# Wireless World

OCTOBER 1953 · TWO SHILLINGS

RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

WIRELESS WORLD

PRODUCTS

for T/V

T/V CAMERA CABLE

and flexible.

Close collaboration with equipment designers has enabled BICC to develop a symmetrically designed camera cable which is small, strong

contains 36 separate conductors and is the sole link necessary with the control panels.

Only .850" in diameter, it



As the World's foremost manufacturers of electric cables and their ancillary equipment BICC have made many important contributions towards the technique of British Television. Some of these are described here.



#### **POLYPOLE CABLE COUPLER**

This is a moulded-on coupler. It is the most successful means devised for overcoming the problems of conductor end breakages and its great mechanical strength ensures a long trouble-free life. The requirements of reliable contact and adequate screening are fully met.





#### **R.F. CABLES**

BICC manufacture many types of R.F. Cablescovering all normal telecommunication and electronic requirements involving frequencies up to 1,000 Mc/s and higher. They are available with coloured sheaths for circuit identification and are extensively used in this form in B.B.C. Television Studios.

Bladeri

In addition to the manufacture of cables for television, ranging from Trunk Coaxials to T/V Downleads, BICC can supply all the power distribution and low voltage cables necessary for the reliable operation of Studios and Transmission Stations etc.

Information on all BICC Products for Television is freely available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET LONDON, W.C.1

#### Wireless World RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

#### 43rd YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. Editor : H. F. SMITH

**OCTOBER 1953** 

#### In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT	445
RADIO SHOW REVIEW	<b>4</b> 46
AVIATION RADIO	461
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	465
PUSH-PULL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. By J. I. Missen	467
GERMAN RADIO SHOW	471
WORLD OF WIRELESS	472
TRANSISTORS-9. By Thomas Roddam	475
MORE VALVES FOR MICROWAVES-2. By "Cathode Ray"	479
INEXPENSIVE MEGOHMMETER. By H. E. Styles	484
CONVERTER FOR 200 KC/S. By C. B. Raithby	487
VALVE MATCHING USING RESISTORS. By H. V. Harley	<mark>4</mark> 88
" CELLULAR " CIRCUITS. By Michael Lorant	493
FLYWHEEL SYNCHRONIZATION. By B. T. Gilling	495
ACOUSTIC RESPONSE CURVES. By E. W. Rogers	496
VOLTMETER LOADING AGAIN. By R. A. Wiersma	499
MULTI-STATION AIR-TO-GROUND COMMUNICATIONS	500
MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS	501
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By "Diallist"	
UNBIASED. By "Free Grid"	504

americanradiohistory com reserves the right to assemble the content and advertisements in separate blocks

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (last Tuesday of preceding month) by. ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3383 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 7s. 0d. U.S.A. \$4.50. Canada \$4.00. BRANCH OFFICES: Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Coventry: 8-10 Corporation Street. Glasgow: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.



**OCTOBER 1953** 

#### Domestic Radio, 1953

TEADY, though perhaps not spectacular, progress in all branches of domestic radio is recorded in our survey, printed in this issue, of current trends in design. As was expected, the greatest technical interest at the 20th National Radio Exhibition was concentrated on television receivers. Here it will be clear from our report that nothing approaching a standardized set with stereotyped circuitry has yet emerged. True, most receivers have a great deal in common, but there are endless variations in matters of detail—and in quite important details at that.

At this stage of development few would wish to see greater uniformity, though the wide diversity of size in cathode-ray tubes in popular demand must be an embarrassment to the manufacturers of those vital components. Up to the present there is no sign that fear of high replacement cost is curbing the public liking for still bigger tubes. The introduction of a tube reconditioning service is of economic rather than technical importance, but it may have a significant effect on the viewer when he comes to choose the tube size of his receiver.

Growing public interest in sound reproduction was well reflected at the Show. The magnetic tape recorder has, in a very few years, established itself firmly as a tool for the more serious uses and is well on the way to becoming established as a piece of domestic equipment for purposes of entertainment. There is, of course, still no sign that the tape will rival the disc record for home reproduction, and the makers of appliances for discs have ingeniously overcome the complications brought about by the recent introduction of varying speeds of rotation.

Sound receivers, though remaining the backbone of the broadcast receiving industry, have not greatly changed. Most of the developments are concerned with production.

#### Frequency Allocation Secrecy

**D**ISCUSSIONS over frequencies for alternative television services have brought into the limelight one of the worst features of our system of allocating radio channels. Everything is done behind closed doors, and, as a rule, those concerned with one branch of communications have little idea of what has been done in another; still less do they know what is proposed to be done. Rational planning ahead is thus impossible. All this tends to incline our sympathies towards the system prevailing in America, where the deliberations of the Federal Communications Commission are conducted under the fiercest light of publicity.

The convenient word "security" is often invoked, though without proper justification, as an excuse for holding back publication of information on frequencies. A case in point is touched upon in a letter in our correspondence columns. The operating frequency of the air-sea rescue device there referred to was at first officially withheld. No "security" could have been involved, and we can only think this reticence was due to the fact that the frequency chosen for this new device fell within the debatable ground of television Band 3.

#### Television Interference Suppression

A CORRESPONDENT in the U.S.A., whose letter is printed on another page in this issue, seems to paint an over-rosy picture of the state of the ether in his country. The statement that ignition interference is unknown there is contradicted by reference to the American literature, where mentions of it are not hard to find.

Of course, the American system of negative modulation in television tends to reduce the annoyance value of ignition interference. And, although the American car owner may take no precautions against the radiation of television interference, is it not a fact that the use of car radio is widespread, and so most vehicles are effectively suppressed?

We cannot agree with our correspondent's implication that the remedy is in the hands of the television receiver designer. Most British receivers have built-in suppression, but there is a point beyond which it is uneconomic, undesirable and indeed impossible to go in this direction.



This Year's Trend in Television Receiver Design-and Some Highlights

In the following pages the technical staff of *Wireless World* report on tendencies in design in those branches of radio best represented at the National Radio Exhibition. This year technical interest at the Show was dominated by television. A survey follows of aviation radio equipment shown at the Farnborough Exhibition.

A LTHOUGH there is, as yet, no real uniformity among the television receivers produced by the various British manufacturers, the sets have a great deal in common and the variations are much more in matters of detail than in basic form. The straight t.r.f. set is now very rare, having fallen out of favour because of the difficulty of making it suitable for the reception of more than one signal channel.

To-day, the superheterodyne is supreme and the typical television receiver has one signal-frequency amplifier, a frequency changer, two vision i.f. stages and one or two sound-channel i.f. stages. Diode detectors and diode noise limiters are used in both channels, there is a single pentode video stage feeding directly to the cathode of the c.r. tube and one pentode develops the power needed for operating the loudspeaker. The sync separator usually has two valvesa pentode to remove the picture content and a diode to separate the frame from the line pulses. Both line and frame time-bases commonly have two valves each, apart from the efficiency diode in the line circuit. The e.h.t. is taken from the line-flyback pulse, using a valve rectifier, and the low-voltage h.t. supply from the mains, using a valve or metal rectifier in a half-wave circuit.

Within this broad framework there is endless varia-

tion of detail but certain particular forms of circuit do find greater popularity than others. The two main divisions into which nearly all sets fall are formed by the power supply. One group has series valve heaters and no form of mains-supply transformer; sets in this group are true a.c./d.c. types and will function on either supply. Sets in the other group may, or may not, have series heaters, but they have mains transformers. There are often auto-transformers for the h.t. supply and a main chain of heaters but with separate windings for one or two heaters. The technique is largely that of the a.c./d.c. sets, but this group is for a.c. only. In the true a.c./d.c. types, the h.t. supply is usually limited to 190 V, but in the second group the auto-transformer permits a higher voltage to be obtained and a 250-V line is not unusual.

An example of the a.c.-only set is the Ultra V814, shown in Fig. 1. Most of the valves are grouped in two series chains, one being fed across BF and the other across DF. The efficiency diode has its heater directly across CD and a thyratron is fed from a tapping EF. The c.r. tube has a separate winding for its heater. A, B and C form the taps for the mainsvoltage adjustment and the h.t. rectifier is fed from the highest-voltage point A.

The advantage of this arrangement is not only the

higher h.t. voltage obtainable. In addition, no special precautions have to be taken in the heater circuit. In the a.c./d.c. set, the heater of the c.r. tube must necessarily be in series with the valve heaters and its characteristics are by no means the same. In order to safeguard it during the warming-up period, it is necessary to have some current-control device in circuit. This often takes the form of a thermistor in series with the chain of heaters. In the G.E.C. BT5147, however, a barretter is used as well. The barretter was quite common in the early days of a.c./d.c. sets but fell into disuse and its revival in television is quite interesting.

With the low h.t. voltages available, especially in a.c./d.c. types, little voltage drop in the smoothing circuits can be allowed. A single choke of rather low inductance is usual with very large values of capacitance. The reservoir capacitance may be 100 F and  $\mu$ the smoothing capacitance 200  $\mu$ F. On a d.c. supply, the voltage at the output of the rectifier is lower than on an a.c. supply of the same voltage. The rectifier, however, is no longer necessary. Arrangements are sometimes made, therefore, so that it can be shortcircuited on d.c. supplies.

A result of a.c./d.c. technique is that the chassis is in direct connection with the supply mains. In addition to the usual precautions against accidental contact with it, particular attention must be paid to the aerial circuit to avoid any possibility of the aerial, or its feeder, becoming live. Capacitors in both feeder leads are sometimes used; in other cases, there is a capacitor in the earthy lead only and the input coupling transformer is relied upon for isolation. There is a trend towards fitting an earth terminal so that the outer of the coaxial cable can be joined directly to local earth.

The use of one r.f. stage before the frequency changer is general and tuned couplings are employed between the two and between the aerial feeder and the r.f. valve. The number of tuned circuits, however, varies from two to four. The Philips TG1437U is an example of the use of four circuits and the basic arrangement is shown in Fig. 2. The screened twin feeder passes the signal to the coupling coil  $L_1$  through the RC network, the purpose of which is to give an earthy centre point to the circuit, enable the aerial and feeder to be in direct connection with the local earth and to keep them isolated from the supply mains. An attenuator (not shown) can be included.

The coils of the input coupled pair are  $L_2$  and  $L_3$  and, in the intervalve circuit, the coupled pair is formed



Chassis of English Electric set with metal-cone c.r. tube.



Fig. 1. Heater-supply circuit of the Ultra V814.



Fig. 2. Signal and frequency-changer circuits of the Philips TG1437U.

www.americanradiohis

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

by  $L_4$  and  $L_5$ .  $V_2$  is the frequency changer. Apart from the number of signal circuits there are two other unusual features. One is the use of capacitance trimmers, the other is the adoption of plug-in coils.  $L_1$ ,  $L_2$  and  $L_3$  form one plug-in assembly,  $L_4$  and  $L_5$ another and  $L_6$  a third.

The use of four signal circuits is probably intimately connected with this plug-in system, for it is hardly more difficult to change four coils than two. With continuous tuning, however, the complications increase rapidly with the number of circuits.

An example of a more normal kind of r.f. end is shown in Fig. 3. It is of the G.E.C. BT5147 receiver and has continuous tuning for channel selection. A coaxial cable is used and coupled by  $L_1$  to the first tuned circuit, which comprises  $L_2$  and stray capacitance. Another tuned circuit  $L_3$  couples the r.f. valve to the frequency changer  $V_2$ ;  $L_4$  is a fixed coil, not adjustable. The feeder is isolated from the receiver by a capacitor and can be earthed directly.

There are endless variations of detail on the r.f. side, but the general tendency seems to be to use coaxial feeder and two or three continuously tuned circuits. The tuning is usually carried out by movable cores in the coils. Sometimes these are ganged, but more often they are not. It is becoming increasingly common for the controls to be accessible from the rear of the set but in some cases they are still fitted internally. Station selection is then a matter for the dealer to carry out.

The commonest form of frequency changer is undoubtedly an r.f. pentode as a combined mixeroscillator. The control and screen grids are used as the oscillator electrodes in a Colpitts or Hartley circuit and the signal is applied to the control grid. There are various ways of doing this. In Fig. 2, the oscillator coil  $L_6$  is connected to the grid through the signal coil  $L_5$ . In Fig. 3, a shunt feed is used. Quite often, as in the Vidor CN4217 (Fig. 4), the signal is applied to the null point of the oscillator circuit. Save that the tap is on the inductance rather than on the capacitance, this is a technique which has been used for some years by Bush and is retained in their new models.

Murphy, however, have adopted an r.f. pentode mixer with a triode oscillator, the two valves being in a common envelope. They are also unusual in em-



In the vision i.f. amplifier two stages are common. The form of the couplings varies considerably, however. Three coupled pairs of circuits is quite a usual arrangement but some sets have one, or even two, of the couplings by single-tuned circuits only. Wavetraps are used to improve the sound-channel rejection, both of the wanted channel and of the adjacent channel. The Murphy V216C has four cathode traps but it is unusual to have as many as this. Probably most sets have two traps, some have one only and a few have three. In the sound channel there are two i.f. stages in most sets, but quite a large proportion have only one. In most cases there are three tuned circuits, but a few sets have four.

As already mentioned, the variations on the detector, video and audio sides are relatively small. The detectors and noise limiters are nearly always diodes, although sometimes of the germanium type. The video stage is nearly always a pentode and usually has an inductance-compensated anode load. Some extra cathode compensation is often used in the form of a small capacitance in shunt with the bias resistor. In one case, Murphy V216C, the cathode circuit is



Fig. 4. Frequency-changer circuit of the Vidor CN4217.



Fig. 5. 'Quality Control' circuit of the Murphy V216C.



adjustable to form a control of picture quality. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 5;  $R_1$  is the bias resistor and  $\tilde{C}_1$  is the usual small compensating capacitor. The capacitors  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  form with  $R_2$  the quality control and operate by giving a variable response to the stage at the higher video frequencies.

Direct coupling between the anode of the video stage and the cathode of the c.r. tube is almost invariable, the few exceptions being rather special cases. The sync separator is fed from the video output and is, without exception, a pentode with low anode and screen voltages and d.c. restoration at the grid. The line time-base is usually fed from it through a differentiator and the frame through an integrator with a diode of some kind to separate the line pulses from the frame. Here, however, there is a good deal of variation in detail and it is fairly obvious that no one has yet found the ideal frame pulse separator.

There are certain cases where special methods of synchronizing are adopted in an endeavour to render it less susceptible to roise and interference. These are of two basic kinds. In the first, pulse triggering of the time-bases is retained and the effect of noise is reduced by exceptional limiting. This is adopted in the Philips and Stella receivers in which four valves (two triode-pentodes) are used for sync separation, no fewer than three being in the line circuit. In Fig. 6,  $V_1$ is the main sync separator and is of normal type. The separated pulses are applied to  $V_2$  which is operated to have a grid base small compared with the pulse

amplitude. It thus selects and amplifies a slice out of the pulses and only the noise on the pulse edges can get through. Its output is differentiated by  $C_1R_1$ and applied to a further limiter  $V_3$  which cuts off the negative-going (input) spikes of the waveform and delivers a negative pulse to the blocking-oscillator saw-tooth generator.

The pulses at the output of  $V_1$  are also integrated by the double integrator  $R_2C_2R_3C_3$  and applied to  $V_4$ . This valve is normally held in grid current but is cut off by the integrated frame pulses to provide pulses of anode current which, after some further integration, lock the frame blocking oscillator via the coupling coil L.

The whole essence of this method of noise reduction is, in effect, to select only a very narrow slice of the sync pulse. The circuit is unresponsive to noise except during the very short intervals of time when the pulses pass between the slicing limits.

The second method of attacking noise in synchronization is by what is called flywheel sync. The essence of this method is to make the synchronizing depend, not on individual sync pulses, but on the cumulative effect of a very large number. Although it is practically universal in the U.S.A. and a few examples of it were exhibited last year, it is still the exception rather than the rule. Only a few firms have adopted it as a standard part of all sets and a few more utilize it in their "fringe area" models. Pye retain the form which they introduced last



McMichael TM317 table model with a 17-in tube, and (right) Ultra television receiver with metal shroud around the deflector-coil assembly.

Below: Fig. 6. Simplified sync-separator circuit of the Stella ST8314U.



year<sup>1</sup>. Ferguson have retained a model (991T) which they brought out last year but, in a new model 998T, they have reverted to the conventional methods. The new model, however, is not a fringe-area type. English Electric have used a third form of flywheel sync for some years but, again, only for fringe areas. Murphy have now adopted flywheel sync for fringe areas only. It is fitted to the V214A and V216CA models. The arrangement used is somewhat different from the others and so deserves explanation. Referring to Fig. 7, L is a winding on the line output transformer and the transformer T selects the fundamental component of the scanning waveform to develop substantially a sine wave on its secondary. The diodes  $V_1$ and  $V_2$  conduct on alternate half-cycles of this wave

Wireless World, October, 1952, p. 385.



Chassis of Dynatron TV27B; the tube is mounted on the framework independently of the receiver.



and develop equal mean voltages across the equal load resistors  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ . These are connected to be in series opposition as regards the output circuit and so the total output is zero.

Negative-going sync pulses are applied through C to both diode cathodes. If they coincide in time with an instant when the sine wave is passing through zero, both diodes conduct equally and the output is again zero. At any other instant, however, one diode has an effective positive bias and the other an equal negative bias from the sine wave and they conduct unequally when the sync pulse arrives. A net output voltage then appears and it has a polarity dependent on whether the sync pulses lead or lag in time on the sine wave and a magnitude dependent on the amount of lead or lag. The output is applied to a d.c. amplifier  $V_3$  and thence to the time-base.

The present trend in flywheel sync is clear. It is to use it only for fringe area reception. Another refinement which is finding its way into television is vision-channel automatic gain control. It is far from common, although sound-channel a.g.c. is widely used. Again, there are several systems and they fall into two categories, those which are blacklevel operated and which tend to keep the black level constant and those which are picture-operated and which tend to keep the mean brightness constant. The latter are usually a good deal simpler.

Pye adopt a black-level control. The method has been previously described<sup>2</sup> and is quite complex. In essence, the video signal from a cathode follower is applied as bias to a d.c. restorer. Pulses are derived from the line time-base and delayed so that they occur during the back porch—the short period of black following each sync pulse. They are applied to the d.c. restorer and are d.c. restored to black level. Rectification and integration produce a bias voltage for an i.f. stage which is dependent on the black level of the signal. This automatic picture control, as Pye call it, tends to keep the black level of the picture constant.

The scheme adopted by Ekco is much simpler. It is shown in Fig. 8.  $V_1$  is the main sync separator and is fed with the video signal through  $R_1C_1$  in the usual way. The grid leak is formed by  $R_2R_3$  and d.c. restoration occurs in the usual way. The mean grid potential of  $V_1$  is negative to cathode by an amount which depends on both signal strength and picture content. The fraction of this voltage which appears across  $R_3$ is applied in series with the steady voltage across  $R_3$ to the integrator  $R_1C_2$ . The voltage across  $C_2$  is

The voltage actoss  $C_2$  is applied to an i.f. valve as bias. It is a steady voltage, the value of which depends on the strength of the signal, the mean brightness of the picture and the voltage across  $R_5$ . This last resistance is variable as a manual gain control (contrast).

The diode  $V_2$  is only to prevent the a.g.c. line from becoming positive to earth. If the signal is small and  $R_5$  is set to develop any considerable voltage, the

<sup>2</sup> "Vision A.G.C.," Wireless World, April, 1953.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953



450

a.g.c. line tends to go positive.  $V_2$  then conducts and clamps it to earth.

This simple system depends for its success upon the mean brightness of the picture being more or less constant. In fact, this is usually the case and it is only on the comparatively rare occasions when the producer calls for a near black or near white picture that his artistic effects may be marred.

Turning now to the time-bases, it is general for the line output circuit to be a pentode with an efficiency diode and auto-transformer coupling. H.T. boost and fly-back e.h.t. are practically universal. A boost of about 220 V is quite often obtained and e.h.t. supplies of 10-17 kV using a single-valve rectifier. The voltage used varies very roughly with the tube size and is of the order of 1 kV per inch!

The auto-transformer usually has a low-loss core and the magnetic circuit of the deflector coils is closed through a similar material. The so-called "castellated" yoke, which is derived from an earlier design using motor-stator laminations, is becoming more common. Higher efficiency is obtained because the magnetic material can be brought closer to the neck of the tube and a more uniform product results because the windings are definitely located in slots.

The only common variations in the output circuit of the line time-base are in the form of drive for the valve and in the linearity circuit. The use of a saturated coil, which was introduced two years' ago, is increasing in popularity, but many sets retain the resonant transformer. Sets are about evenly divided between saw-tooth and pulse drives for the output valve.

The single-valve self-oscillating line output stage, which a few years back was quite popular, is now comparatively rare. It is used by Ferguson in the new 998T, however, in the form of a pentode which is pulse driven on the control grid, the pulse being derived from a winding on the anode circuit transformer. This pulse drive is actually quite widely used but it is more usual to develop it with the aid of another valve, the two forming a multivibrator. Where a saw-tooth drive is used, the blocking oscillator is the favourite generator.

An exception to this general form of line time-base is to be found in the Bush TV22A and TV24A receivers, the new 9-in and 12-in models. A pentode is used, self-oscillating between the control and screen grids, and with directly fed deflector coils.<sup>3</sup> The necessary loading inductance is an auto-transformer for e.h.t.

In the frame circuit, transformer feed to the deflector coils is usual. Cossor use an auto-transformer, but this is an exception rather than the rule, and Ultra use an RC feed to a high-inductance coil. The Blumlein linearity circuit, or some variation of it, is still common, but there is an increasing tendency to use valve curvature for linearity correction and the linearity control is then merely a bias control on the output valve.

The frame saw-tooth generator is either a blocking oscillator or a multivibrator, but usually the former. Last year, the blocking oscillator seemed to be dropping out of favour and it is noteworthy that it is staging a come-back.

Focusing is nearly always by permanent magnet, but a few people retain the electromagnet, notably Kolster-



\_1 + 1

Cossor television receiver with rectangular tube.



Fig. 8. Simple A.G.C. circuit of the Ekco T207.

Brandes and Philips. The use of centring magnets instead of tilting the focus magnet is increasing and has much to commend it, since it is not only theoretically superior but is practically easier to adjust. Tubes now usually have ion traps and so ion-trap magnets are fitted.

The size of television pictures is definitely on the increase. The 9-in tube is now comparatively rare and even the 12-in is beginning to look small. The 14-in and 17-in are now the more popular sizes and are commonly rectangular-faced tubes of some  $70^{\circ}$  deflection angle. Partly because of the reduction of size brought about by these two factors and partly because of the general use of miniature valves, the 14-in and 17-in tubes are widely used in table-model sets. This is quite an achievement, for it is not many years since a 12-in table model was rather a novelty.

The 17-in tube is the largest in common use, but there are considerably larger ones. H.M.V. showed the 21-in model which they introduced some time ago and Pye had a set with a 27-in tube! This has a deflection range of no less than 90° and is operated at 16.5 kV.

The grey viewing filter is now so widespread that the white faces of sets without them look a little strange. The white-face tube with tinted safety-glass,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> "Simple Line-Scan Circuit," by W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E., Wireless World, August, 1952.



Bush TUG34A with 14-in rectangular tube.



H.M.V. Model 1824 with 14-in tube. A black-spotter is used in the interference-suppression circuit.

however, shows signs of disappearing. The tendency now is for the end of the tube itself to be made of grey glass.

A new trend this year is for the tube to be mounted so that the screen is leaning forward very slightly instead of being vertical or leaning back. The amount of tilt often appears more than it is, since the safetyglass sometimes leans forward more than the tube face and the effect is often exaggerated by the lines of the cabinet. The tilt is introduced in order to reduce room reflections. The room lighting, which produces most of them, is usually above the level of the tube screen and by tilting the screen forward the reflection is brought below eye level.

Considerable attention is now being paid to picture presentation, of which the tilted screen is but one example. Ferguson have introduced an illuminated surround for the picture which they term Halolight. Fluorescent lamps are fitted so that the surround is lit by an adjustable amount. This is a technique borrowed from the cinema where it has been used experimentally for some time. Another refinement is spot-wobble, which has been fitted to some Ekco sets for the last two years. It is still used in their new model but is to be found in very few other sets.

Projection television is still employed for pictures larger than a 17-in diagonal. Ferranti, Decca and White-Ibbotson, among others, showed sets of this type. The domestic types are basically unchanged from previous years, but are improved in detail. Possibly because of the advent of the 17-in tube, projection television receivers appeared to form a smaller section of this year's exhibition.

#### **Television Aerials and Accessories**

There are faint, but definite, indications that much wider use will shortly be made of indoor television aerials; for, as the chain of medium- and low-power stations nears completion, more and more viewers will be brought within the strong signal service area.

Random lengths of wire will hardly ever be satisfactory as television aerials, although they may satisfy many sound broadcast requirements; and an aerial of the correct length for the nearest station will have to be used. However, some liberties can be taken with the shape, and the rods, or their equivalent, may be bent or set at various angles in order to accommodate the aerial in the somewhat confined spaces available indoors.

Makers of television aerials are well aware of the almost certain growing demand for less conspicuous types and give greater prominence to them at this year's show.

Considerable ingenuity has been displayed in the design of some of these new indoor models in order to make them as versatile as possible, and the Antiference "Univex" is a case in point. It has an octagonal centre insulator supporting four equi-spaced contact studs on which either two or four aerial rods are assembled. These are telescopic and readily adjusted in length to suit any of the five existing television channels. They can be secured in any position by simple split clamps which grip the studs when the elements are screwed in tight. Provision is made for horizontal or vertical mounting and a wide variety of aerial shapes such as "L," "T," "K," "X," etc., is possible.

Pre-assembly of television aerials at the factory is a new departure, adopted by several firms as part of a general policy to facilitate assembly and erection as far as possible. The Belling-Lee contribution towards simplification is a new chimney-stack bracket having two ratchet-type wire tensioners for the harness, and these seem very much easier to handle than most other types of wire strainers. This bracket is used for the new Belling-Lee "Kayrod" aerial, which is intended for use in areas of moderate signal strength. It gives a performance about midway between a simple dipole and an "H." The straight arm of the "K" functions as a director, its length being very critical for best results owing to the proximity of the dipole element. The upper arm of the "K" is insulated and forms the top half of the aerial dipole and to this is joined the centre conductor of the co-axial downlead. The lower leg of the "K" behaves as a sleeved dipole



Antiference " Univex " versatile indoor aerial.



Belling-lee "Kayrod" aerial and new ratchet chimney bracket.



Two-band television aerial developed by Telerection and arrangement of the centre insulators.

element and into it passes the feeder. It is electrically bonded to the director, but an insulator is used where it joins the ratchet chimney clamp.

1111

The re-designed "Anex" by Antiference is an example of an outdoor aerial pre-assembled at the factory and despatched with all its elements secured in position, but folded flat. To open it to the familiar "X" form the elements are swivelled so that they drop into the grooves proved in the centre housing. A turn or two of the spring-loaded captive nuts firmly secures them. When swivelled into position the rods rest in short metal saddles, and, as rods and saddles are insulated, a capacitance of about 350pF is provided at each rod end. This capacitor is the only connection between aerial rod and feeder, but it is large enough to have negligible reactance at television frequencies. It is said that atmospheric corrosion of the ends of the elements will have negligible effect on the aerial, since its performance does not depend on good electrical contact between rods and fittings.

A new form of crossed dipoles in which both are driven elements, to use a transmitting term, has been developed by Aerialite. It is known as the "Unex," and both elements are electrically continuous and insulated from each other. They are assembled as four separate rods, one screwing into the other in each case, and in so doing make contact with an annular ring moulded into the centre housing. These rings form the connections for the feeder.

The two feeder conductors (inner and outer of co-axial type) are each joined to one of the dipoles, and as this forms an anti-phase arrangement the aerial would be bi-directional in the plane of the dipoles or "end-fire" as it is often called. If the top rod of one and the bottom rod of the other are fore-shortened the aerial becomes uni-directional, accepting signals from the side of the shorter rods.

By fitting two fore-shortened rods in the upper positions of both dipoles (a vertical aerial is assumed here) a figure-of-eight response is obtained in the plane of the aerial with two well-defined nulls on either side and one below.

It is apparent from this brief description that quite a large number of polar diagrams can be produced merely by changing the element lengths. Actually what is occurring is that the phasing of the aerial is being modified, and this in turn changes the response characteristics of the aerial. A different set of characteristics can be produced by horizontal mounting.

It was interesting to observe that quite a large number of polar diagrams of the new aerials were shown this year. It is apparent that considerable research has been carried out into the behaviour of television aerials, and the user can select the design best suited to his particular requirements, whether it be for best front-to-back ratio or best forward gain.

Should we have to consider television reception in more than one band what type of aerial will be required? One answer to this question is given by Telerection, who have developed some two-band aerials for overseas use. The general form is a 2-element horizontal "H" arranged as dipole and reflector for the lower frequency band. Just behind the dipole is a short reflector for the higher frequency band. On each half of the dipole is a stub which has negligible effect on the performance at the lower frequency, but behaves in such a way that it electrically foreshortens the dipole at the higher frequency.

Three forms of this aerial have been evolved, one



Television fieldstrength measuring set made by Telequipment.

Taylor oscilloscope Type 31A suitable for television testing.



with stubs made of sections of rod with the ends joined by a loop, another in the form of "T"-match with an inductance loop (shown in the illustration) where it joins the dipole elements, while the third has short stubs set at an angle to the dipoles.

Apart from a few new aerial plugs, sockets, connections and distribution boxes the miscellaneous class of television accessories seems much as last year. One item that did attract attention was a small television field-strength meter developed by Telequipment. Basically it is a 5-channel television receiver consisting of an r.f. stage, mixer and 2 i.fs and the signal output is taken to a 1-in diameter cathode-ray tube. The actual picture content is not shown and the tube displays the maximum signal amplitude, or peak white.

The method of use is to plug in an aerial—a temporary one or even a short length of wire will often suffice—and adjust the gain controls so that the carrier just fills the defined space. The volume controls are calibrated in microvolts and by noting their readings the actual signal-strength level is obtained and with a little previous testing locally it is possible to predict with reasonable certainty the best type of aerial for good reception in any part of the district. This is but one of several applications for the test set, another is an interference level indicator, as a good idea of the signal/noise ratio is provided by the amount of "grass" accompanying the signal pattern as shown on the tube.

Another item of test gear intended primarily for

----

454 ?

television servicing is the Type 31A oscilloscope just introduced by Taylor Electrical. It is a versatile 'scope fitted with a hard valve linear time-base covering 10 c/s to 500 kc/s nominal and an "X"-amplifier giving a linear amplification up to as much as some 10 screen diameters.

A push pull "Y"-(work) amplifier is included and this gives the equivalent of 5 screen diameters and a sensibly flat response from 10 c/s to 6 Mc/s. The oscilloscope is a.c.-operated, measures  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 15$  in and weighs 26 lb.

Although having no television label the 25-kV multipliers developed by Avo for the d.c. voltage ranges in their multi-range meters of suitably low consumption qualify for inclusion here as they are for measuring e.h.t. voltages in television sets.

#### SOUND RECEIVERS

HE stability of the table model superheterodyne (4 stages, plus rectifier) as the basic receiver for sound broadcasting remains undisturbed by any startlingly new development. So far as the number of types available is concerned, however, it is being challenged by the console-type radio-gramophone, largely due to the introduction by a number of firms of inexpensive models in the price range £48–£58. Typical examples are the Ambassador "Coronet," Champion 808, G.E.C. BC9440, Marconiphone ARG33A and Regentone Multi 99.

Two new portable radio-gramophones have made their appearance; the Pamphonic 902 and HMV 1507. Both are fitted with 3-speed turntables and the HMV model is notable for the fact that the latest type of ceramic piezoelectric elements are used in the cantilever, turnover pickup.

A minor trend is the increased use of elliptical loudspeaker diaphragms, which have been consistently favoured by E.M.I. in all sizes, and are now used by other firms in solving a variety of layout problems where space is limited. In the Sobell Type 514TAG table



Marconiphone ARG33A radio-gramophone.

HIGH - PERMEABILITY ROD ALVIAL



High-permeability rod aerials are used in the Cossor 512 (below) and the Decca "Deccette" (right).



radio-gramophone, for instance, the loudspeaker is fitted into the front *edge* of the cabinet lid.

Probably the most interesting development is in portable receivers, two of which (the Cossor 512 and the Decca "Deccette") are fitted with internal aerials consisting of a ferromagnetic rod core, and windings no greater in diameter than a conventional tuning coil. The r.f. pick-up of this arrangement is comparable with that of a frame aerial of the size which can be accommodated in a small cabinet, and it exhibits similar directional properties. Inevitably, the introduction of a core brings with it losses which are not associated with an air-cored loop, but most portable frame aerials would be better described as "receiving-set-cored." The decision as to which method will give the best results will depend on the circumstances of layout, dictated by the external form which the receiver is to take, and it should not be implied that a manufacturer is out of date because he uses the conventional frame. In Germany the ferritstab aerial was used in most small portables a year ago, but there are signs that designers there are having second thoughts about what was at that time a slavishly followed fashion. If earlier extravagant claims have been modified, there can be no doubt that properly handled-and it is by no means simple to designthe rod aerial can increase the flexibility of portable set design.

Another trend in small portables is to make them primarily as battery receivers, and to provide a mains supply unit as an accessory. This policy has been followed in the Bush BAC31 in which the power Ceramic (barium titanate) elements are used in the latest H.M.V. pickup (right).





Bush battery/mains portable Model BAC31.

unit can be purchased later and takes the form of an additional chassis strip, which can be fitted internally by the user, with the aid of simple instructions and a screwdriver. In the Decca "Deccette" the mains supply unit is housed in a separate moulding and forms a plinth for the receiver.

The Philips 523UB mains/battery portable provides facilities for re-activating the dry batteries, to extend their life.

#### SOUND REPRODUCTION

HE growing interest in magnetic recording is reflected in the wide range of equipment now available for domestic and professional use. E.M.I. make all types from broadcast studio equipment (Model BTR/2) to a small battery-operated portable (Model L/2) in which the tape driving motor is energized from dry cells in parallel. In the Boosey and Hawkes portable "Reporter," the tape mechanism is driven by a clockwork motor.

Most tape recorders have two tape speeds,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in/sec, but in the Rudman-Darlington "Reflectograph" a novel continuously-variable capstan drive is now used which gives a speed range of  $3\frac{3}{4}$  to 8 in/sec. Not only does this permit exact adjustment of pitch, to compensate for daily variations in mains voltage, but speeds can be chosen to fit programmes of different duration into spools of standard tape length.

Instead of the conventional cylindrical friction drive

between motor and flywheel, a ball drive is used. The photograph and sketch, reproduced below, show that the motor frame can be tilted by a calibrated screw adjustment, so that the circle traced on the ball by its point of contact with the flywheel face can vary in diameter from zero (when the motor shaft is perpendicular to the flywheel face) to the full diameter of the ball when the shaft is parallel with the face. In practice, of course, the shaft does not reach the vertical position; an additional precaution against permanent depression of the Neoprene surface is provided by an auxiliary mounting bracket which automatically lifts the motor clear when it is switched off. As the tilting axis of the motor coincides with the centre of the ball, only a single line of contact of constant diameter is made on the flywheel. Industrial as well as domestic versions of this machine are available and, in one of these, four hours' playing time is obtained with excellent speech quality at lin/sec using a 1200-ft reel.

Simon Sound have introduced a very professional looking twin-channel monitoring recorder for airports, using magnetic tape and giving four hours' duration on 2400-ft reels. By an ingenious system of overlapped mounting for the spools, the equipment is accommodated on standard 19-inch instrument panels.

Baird, who were early in the market with a portable tape recorder, have now entered the industrial field and make an industrial model (Type TRS1) for vibration study and other applications.

On the disc reproducing side, there has been plenty of activity, and Collaro are now at the production stage with a "transcription" motor, with a turntable weighing  $8\frac{1}{2}$ lb. All their 3-speed turntables are now fitted with an ingenious spring-loaded centring device for the large-hole 45-r.p.m. discs. This is automatically depressed below the turntable level when using 78 and  $33\frac{1}{3}$  r.p.m. records, and, unlike the separate centring-spiders often used, cannot be detached and lost.

Garrard's latest record changers extend their already wide range with a high-quality unit (Type RC90) which is finding ready sales abroad, and an



Radial-tracking pickup arm (Classic Electrical).

inexpensive unit (Type RC110) which has enabled many manufacturers to reduce considerably the price of radio-gramophones for the home market (as reported in another section of this review).

The Philips "Featherweight" 3-speed record changer, which has hitherto been obtainable only in radio-gramophones or record players, is now to be sold as a separate component (Type AG1000).

Some interesting new pickups have made their appearance. The ceramic cantilever piezoelectric pickup, as used in the Model 2126 record player and Model 1507 radio-gramophone, is a new departure for H.M.V., who have hitherto favoured the magnetic type. It is, we believe, the first commercial appearance in pickups in this country of the barium titanate type of element, with its advantages of thermal stability and resistance to the effects of moisture. This substance is, however, fragile and requires careful mounting; in the H.M.V. pickup a pivoted guard affords protection from gross mishandling. The Acos "Hi-G" pickups which are designed

The Acos "Hi-G" pickups which are designed to track the severest accelerations (of the order of 2000 times the acceleration due to gravity) which can be recorded on discs, and which have hitherto been sold only to manufacturers, will now be more generally available. In the HGP37 series the makers have



WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953



Left : Production-model "FR" metal-cone loudspeaker (G.E.C.). Centre : Garrard Type RCIIO 3-speed record changer. Right : Composite cambric diaphram used in Whiteley Electrical Type HF loudspeakers.

returned to cantilever mounting for the stylus, which drives the crystal element through the compliance of a specially graded plastic moulding. The cantilever anchorage is of simple design and can be easily replaced. The system is said to be truly aperiodic throughout the frequency range, the effective mass at the point is 7 milligrams and the compliance 3.5 to  $4.0 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne.

A beautifully made radial tracking arm is under development by Classic Electrical to overcome distorsions due to tracking errors. Less than 3 grams is required to propel the carriage, and to reduce friction to this extent knife-edge rollers running, on miniature ball races, in a hardened and ground groove have been used.

Two new microphones have made their début. The Goodmans Z33 is of the moving-coil type and is mounted on a "wire" base formed for equal convenience as a desk stand or pocket attachment; a tapped hole is also provided for stand mounting. The Acos Mic 35 is an ingenious double-element design in which two diaphragm-driven crystals are connected in parallel, and in phase in the sound field. It is claimed that in addition to enabling characteristics of two different elements to be combined to give a smooth overall response at low cost, the arrange-



Spring - loaded 45 r.p.m. centring device (Collaro).



Type 635 30-watt gramophone amplifier (Trix).

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953



.....

Twin-channel monitoring recorder, Type LDT7 (Simon).

ment gives some measure of noise suppression when used as a close-talking microphone.

An inexpensive loudspeaker with quality of reproduction above the average has been produced by Whiteley Electrical. The diaphragm is a pressing of open-mesh cambric backed by a light felting over the active area of the cone, the whole being cured together after pressing. The effect is to give a freely suspended movement of low mass which gives very effective reproduction of transients.

Comprehensive demonstrations of high-quality reproduction were once again staged by Goodmans and G.E.C., the latter with the production models of their metal-cone loudspeaker, which was shown in the experimental stage last year.

One of the oldest firms in the loudspeaker business, Baker Selhurst, made a welcome reappearance at the Show and demonstrated a special unit for low frequencies as well as their wide-range "de luxe" units in which a domed metal apex to a paper cone with two rates of curvature combine to cover frequencies from 18 to 17,000c/s.

Two new amplifiers for high-quality enthusiasts have been added to the already wide range of Trix products. The T635 is a 30-watt amplifier with inputs for two ribbon or moving-coil microphones and a gramophone pickup. It has independent bass and treble controls and can be switched to work from a 6-volt external battery or (normally) from a.c. mains. The T102 has been designed for use by gramophone societies and is compact and easily carried. It has an output of 12 watts, and is fitted with wide-range base and treble controls.

#### VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

MOST television set makers are now featuring the 17-in rectangular tube in their latest models, so there is no doubt that this size of tube has come to stay. Although there is some talk of a reversion towards the 9-in size (perhaps because owners of big-tube receivers are finding it difficult to pay for tube replacements), it seems fairly certain that the future trend of design will be towards even larger screen diameters. Cathodeon, for example, have just brought out a mammoth rectangular tube with a 27-in screen and a deflection angle of about 90 degrees. It has a tetrode gun and the anode voltage is about 18 kV. E.M.I. are still producing the 21-in metal tube that they introduced two years ago, and we understand that one or two other manufacturers may be coming out with new tubes of this size.

A rather more down-to-earth design trend has been the reshaping of existing sizes of tubes so that they take up less space in the cabinet. More and more types are being made with wider deflection angles and consequently shorter lengths. Usually the wide deflection angle is about 70 degrees, but in one experimental 12-in tube made by G.E.C. the reshaping process has been taken even further to give an angle of 90 degrees and a reduction in length of over 5 inches. The deflector coils have to be specially designed for such wide angle scanning, of course, but existing types of output valves can apparently be used in the time bases.

Rectangular tubes are another way of saving space



Electron-gun construction of Brimar electrostatically focused c.r. tubes.

in the cabinet-although Ediswan have pointed out that their new 14-in round tube CRM141 actually gives a picture of greater area than that of a 14-in rectangular. The secret is, of course, a little judicious cornercutting. On the other hand, G.E.C. take an entirely new line in introducing their 17-in rectangular tube, 7401A, by pointing out that it can be arranged to give a picture with nice square corners, like that of a projection receiver ! Incidentally, the Ediswan CRM141 has an improved type of ion-trapping tetrode gun which not only stops the negative ions from getting to the fluorescent screen but also prevents the positive ones from bombarding the cathode and poisoning it. The secret of this is a slanting electrostatic lens formed between the first and final anodes.

Other manufacturers seem to be showing some interest in electrostatic methods of focusing the beam. Indeed, two recent tubes made by Brimar, the C14GM and C17GM, are entirely focused by electrostatic means-a reversion to the early days when all tubes were of this type. They use an extra electrode at near cathode potential inserted between the penultimate and final anodes. The main advantages of this system are its simplicity and avoidance of external focus magnets. Usually, the fineness of electrostatic focusing is about the same as magnetic focusing, but Brimar claim that their electrostatic tubes are actually better. They also say that the focus does not change so much with variations of final anode voltage. A similar electron optical principle is used by Mullard in one of their recent magnetically-focused tubes, the MW43-64, and here the object is to improve the uniformity of focusing over the whole screen. The pre-focusing action of the electrostatic lens formed by the extra electrode makes the beam narrower than in an ordinary tetrode, so there is less deflection de-focusing at the outer edges of the picture. Judging from recent American experience, however, it is questionable whether there will be a complete swingover to electrostatic focusing. For one thing, the electrode structures of the tubes are rather more difficult and costly to manufacture than those of ordinary tubes.

It seems, too, that manufacturing problems are really at the heart of the old triode-versus-tetrode controversy, which has recently flared up again. Some firms have adopted the tetrode exclusively, while others insist that it is not really any better and continue to produce their latest tubes with triode guns. The main advantage of the tetrode would seem to be that the tube characteristics are not affected by variations in the final anode voltage, so that the picture brightness remains more constant. On the other hand, the triode is supposed to give a spot that is less prone to astigmatism, so that the definition of the picture may be somewhat better. It is often stated that because the electron beam of the tetrode is narrower than that of the triode it requires less focusing power and is not so liable to deflection defocusing. Defenders of the triode, however, reply that there is no reason why its beam should not be made equally narrow. They also say that there is nothing to prevent ion traps from being fitted to triodes—although apparently this is not quite so easy to do as in tetrodes. The fact that the Americans use the tetrode exclusively is not particularly significantthey just didn't happen to think of the triode first.

With the cost of replacing cathode-ray tubes as high as it is at the moment, many people will be interested in a new English Electric scheme for recon-

G.E.C. 12-in cathode ray tube with 90-degree deflection angle. P-N JUNCTION CONNECTING WINDOW Construction of S.T.C. germanium junction photocell.

Right : Mullard EF86 low-noise pentode.

ditioning their 16-in metal tubes, which normally cost over £22. When a tube fails (beyond the 6 months guarantee period) it can be exchanged for a reconditioned one, carrying a new guarantee, for £12. The reconditioning process consists of cutting off the neck of the tube, fitting a new gun and renewing the fluorescent screen.

Developments in valves this year have not been very spectacular, but there have been some steady improvements in design, particularly in mechanical construction. It is said, in fact, that the technique of reliable valve production is having such a beneficial effect on ordinary valves that there will soon be no need to distinguish between the two kinds. One rather interesting example is to be found in the Osram television booster diode U329. A high heater-to-cathode resistance is needed for this type of valve, so the makers use a thin layer of vacuum-in other words, they space the two electrodes apart. The arrangement is claimed to be much more reliable than the usual insulating ceramics, which are rather prone to electrolytic action.

On the score of electrical efficiency the latest range of Mullard B7G battery valves are a notable achievement, for they have a filament consumption of only 25mA. This firm also have a new B9A pentode, the EF86, intended for a.f. voltage amplifying stages, which replaces their EF37A or EF40. Its mechanical construction has been designed to avoid microphonic tendencies, and the bi-filar heater reduces hum to a minimum. A similar valve from another manufacturer is the Osram Z729, notable for its low hum-level of 1.5 µV.

Osram have also produced two high-slope B9A valves, primarily for television applications. The Z309 is a short-base r.f. pentode intended as a video

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

amplifier and has a slope of 15 mA/V; while the Z719, designed as an r.f. or i.f. amplifier, has a slope of 7.4 mA/V. In the Z719 two cathode connections are provided to reduce input circuit damping, while the low anode voltage of 170 V makes the valve particularly suitable for transformerless receivers. For stabilizing the series heater current in these receivers against mains fluctuations, and thereby prolonging the life of the valves and tubes, this firm have introduced a barretter, type 305. With a control range of 40-90 V, it maintains the current within  $\pm 5$  per cent of the nominal value.

لبلحاة المنابلة

Turning now to the topical subject of crystal valves, Mullard have entered the germanium field with two crystal diodes, OA60 and OA61, and two point transistors, OC50 and OC51. The OC50 transistor is a general purpose type, while the OC51 is intended for switching, gating and computing circuits. The G.E.C. type GET1, which has already become well known as an experimental transistor, is now in production and is available to manufacturers in sufficient quantities for experimental work. The current gain is greater than 2, the "knee" voltage is less than 3 and the collector current at -30 V for zero emitter bias is less than 2 mA.

Apart from transistors, the most interesting germanium device to come on the market recently is the germanium junction photo-electric cell. Made by S.T.C., it consists of a p-n junction mounted in a metal cylinder of about 1 in diameter, with a glass window at one end and a connecting wire at the other. If the junction is biased at about 50 V in the reverse direction it passes a saturation current which is practically independent of the applied voltage, and when it is illuminated this current increases in direct proportion to the light intensity. The current varies between about 250  $\mu$ A and 2.5 mA so the cell can be used for direct operation of a relay. S.T.C. have also introduced a power rectifier using a p-n junction. With a resistive load the maximum input voltage is 100 V, the peak inverse voltage is 140 V and the maximum mean d.c. output current is 100 mA. The germanium element is hermetically sealed with glassto-metal seals and the complete assembly is about the size of a halfpenny.

#### OTHER EXHIBITS

AMONG the electronic exhibits arranged by the Radio Industry Council was an unusual type of machine for separating discoloured peas or beans from good ones. Instead of a mechanical system to do the final sorting it used electrostatic deflection. The beans are fed from a hopper on to a moving belt and then shot through an illumination chamber, where they are viewed by two photocells from opposite sides. A discoloured bean causes the photocells to produce a signal, which is amplified and applied as a negative cut-off voltage to the grid of a large valve. As a result the anode voltage of the valve rises momentarily to about 25 kV, and this high potential is applied to a point electrode so that the discoloured bean receives an electrostatic charge in mid-flight. After leaving the photocells the beans fall in a stream between two deflecting plates which carry a charge of about 25 kV, and the discoloured ones are attracted to one side out of the normal trajectory so that they fall into a separate container. The apparatus was designed by the machinery department of R. W. Gunson, the seed merchants.

The increasing use of radio heaters in industry was exemplified by a new Redifon dielectric heating equipment for welding plastic sheet. Its main feature is that the welding electrodes are in the form of a pair of "tongs," which can be taken to the work on the end of a coaxial cable, instead of being incorporated in the main body of the equipment. With varying thicknesses of plastic to be welded, the impedance of the capacitor formed by the two electrodes may be anything from about  $2\Omega$  to  $60\Omega$ , so an impedance-matching device has been incorporated to ensure that the maximum r.f. power is applied. It consists of a coaxial stub and has to be adjusted according to the thickness of the dielectric. The single-valve oscillator used in the equipment has an output power of 450 watts at 35 Mc/s.

One of the very latest electronic aids to industry is, of course, the closed-circuit television system, and there are now two firms making the apparatus in this country. The E.M.I. equipment consists of a camera, a control panel and a television receiver. The camera, which weighs 28 lb, uses a miniature C.P.S. Emitron pick-up tube and can be adjusted to cover a highlight brightness range of 10 to 100,000 ft-lamberts. There is also an electronic system for magnifying the picture up to twice the normal size for close inspection. If necessary the optical focusing and lens selection can be done remotely from the control panel. The Pye equipment is an improvement on their previous design in that the entire picturegenerating apparatus, including the power supply, is contained in the camera itself-excepting, of course, the monitor on which the pictures are remotely displayed. Both equipments work on the British television standards, and their pictures can be displayed on domestic receivers-the Pye one having an r.f.



output which can be tuned over all the B.B.C. channels.

Another electronic system for transmitting visual information was the Creed "Desk-Fax", a small phototelegraphy equipment designed for sending written or typed messages over telephone lines. It operates on well-known principles and the received message is reproduced by a stylus on voltage-sensitive Teledeltos paper. The scanning is done at 100 lines to the inch, and a typewritten message of 150 words, takes about two minutes to transmit. The same machine is used as both transmitter and receiver.

Among the latest test equipment is a new valve tester made by Avo. Known as the Type 160 it

Machine for sorting peas or beans, using electrostatic deflection method of separation, and (right) radio heater made by Redifon for plastic welding.



Known as the Type 160 it tells a little more than usual about a valve and covers such tests as cathode-heater insulation, inter-electrode insulation, mutual conductance up to 20 mA/V, amplification factor and a.c. resistance. It is a.c.operated, weighs 22lb and accommodates almost every type of valve in current use.

Electrical interference is still a serious nuisance to broadcast and television reception and while the technique of suppression is well known, convenient forms of suppressors for use in the home and on domestic electrical equipment Dubilier have been scarce. has introduced a series of suppressed plugs in 5-A, 13-A and 15-A types; the 13-A model includes a fuse. Suppressor capacitors of 0.1 and 0.05  $\mu$ F are embodied in the plug. These are made of hard rubber and should be very durable. Alone, these plugs are effective on the medium and long wave-bands only and not at television frequencies. For this there is a



Above : Dubilier interference suppression components for sound radio and television.

Right : Avo valve tester Type 160 for comprehensive tests on all modern valves.

Left : Industrial television equipment made by E.M.I.

range of Dubilier suppressors embodying chokes as well as capacitors and a kit of components for use on the actual offending appliance. A 3-pin, 5-A plug made of bakelite and containing suppressor capacitors is made also by Belling-Lee. The capacitors used in this model are 0.05  $\mu$ F.

People who make capacitors are obviously in a good position to say how they should be measured and tested. Hunt's have introduced a capacitor tester comprising an orthodox Wien bridge, with a few



refinements. An unusually large, high-grade potentiometer is used for the adjustable ratio arms and to obviate multiplicity of scales the multiplifiers are in steps of 100. The coverage is 20 pF to 500  $\mu$ F in three ranges and power factor and leakage are also measured. The bridge also serves for resistance and insulation measurements so three resistance ranges are included, covering 5  $\Omega$  to 100 M $\Omega$ . Insulation testing is provided for but not actual measurement o<sup>c</sup> leakage resistance.

### AVIATION RADIO

Trend in Development as Seen at the S.B.A.C Flying Display at Farnborough

W HILE the radio show at Earls Court was in progress another exhibition of radio and radar equipment was staged at Farnborough, where the Society of British Aircraft Constructors were holding their annual flying display. A wide range of equipment was shown, including aircraft communication sets, navigational aids, ground station installations and various electronic apparatus connected in one way or another with flying.

If doubt has even existed that the higher frequencies covering the band 2 to 20 Mc/s have no future in aviation radio the newest of the communications equipments should finally dispel such opinions. There is a definite demand for this type of apparatus but in a different form to that used in the past. Hitherto the designs assumed one member of the crew would be a radio operator with telegraphy the primary means of communication, but radio-telephony facilities were included for short-distance working.

It seems now that telephony is becoming the primary system for all purposes with telegraphy taking second place and remote control is provided for operating the radio equipment from the pilot's cockpit. Direct operation is still a requirement so that the new sets have the dual facilities and provision is made for m.c.w. as well as c.w. transmission.

This requirement has led to considerable change in the design of h.f. aircraft equipment as more power output from the transmitter is needed to ensure satisfactory telephony communication over long distances and since frequent changing of frequency may be called for when working different ground stations and to enable the optimum frequency for the time of day and path to be selected a comprehensive remote control system must be included. Also the control unit must not be too bulky since space is at a premium in the pilot's cockpit.

In order to meet this growing demand Standard Telephones have produced a new version of their STR18B high-power h.f. telegraph-telephone aircraft communications equipment and in its modified form it is known as the STR18C. The main modification is the combining for general servicing purposes and convenience of the transmitter driver section and the receiver in a single unit. Some circuit modifications have been made also.

The STR18C allows for instant operation and selec-

۶.,

tion from the remote control point of 100 channels in the band 2.8 to 18.1 Mc/s. All the channels are crystal controlled by separate crystals and each crystal is used for the receiver as well as for the transmitter which leads to some economy in crystals and space. The transmitter gives not less than 100 watts output on telephony throughout the band covered and provision is made for use of all orthodox wire or suppressed aerial.

Another high-power h.f. radio-telephone for aircraft with provision also for telegraphy operation on c.w. or m.c.w. is the Marconi AD107B. Full remote operation is possible and some 110 to 130 watts output is available on telephony for an open wire or suppressed aerial. Instant operation on any one of 20 pre-selected channels is possible and a new set of channels can easily and quickly be set up in flight should the necessity arise.

Whilst remote control may have certain advantages for aircraft operation it has undoubtedly added enormously to the complexity of the equipment. Admittedly the channels are precisely fixed by the use of crystals but the associated circuits in the transmitter and the receiver have to be tuned accurately on every change in frequency. Very small tolerances only are acceptable on the h.f. bands where receiver bandwidths must necessarily be restricted in order to avoid adjacent channel interference so that high precision in the whole of the remote control mechanism is absolutely essential.

#### Anti-Static Aerials

Prolonged tests have shown that with the new highpower h.f. radio-telephones ranges of 2,000 to 3,000 miles are normally attainable unless conditions are extremely bad. Atmospheric static especially in tropical regions is the main difficulty to long-range telephony operation on the high frequencies, but even this isapparently being overcome to a large extent by the use of the latest suppressed aerial systems. Apart from reducing drag and impeding the speed of the aircraft, which is one of the objections to exposed wire aerials, the suppressed or buried aerial appears to have a marked discrimination between static and signal with the result that when telephony is quite unintelligible on a trailing wire aerial it has often been perfectly understandable on the suppressed aerial. No adequate



Among other equipment is shown the Standard Telephones STR18C high-power radio-telephone for remote control on the h.f. band.





Amalgamated Wireless (Australia) "Air-Mite" v.h.f. aircraft equipment.

Complete Marconi radio installation for a modern air liner. Some equipments are duplicated to ensure no interruption in service in the event of a failure.

The various units comprising the suppressed aerial equipment made by Ekco.



explanation for this seems forthcoming but the system is still very new and few civil airliners have as yet been fitted. But some of the newer types will have it, the new Britannia being a case in point. So far the Royal Air Force have been the principal users.

The new h.f. equipments have somewhat obscured the developments in the v.h.f. part of the spectrum of which there have been a few although nothing of great consequence. The principal change is brought about by the likelihood that very shortly civil airliners will be required to operate on more than the former number of channels in the 118- to 132-Mc/s band.

It is expected that a minimum of 34 will be needed and to meet this possible demand Murphy has introduced a new remote controller for their TR41 v.h.f. aircraft sets giving instant selection of up to 36 crystalcontrolled channels.

Compact, lightweight v.h.f. radio telephone sets find many applications in the smaller type of aircraft but in the majority of cases operation is required only on a very few channels. Murphy have control units for their sets giving a choice of few as well as many channels but one of the smallest sets for the facilities that it provides must surely be the Amalgamated Wireless of Australia "Air-Mite." This company is associated with the English Marconi Company. The "Air-Mite" measures  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in overall,

The "Air-Mite" measures  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in overall, weighs 12 lb and in its present form allows for operation on 3 crystal-controlled channels in the v.h.f. band and also provides intercom facilities between pilot and passenger. Its main usefulness is apparently found in aircraft employed on such prosaic functions as crop spraying, pipeline patrols in remote, sparsely populated country and also by flying clubs and private individuals. It now gives about twice the r.f. output than hitherto and ranges of 50 to 60 miles are said to be regularly obtainable at the usual flying heights of these aircraft.

#### Navaids

Among the new navigational aids is a simplified airfield approach radar working in the 3-cm band and produced by Decca from experience gained with marine radar on the same wavelength. Much of the marine technique and circuitry is embodied in the equipment which is known as the Decca Airfield Control Radar Type 424.

Its primary function is to speed up the landing of modern high-speed jet fighter aircraft but it needs only the addition of a v.h.f. radio telephone to convert it into a most useful small-scale GCA (Ground Control Approach) installation for airports where a full-scale GCA would not be justified.

Another equipment of a somewhat similar kind is made by E. K. Cole and details have already been given<sup>1</sup> of this Ekco Airfield Approach Aid, as it is



1

Murphy receiver used for radio control of model and target aircraft.



Scanner and radar head of the Decca Airfield Radar Type 424.

called, in *Wireless World*. It has since been greatly improved in layout and in convenience in operation but basically remains the same.

Radio equipment designed to hasten the rescue of survivors of aircraft wrecked in the sea has been receiving some attention lately. The subject has not been ignored by any means in the past but this year two entirely new sets, both in conception and make up, ''Simplified Aerodrome Approach Aid,'' Wireless World, April, 1952, p. 162.



Burndept "Talbe" life-saving radio beacon with two-way R/T Its size can be judged from the box of matches.

#### Pye 50-watt v.h.f. transmitterreceiver (right).

make their appearance. One, the Ultra "Sarah," has already been described in some detail,<sup>2</sup> but the other, which is made by Burndept, made its début at Farnborough this year.

Known as "Talbe" it is a combined automatic radio beacon and short-range radio telephone set highly

miniaturized and so designed that it can be stowed away conveniently in the standard type of life-saving jacket, familiarly known as a "Mae West." With the aerial extended it automatically trans-

With the aerial extended it automatically transmits a distress signal on 121.5 Mc/s using c.w. with a 1,000-c/s modulation pip once every 2 sec for identification. Location of the beacon in the sea is effected by the normal D/F technique adopted by Service aircraft which can pick up the beacon at about 50 miles when flying at 5,000 ft and the R/T has a range of approximately 20 miles. Small batteries weighing 21b suffice to operate the beacon for six hours continuously and give also an additional 30 minutes two-way telephony working.

Burndept has also developed a miniature life-saving beacon transmitter for use in collapsible dinghys on similar lines to "Talbe" but without the R/T facility. Having a larger battery, since weight restriction is not so vital, it has a duration of 24 hours continuous operation.

Radio control of models is not new, but it is likely to play quite an important part in the early design stages of new jet aircraft. Full-size prototypes of the larger swept-back wing or delta-wing aircraft are costly, whereas a study of the behaviour of a new design in model form with radio control is far less

<sup>2</sup> "Radio Rescue Beacon," Wireless World, August, 1953, p. 381.

expensive and renders much valuable information.

Radio equipment based on the system described some time ago in *Wireless World*<sup>3</sup> is now being made by Murphy. It operates on 27 Mc/s but the same system is equally applicable to the 80-Mc/s band. Sub-carriers are used for each of the control functions required and the amount of movement in each case is determined by variations in the mark/space ratio. These are applied to the v.h.f. carrier by frequency modulation and servo mechanisms in the aircraft translate the radio intelligence into mechanical movement of the control surfaces.

Frequency modulation is used also in the radio-control equipment fitted to the target model aircraft made by M. L. Aviation. The system is to employ an auto-pilot and use the radio messages to over-ride the auto-pilot. Twotone modulation conveys the control intelligence.

V.H.F. ground station equipment shows few basic changes but some new transmitters have appeared. Pye has one giving 50 watts output on any spot frequency in the band 60 to 184 Mc/s. Two models are made, one covers 60 to 100 Mc/s (PTC750), the other 100 to 184 Mc/s (PTC751). This firm has recently completed a mobile radio installation for a mobile GCI and operations room for the South African Air Force. It provides several different channels of operation with facilities for easy and rapid change in frequencies when required.

Many and diverse are the applications of tape recorders, but a novel one must surely be the Westinghouse Automatic Announcer. The basis of the equipment is a bank of small "cassettes," each containing a small spool of magnetic tape, another to wind it on and a three-purpose magnetic head for recording, erase and playback as required. Designed in the first place for train announcements, it is now being extended to announcing the arrival and departure of aircraft. Any number of small "cassettes" can be in-

cluded in a single installation and each runs for 45 sec, but longer working times can be arranged if necessary.

<sup>3</sup> "Radio Controlled Jet Plane," Wireless World, December, 1952, p. 489.

#### RADIO EXHIBITORS AT THE S.B.A.C. SHOW

Amalgamated Wireless (Australia), Ltd., General Buildings, 99, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

- Burndept, Ltd., West St., Erith, Kent.
- Ekco Electronics, Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex.
- Cossor Radar, Ltd., Highbury Grove, London, N.5.
- Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 1-3, Brixton Rd., London, S.W.9.
- Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Century Works, Lewisham, London,
- S.E.13. Electric Co., Ltd., Queens House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
- Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Road, Crewe Toll, Edinburgh.
- General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.
- McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Rd., Slough, Bucks.
- M. L. Aviation Co., Ltd., White Waltham Aerodrome, Maidenhead, Bucks.
- Mullard, Ltd., Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2.
- Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.
- Plessey Co., Ltd., Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.
- Pye, Ltd., Cambridge.
- Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., London, S.W.18.
- Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Silk St., Salford, Lincs.
- Sangamo Weston, Ltd., 22-26, Oxford St., London, W.C.1.
- Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Connaught House, A'dwych, London, W.C.2.
- Ultra Electric, Ltd., Western Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1,

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

#### Allocation of Frequencies

YOUR August Editorial rightly expresses misgivings on the subject of v.h.f. frequency allocations in this country, particularly on the potential clash of television on the one hand, and Government and mobile services on the other. I should like to comment on a particular aspect of this problem.

Your issue also contained a description of the newly developed air-sea rescue equipment SARAH, and indicated that it operated just over 200 Mc/s. I have nothing but support for efforts made towards introducing satisfactory air-sea rescue communication, but for this particular equipment to be of value the following conditions will have to be met:

(1) It will have to operate on a frequency above Band 3 (216 Mc/s) and the upward extension of it being planned in Europe. If it does not, the airborne receiver will be jammed at very great ranges by television transmitters, British or Continental, or both. (2) The frequency band allotted to it will have to be

available eventually for both civil and military users.

(3) At least a measure of international agreement will have to be obtained on the channels to be used, and upon the rules covering its operation.

I hope some reassurance on these points will be forthcoming, otherwise the designers of the equipment may suffer in the way your Editorial foreshadows. If clear public statements of intention were made by the Government on frequency allocation, this kind of situation need not arise.

My view is that there is an urgent need for v.h.f. airsea rescue arrangements and that these could be most easily made on the international air distress frequency in the 120-Mc/s band, or on the international marine frequency of 156.8 Mc/s, or on some nearby channel. On these frequencies a minimum of new equipment will be required.

Rees Mace Marine, Ltd. R. I. T. FALKNER.

#### Exhibitions and Catalogues

THE excessive number of exhibitions of electronic equipment means that the same manufacturers re-exhibit the same products on every occasion; thus their stands are overwhelmed with equipment which is already much too familiar.

An exhibition stand should focus the attention on one or two new exhibits only, and these should be accurately described in the technical leaflets available.

These leaflets and also the exhibition catalogue are all too often so written that they are of little value. A visitor wishes to know the technical details of the exhibits in terms he can understand; a bald statement of the name of the equipment is useless. The leaflets supplied are often couched in the florid terms of a press handout.

A catalogue should enable a visitor to decide in advance which stands he wishes to visit and later to refresh his memory on the technical details of the equipment seen. But, unfortunately, this is not often the case. In a recent catalogue, out of a total of 142 pages only 43 are given to the description of the exhibits and 15 to a classified index; the description of the products of three manufacturers is crammed into a single page and this allows only the name of each exhibit to be given. Although this is not the worst example which I have seen, it cannot be said to perform the required functions as described above.

Surely, it is not asking too much of manufacturers and stand designers to give prominence to really new equipment and to provide an accurate technical description of

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

If, therefore, manufacturers, stand designers and it. exhibition organizers would collaborate now, next year's exhibitions may prove to be of a higher standard. S. PEARCE. Hayes, Middx.

باللاسية المالسين

#### Ignition Interference in U.S.A.

FOR many years I have been reading the random writings of "Diallist" with interest and some amusement, but I fear that I really must protest against his proposal to penalize millions of motorists in order to permit British manufacturers to continue to turn out poorly designed television sets that are subject to interference from auto-mobile ignition. Here in the U.S.A. our television sets operate in the midst of millions of motor cars, all unsuppressed, yet never have I seen a case of ignition interference or even heard of anyone troubled by it.

MALCOLM S. MORSE. Rockville, Md., U.S.A.

#### Dry Cells

I WOULD like the opportunity of dispelling some of the doubts as to the reliability of the present type of dry cell which may have been aroused by R. W. Hallows' article in your June issue.

In the first place the idea of using cumbersome designs by which the electrodes are reversed is by no means new as a study of the patent and technological literature will show. These ideas have not received wide acceptance, as the present design of using the zinc can as both container and electrode is fundamentally correct and lends itself to very fast and economic processing.

Ways and means of overcoming zinc corrosion and early perforation have been studied extensively by battery techdemand for primary cells and batteries capable of storage and operation under varied climatic conditions was of extreme importance. A fair measure of success has been achieved by chemical methods and careful, controlled processing. It is fair to say that, nowadays, commercial types of h.t. batteries will store for 12 months, and most torch type cells for 2 years, without undue loss in capacity or reliability.

Major Hallows' conception of the electrode reactions is also somewhat off the beam, and this to some extent leads him to be a too earnest advocate of the "insideout cell." The reduction in size of the zinc electrode can be carried too far, with the result that it can suffer from lack of electrolyte at high current densities-this factor alone restricts the application of this type of cell. Furthermore, the mere placing of the electrode inside the cell does not overcome the consumption of electrolyte, whilst the cell is idle, at the electrode face, and the consequent inefficiency due to deposition of water-insoluble compounds.

His view that, by extending the carbon area, the efficiency of the manganese dioxide electrode is increased is also not true. He has been led into this belief through his conception that carbon is the electrode and the manganese dioxide is packed around it to keep it clear of hydrogen. In fact, it is the manganese dioxide which is the electrode, and the oxidation of hydrogen takes place at the oxide surface. The oxide is intimately mixed with some form of carbon, and this, with the carbon rod, acts mainly as a conductor. One can see, therefore, that the carbon area is already quite large. The main point in disposing this electrode around a cylinder should be to lessen its thickness so that the conductivity of the elec-trode is not unduly lessened by the end products of the electrode reaction; i.e., lower oxides of manganese and

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

zinc amino compounds. The design suggested does not do this.

Battery technologists are not unmindful of the present deficiencies in the current design of cell, nor of the necessity of saving zinc, and constant research is in progress vent wasteful corrosion of zinc itself. R. W. LEWIS

(Chief Chemist, Vidor, Ltd.). South Shields, Co. Durham.

R. W. HALLOWS writes: My friend R. W. Lewis is so knowledgeable about dry cells that I should hesitate

to cross swords with him, had he not made a lunge at me. Despite what he writes, the "inside-out" cell has proved successful in the United States and I understand that it is shortly to make its appearance here.

I did not suggest that the shelf-life of our cells is poor; what I did (and do) complain of is that too many of them perforate while in use when their e.m.f.s are considerably above 0.9 V. One cell which passes out in this way can render the other 79 of a 120-V h.t.b. useless.

Pace Mr. Lewis, I really do know that the cathode of a Leclanché cell is not the carbon rod, but what I called in these articles the manganese-dioxide element. I agree that during discharge oxidation of hydrogen occurs mainly at the oxide surface; in this way hydrogen is prevented from collecting as densely as otherwise it would on the particles of carbon in the depolariser mix and on the central conducting rod.

No known depolariser, however, is sufficiently active to prevent entirely the accumulation of hydrogen. Some does collect, with the result that internal resistance rises and e.m.f. falls.

#### **Broadcast Transmitter Distortion**

IN reply to J. D. Herring (September issue) the detector circuit of my receiver is as shown. The figure I gave was calculated for 5,000 c/s. Admittedly, I ignored both stray capacitances and component tolerances. But does this matter? I chiefly meant to convey that the ratio is



about as near to unity as one can, in practice, reach. In occur at a frequency of 5,000 c/s. This detector circuit, and others more modest, give complete satisfaction on a good transmission, even where the dynamic range covered is extremely wide. London, N.10.

IAN LESLIE.

Correction.—In the letter from J. D. Herring on p. 416 of our September issue the lower of the two resistors forming the diode load should have been marked 47 k $\Omega$ .

#### Technical Qualifications

I RECENTLY attended a post-graduate course in electronics at the English university (special honours degree standard) and, in general, found that holders of the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications tended to be weak in mathematics,

To qualify for the Final and Full Technological Certi-

ficate the standard of mathematics is approximately Inter. B.Sc. level. Endorsements in mathematics can be obtained by taking Grades 4 and 5 and the standard then approaches that of a general degree, but at present such endorsements are optional.

The present City and Guilds syllabus places too great an emphasis on telecommunications as understood by Post Office engineers.

The electronic industry of to-day calls for engineers with a knowledge of pulse techniques (radar, television and computors) and microwave circuitry

My main criticism of the City and Guilds examinations is that there are too many "talkie-talkie" examination questions and too few simple practical design problems. No engineer worthy of his name can afford to be without working knowledge of elementary physics, some а

mechanics and drawing. The letter from "Personnel Manager" (September prompts me to ask why membership of the issue) Brit.I.R.E. is considered inadequate as a condition for enrolment by the Technical and Scientific Register, Apparently a radio engineer can only obtain "official" recognition if he is first trained as an *electrical* engineer! Surely if public corporations, such as the B.B.C., accept Brit.I.R.E. membership as a means of obtaining engineer status, the Technical and Scientific Register should give similar recognition.

Ruislip Manor, Middx.

M. L. BARTON.

THE City and Guilds of London Institute Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications is a qualification recognized by the Admiralty Scientific Service and the Ministry of Supply for the post of Experimental Officer. The Ministry of Education regard its holders as qualified teachers of that subject. Also the B.B.C. advertise that those who possess it are eligible for posts as Grade C engi-neers. Industry probably fails to appreciate its worth because of the incomprehensible attitude of the Technical and Scientific Register which, whilst recognizing a Higher National Certificate, regards those persons who hold City and Guilds qualifications as being of craftsmen status only. This attitude is deplored by most responsible educa-tionalists, but it must affect the attitude of industry towards this qualification. Sully, S. Wales.

TERENCE L. SQUIRES.

#### " Wireless Fifty Years Ago"

MAURICE CHILD'S notes in your August issue evoke many pleasant memories-some of them of Maurice Child. They also move me to make some comments which may have some interest even if they are not very relevant. For example, his reference to the early Marconi aerial, supported by a nearly vertical bamboo sprit, makes me wonder why the present sail arrangement of most American—and maybe British—yachts is called "Marconi Rig," for that rig employs no sprit or gaff.

I am sure that, had space permitted, Mr. Child would have liked to have said much more of those early days, otherwise he would have mentioned the ever-kindly and courteous Commander Loring, who personally inspected all new wireless installations. When I fitted a ship I would wire him and he would promptly come down and inspect the installation wherever it might be.

Mr. Child's reference to the early detectors seems to me to under-emphasize the importance of carborundum, which was the preferred detector in commercial practice until the advent of de Forest's triode. It was, in fact, employed in the Marconi wavemeter shown in Mr. Child's illustration. Operators often carried their own, which they used when carborundum was not supplied.

I had frequent recourse to Mr. Child's school when I was in need of operating talent over forty years ago, and I am delighted to know that he still carries on the good work.

New York, U.S.A.

ARTHUR H. MORSE.

continued

# Push-Pull Transistor Amplifiers By J. 1.

By J. I. MISSEN,\* B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Practical Circuit Giving an Output of 400 mW with Point Transistors

HE use of duality in deriving transistor circuits from vacuum tube circuits was explained in the September issue of this journal in Part 8 of the series dealing with transistors. A brief mention was made of the transistor dual of the Class B thermionic valve amplifier, and a theoretical circuit for a power amplifier was given. The essentials of this circuit are reproduced in Fig. 1.

A practical point-contact transistor push-pull amplifier which has been developed from the circuit of Fig. 1 is capable of providing over 400 mW of a.f. power into a suitable load at under 10 per cent harmonic distortion. The driving power is within the capabilities of a single transistor stage.

Limitations of a Conventional Transistor Amplifier.—Before proceeding to a description of the actual circuit, it is worth while considering the reasons why a single transistor power amplifier of conventional design is not capable of delivering more than 20 mW of output power.

Typical static characteristics for the transistor are shown in Fig. 2. Collector current is plotted against collector voltage for various emitter currents. No appreciable control over collector current is exercised by negative voltages or currents at the emitter. The minimum collector current for a given collector voltage is therefore determined by zero emitter current.

The power developed in a given collector load

(Ψμ)

COLLECTOR CURRENT

12

10

 $I_2$ 

I

resistor is obtained by drawing a load line of slope equal to the load resistance from a given h.t. voltage point on the collector-volage axis. The power output is then :--

$$\frac{(V_1 - V_2) (I_2 - I_1)}{(2\sqrt{2})^2} \dots (1)$$

where  $(V_1 - V_2)$  and  $(I_2 - I_1)$  are the peak-to-peak collector voltage and current wings and the factor  $\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)^2$  converts to r.m.s values.

The electrical characterstics of a transistor deteriorate with rise of temperture, so that the collector lissipation rating is limited, n most designs to 100 mW r less.

VIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

E 1

www.americanradiohistory.com

20

COLLECTOR VOLTAGE

10

Now the dotted curve of Fig. 2 represents the maximum permitted collector dissipation, i.e. for every point on the curve,  $V_c I_c = 100$  mW. Thus the operating point must never lie outside the area between the curve and the voltage and current axes. In the example chosen, the load line for an h.t. of 50 volts has been drawn tangential to the curve of maximum permitted dissipation so that the collector dissipation reaches its maximum rating at one point in the cycle.

With this value  $(6.25 \text{ }\Omega)$  of load resistance, the collector dissipation at point A, corresponding to zero emitter current, is 88 mW. By utilising expression (1), the power output is found to be 20 mW.

It will be noted that the collector dissipation for

\* Research Laboratories General Electric Co. Ltd.



40

A.C. LOAD

100 W DISSIPATION

Amo

SKA

۷,

467

50

the quiescent condition, defined by zero emitter current, is approaching the maximum permitted value.

Thus, to summarise, the power output from a point transistor used in the type of circuit peculiar to thermionic valves results in a power output limited to some 20 mW by virtue of the h.t. and load limitations imposed by the low collector dissipation rating. Furthermore, at the nominal quiescent condition of 88 mW collector dissipation, only a small change in h.t., ambient temperature, or transistor equivalent circuit parameters could result in the collector dissipation exceeding 100 mW, with disastrous results !

**Requirements for Higher Output Power.**—A new approach is needed if the transistor is to prove useful as a power amplifier which will provide a reasonable ratio of power output to collector dissipation.

The two main requirements are :

(a) A system of operation providing low collector dissipation in the quiescent condition, which will allow the use of a higher supply voltage.

(b) A type of power supply with "poor" regulation so that the quiescent collector dissipation is maintained well within the maximum rating.

If, instead of operating with zero bias, the emitter is given a large positive bias, then with a resistive collector load, the quiescent point would be B (Fig. 2), where the collector voltage is low, and the collector current relatively high. Under these conditions the collector dissipation is only 22 mW, which is a quarter of the dissipation when the transistor is used in a con-



Fig. 3. Modified transistor push-pull output stage with positive emitter bias and output transformer in parallel with the high-value collector feed resistors.



Fig. 4. Practical point transistor push-pull output stage. Typical component values are given in the text.

ventional circuit. Thus condition (a) is satisfied. Requirement (b) can be met by arranging that the resistive collector feed is of such value that the load line of Fig. 2 does not cut the curve of maximum permitted dissipation.

However, in an a.f. output stage feeding a loudspeaker, an output transformer is required for matching to the low-impedance speaker. Now as requirement (b) necessitates collector feed resistors of high value, it becomes more efficient to run the output transformer in parallel with these resistors.

Combining these features, it is possible to evolve a modified push-pull output circuit for transistors in which the emitters are biased positively and the collectors are fed from a source of high internal impedance, thus permitting a much larger voltage and current swing at the collectors for a given dissipation. A simple circuit incorporating the above ideas is shown in Fig. 3.

Equivalence Between Theoretical Dual and Practical Circuits.—In Fig. 1 the constant-current supplies are indicated by dotted lines. Probably the simplest method for producing a current of constant value, irrespective of the termination, relies on a high voltage source E, in series with a high resistance R. If the circuit is completed by a resistance  $r (\ll R)$  then

$$I = \frac{E}{R+r} \simeq \frac{E}{R} = \text{constant} \dots \dots (2)$$

It will be seen that the power supply to the collectors and emitters of the circuit of Fig. 3 is virtually a constant-current supply. In general, a compromise must be effected in the values of E and R from the standpoint of power economy.

From a comparison of the circuits of Figs. 1 and 3 it is obvious that there are striking similarities, even to the parallel load. Thus in the case of the transistor push-pull amplifier, a circuit development on the basis of obtaining high power output with low collector dissipation leads to the same result as would be obtained by deriving the dual of the Class B thermionic valve amplifier circuit.

**Circuit Details.**—The complete circuit arrangement is shown in Fig. 4 and may be seen to be a development of Figs. 1 and 3. The constant-current supply for each collector consists of a battery in series with an inductance L and a resistance  $R_p$ , the battery being common to the two. The use of an inductance enables a lower battery voltage to be used than with a resistance alone : also it makes the a.c. impedance of the source high to audio frequency, so that its shunting effect on the load is less. Typical values for L and  $R_p$  are 20H and 2.2k $\Omega$  respectively.

The bias current to the emitters is obtained from a battery in series with resistors  $R_e$ . A typical value for  $R_e$  is 1,000  $\Omega$ .

A single battery is used for both collector and emitter. This is earthed at the positive end, and a tap corresponding to the emitter bias is connected to the base leads of the triodes. Thus the same battery may be used for the h.t. supply of preceding stages when necessary. Usual values for the battery would be -45V with base tap at -3V.

The output transformer is connected between the collectors via a blocking capacitor of value 1  $\mu$ F and is arranged to match from 5000  $\Omega$  to 15  $\Omega$ . The input transformer feeds the emitters via a 2- $\mu$ F blocking capacitor. Two G.E.C. point-contact transistors, type G.E.T.1, were used.

Operation of the Circuit.-The operation of a thermionic valve push-pull amplifier is usually analysed graphically. In this method the anode current/ anode voltage characteristics of the two valves are combined on a common voltage axis, and both are disposed symmetrically with respect to the quiescent anode voltage. The load line is then superimposed on the two families of characteristics.

A similar procedure can be applied to transistors, but by virtue of the dual relationship between the "crystal triode" and the thermionic triode. The common axis is collector current.

The combined characteristics are shown in Fig. 5. In the example taken the quiescent current is taken as approximately 10 mA in each transistor, which is obtained when the emitter is biased to a current of approximately 10 mA. The collector dissipation of each transistor in the quiescent condition is approximately 20 milliwatts.

The d.c. conditions are determined by the value of the h.t. voltage and the resistances  $R_p$ , while the a.c. load is approximately  $R_L$ , if the shunting effect of the

constant current network is small. Thus both d.c. and a.c. load lines are required to determine the operating conditions and power output from the curves of Fig. 5. The d.c. load line is drawn through the quiescent point of Fig. 5, to meet the voltage axis at a point corresponding to the battery voltage. The slope of the load line gives the value of the d.c. load. The a.c. load line similarly passes through the quiescent point. In Fig. 5 two a.c. load lines have been drawn, corresponding to  $R_{\rm L}$  greater or less than  $R_{p}$ .

For the case of  $R_{L}$  greater than  $R_{p}$ , the peak voltage appearing between collector and base (V') exceeds the battery voltage, due to the back e.m.f. appearing across the inductance L in series with the battery e.m.f.

The peak-to-peak voltage appearing across  $R_{L}$  is thus 2V', and the power output is

$$P_{out} = \frac{(2V')^2}{8R_L} = \frac{(I' - I'')^2 R_L}{8} \quad .. \qquad (3)$$

The conditions prevailing during one half cycle of operation are indicated in Figs. 6 and 7. Suppose each transistor to be drawing a quiescent emitter and collector current of  $I_e$  and  $I_c$  respectively. If a sinusoidal input signal  $I_e$ , sin  $\omega t$  is applied between the emitters, the emitter currents will be modified accordingly. Given a peak input current swing equal

Wireless World, October 1953



Fig. 5. Combined characteristics of two type G.E.T.I. transistors in push-pull.

Fig. 6. Paths followed by current during one half cycle of a sine wave.



www.americanradiohistory.com

469

to the steady emitter bias, then, on the negative half cycle, the emitter current of transistor A in Fig. 6 will swing to zero according to the relation  $i_e = I_e$   $(1 - \sin \omega t)$ , for  $\omega t$  between 0 and  $\pi$ .

Assuming that distortion may be neglected, the collector waveform in transistor A will be indicated approximately by the relation  $i_{c1} = I_c (I - \sin \omega t)$  as in Fig. 7. However, the collector current is supplied from a network which presents a high impedance to a.c. and maintains a constant current  $I_c$ . Thus the a.c. component of  $I_c$  is negligible, so that on equating the currents at the junction C shown in Fig. 6,  $I_c = i_{c1} + i_2$ , and on substituting for  $i_{c1}$ ,  $i_2 = I_c \sin \omega t$ , which is a half sine wave positive pulse of current, which passes through the load  $R_L$ .

At the lower transistor B the standing emitter bias will be increased by the positive-going signal, so that the collector impedance will be very low and will present very little impedance to the load current  $I_c \sin \omega t$ .

For the next half cycle, where  $\omega t$  lies between  $\pi$ and  $2\pi$ , conditions will be reversed, with transistor B biased to a high-impedance condition. A current pulse is thus driven through the load in the reverse direction, and back through transistor A, which is then in a low-impedance condition.

To summarise: the effect is that each triode is biased to a high-impedance condition in turn, so that as the collector current falls, a current flows through the load such that the instantaneous sum of collector and load currents over a half cycle is constant and equal to the current supplied by the constant-current network. The resultant current waveform through

POSITION IN CIRCUIT	TRANSISTOR A	TRANSISTOR B		
EMITTER	$\frac{1}{t_{e1}} = I_e (1-\sin\omega t)$	$I_{e} \downarrow I_{e} \downarrow$ $i_{e2} = I_{e} (1 + SIN \omega t)$		
COLLECTOR	$ \frac{I_{c}}{I_{c}} = I_{c} (1 - SIN\omega t) $	$\underbrace{I_c}_{I_c \downarrow 0} \frac{I_c}{\pi}_{t_{c2} = I_c (1 + SIN \omega t)}$		
IN LOAD	$\vec{t}_{L} = I_{c} \sin \omega t$	LOAD CURRENT FOR SECOND HALF CYCLE		

Fig. 7. Waveforms of current under the conditions of Fig. 6.

the load over a complete cycle is sinusoidal and has a peak-to-peak amplitude of approxiamtely 2I<sub>c</sub>.

In this push-pull amplifier the idle transistor is biased to a low impedance which is in series with the load, whereas in a thermionic valve push-pull circuit the idle valve is biased to a very high impedance, which is effectively in parallel with the load.

**Experimental Results.**—In general, the operating conditions and power output which were indicated graphically in Fig. 5, were obtained experimentally; allowance being made for the small amount of power dissipated in the idle transistor which is in series with the load. The power output was calculated from measurements of the voltage swing across a resistor which replaced the output transformer. For applications where a distorted waveform was acceptable, an output of over 0.5 watts was obtainable.

It will be observed from Fig. 5 that the upper a.c. load line passes through a region of the graph in which the collector dissipation exceeds 100 mW, i.e. outside the area enclosed by the 100 mW curve and the axes. However, during that part of the cycle for which the triode emitter is biased positively, the collector dissipation is approximately equal to that under quiescent conditions, and is considerably less than 100 mW, so that the mean collector dissipation is under 100 mW although the peak dissipation exceeds this value.

Experimental results over a number of hours, during which time the peak dissipation exceeded 100 mW for a small fraction of each cycle, have shown no deleterious effects on the germanium triodes.

Performance figures for the transistor push-pull amplifier are given in Table I. The first set of results gives the maximum power output obtainable without exceeding the mean collector dissipation rating, or allowing the harmonic distortion to exceed 10 per cent. Under these conditions the power output amounted to 420 milliwatts in a 5,000- $\Omega$  load.

The second set of results was obtained under conditions for which the collector dissipation never exceeded 100 mW, and the power output was then 200 mW. This operating condition, for which the a.c. load line is tangential to the 100 mW dissipation curve, is illustrated on Fig. 5.

It will be seen from Table I that the overall efficiency is lower than might be expected. This is due to the power dissipated in the collector feed resistors  $R_p$ .

Similar precautions with regard to bias are required as for a Class B thermionic valve circuit, in that h.t. must be switched off before the bias is removed. Failure to do so results in the collector dissipation rating being exceeded, with consequent failure of the transistor.

The circuit has been found to operate satisfactorily over a considerable period of time and has been successfully applied to an all-transistor superheterodyne broadcast receiver and an a.f. amplifier.

TABLE 1

Battery Voltage	Mean Collector Dissipation (Milliwatts)	Peak Collector Dissipation (Milliwatts)	Power Gain (db)	Efficiency (Per cent)	Harmonic Distortion (Per cent)	Power Output (Milliwatts)
50	100	150	12	28	10	420
35	65	100	13.5	21.5	9	200

## German Radio Show

#### An Engineer's Impressions of the Dusseldorf Exhibition

#### By J. E. COPE\*

HE German radio exhibition this year was evidently modelled on our own Show, although the physical layout was rather different because it was held in several halls, each of which was somewhat smaller than Earls Court. Nevertheless, it included a large television studio with a public gallery, and programmes were transmitted from here to the various receivers in the exhibition. The cameras were operated from an O.B. van which had been driven into the studio, while a second van provided programmes from a nearby theatre. In another hall was the "Fernsehstrasse" the equivalent of the Earls Court "Television Avenue." The quality of the pictures shown here was good, but in spite of the use of 625 lines, as against our 405, it was not on the average as good as that to be seen in our own "Television Avenue."

My greatest single impression was of the high quality reproduction of the average German radio set —and the fact that the public is prepared to pay for it. Table models often have two low-frequency loudspeakers and one tweeter. Many different makes of tweeters are available and several are of the electrostatic type. On the Grundig stand, a great deal of attention was attracted by an elaborate radiogram/ tape-recorder combination which had no fewer than eight loudspeakers! There is evidently big business in tape recorders, and this, together with f.m. broadcasting and the recent introduction of the long-playing record, probably accounts for the great public interest in "hi-fi."

#### **Internal Aerials**

With 108 f.m. stations now operating in Western Germany, there was naturally a large number of f.m. sets on show. Most of these were combination models with long, medium and short a.m. wavebands, and they all had internal aerials, including dipoles for the f.m., as well as facilities for external aerials. Many of the receivers used a ferrite rod aerial which could be rotated by a knob outside the cabinet to reduce interference to a minimum.

There is as yet no large-scale production of television sets in Germany and the receivers shown were generally pre-production models. However, public interest was high and there is no doubt that production will mount rapidly during the next twelve months. Many of the cathode-ray tubes were either American types or made from American glass parts, but the German production of 14-in and 17-in tubes is well under way. There was no evidence that any larger tubes are likely to be made in the next twelve months. Quite a number of 21-in sets were on show, but all of these had American tubes in them. The cheapest receiver I saw was priced at 800 marks, but it had no sound, and in order to use it one had to buy from the same company an f.m. set covering the television sound band.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

Practically all the television receivers have 12channel tuners, mostly copies of the American turret tuners, with at least one Oak-type switch and one eddy-current inductance tuner. The circuitry, too, tends to follow American practice, especially with things like inter-carrier sound and vision a.g.c. Many sets, however, use the a.c./d.c. series-heater techniques, as valve types are more like the British than the American—in some cases they are identical.

The American influence was also to be seen in the cameras used in the television studio, which contained American image orthicon tubes. These cameras, made by Fernseh G.m.b.H., have five-lens turrets, and focusing is achieved by moving both the turret and the tube, thereby eliminating the need for a counterweight. Critical adjustment of light intensity is obtained by the use of a variable density filter, the lens iris being set to the required depth of focus. This firm also showed an industrial television equipment using a small super-iconoscope camera, while Grundig had a similar apparatus using a photo-conductive type of pick-up tube.

#### **Good Components**

Components generally seemed to be of good quality and well designed, and in general were similar to those produced here and in America. Both germanium diodes and transistors are available, though the last mentioned only in small quantities, at prices between £1 and 30s apiece. Aerials of all shapes and sizes were on show, and they seemed to me to very cheap compared with ours. A television signal generator made by Telefunken that I happened to see struck me as being much more versatile than anything we have over here. Besides producing a variety of different waveforms, it included a wobbulator and covered eleven television channels and two i.f. frequencies. In fact, it took about a quarter of an hour for the man on the stand to demonstrate the full capabilities of the instrument to me.

The German Post Office had a big exhibit and I was particularly impressed by meir demonstration of the effect of various types of interference on sound and television receivers.

\* Pye. Ltd.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### PUBLICATION DATE

We regret that owing to a temporary re-arrangement at our printers it will be necessary to postpone publication of the November issue of *Wireless World* from October 27th until November 3rd.

-----

# WORLD OF WIRELESS

#### Radio Servicing Certificate + "Electronics": Official Ruling? + European V.H.F. Stations + Personalia

#### Servicing Exams

NEW REGULATIONS have been introduced by the Radio Trades Examination Board for entry to the Radio Servicing Certificate examination which is conducted jointly by the R.T.E.B. and the City & Guilds.

The change reduces from five years to three years the minimum time which entrants must have spent in gainful full-time occupation in radio engineering or servicing and the age of entry from 21 to 19 years. The certificate, however, will not be issued until the candidate is 21. Entrants who have completed an approved course of technical instruction will in future have to serve only one year's full-time servicing instead of three years.

nical instruction will in future have to serve only one year's full-time servicing instead of three years. These regulations will apply to the 1954 examination which will be held on May 4th and 6th for the written papers and May 15th for the practical test. The closing date for entries is February 1st. Application forms and regulations may be obtained from the R.T.E.B., 9, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

#### What is Electronics?

AN OFFICIAL RULING on the proper meaning of the debatable word *electronics* is on the way. The following definitions put forward by the International Electro-technical Commission have been submitted for approval by the various national committees. Electronics (noun).—That branch of science and tech-

Electronics (noun).—That branch of science and technology which deals with the study of the phenomena of conduction of electricity in a vacuum, in a gas, and in semi-conductors, and with the utilization of devices based on these phenomena.

**Electronic** (adjective).—Qualifies that which is concerned with electronics or any device which functions according to its principles.

#### C.C.I.R. London Meeting

THE SEVENTH plenary assembly of the C.C.I.R., to which we referred in our last issue, was opened by the Postmaster-General, Earl De La Warr, at Church House, Westminster, on September 3rd.



FIELD MARSHAL VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, who opened the Earls Court Radio Show, inspecting the sound reproducing equipment in the R.I.C. Control Room. This year's show attracted 295,240 visitors—over 5,000 more than last year.

Attended by over 300 representatives of some 50 countries, the work of the assembly is largely being conducted by comparatively small working parties, each covering a specific subject. The recommendations of these committees are brought before the main assembly for consideration and, if approved, incorporated in the findings of the assembly.

We hope to include in our next issue a report on the assembly which is scheduled to close on October 7th.

#### Broadcast Station Guide

WITH the coming into force on July 1st of the Stockholm Plan for v.h.f. broadcasting in Europe most of the West German f.m. transmitters have changed their frequencies. These new frequencies and those of all the European v.h.f. stations, totalling about 150, are included in the seventh edition of our book, "Guide to Broadcasting Stations."

As it is two years since the publication of the sixth edition, the preparation of the new edition provided an opportunity of completely revising the information in each of the sections. Details of 1,800 short-wave broadcasting stations of the world and nearly 600 medium- and longwave European stations are listed both geographically and numerically in order of frequency.

wave European stations are instead both geographics numerically in order of frequency. Operating details of some 40 European television stations and the frequencies used by the world's standard frequency transmitters are also given in the 104-page book, which is obtainable, price 2s, from booksellers or by post from our publishers, price 2s 2d.

#### Educational Opportunities

IN ADDITION to the courses in radio and allied subjects to which we referred in our last issue we have been notified of both full-time and part-time courses covering the Brit. I.R.E. exam., the full technological certificates of the C. & G., the R.T.E.B. television and servicing exams., and the P.M.G.'s certificate exam., at the Norwood Technical College, London, S.E.27. A "Student's Guide" to courses of study in engineering available in the Manchester area has been produced by the Manchester and District Advisory Council for

A "Student's Guide" to courses of study in engineering available in the Manchester area has been produced by the Manchester and District Advisory Council for Further Education. The Council, whose address is Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester, 3, has also prepared a booklet listing the post-advanced lectures in electrical and mechanical engineering available in the area.

electrical and mechanical engineering available in the area. Courses for the radio amateurs' examination are being provided at the Grafton L.C.C. School, Eburne Road, Holloway, London, N.7, on Mondays. Applications should be made to A. W. H. Wennell (G2CJN), 145, Uxendon Hill, Wembley Park, Middx., secretary of the Grafton Radio Society, who are sponsoring the course. An amateurs' course is also being conducted at the Chichester Evening Institute, Orchard Street, Chichester, on Wednesdays.

#### PERSONALITIES

Dr. B. V. Bowden, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., the new principal of the Manchester College of Technology, was head of the Computer Group of Ferranti which he joined in 1950. After spending three years in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, with Lord Rutherford and four years in the scholastic world he joined T. R. E. Malvern, from which he took a team to the Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, to work on an aircraft identification system. From 1945 he was for a short while at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, after which he joined Sir Robert Watson-Watt's consulting organization before going to Ferranti's.

L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, whose absorbing personal interest is L. R. Bantonuce-Ben, whose absorbing personal interest is the clear presentation of technical information (particularly in diagrams), has joined the British Standards Institution as a committee secretary in the Electrical Section. He will assist in the preparation of glossaries and the standardization of terms and definitions in the destricted field. He many the particular field and definitions in the electrical field. He recently retired from the Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment which he joined in 1939.

Edward B. Bull, founder and managing director of Welwyn Electrical Laboratories, Ltd., of Bedlington, Northumberland, manufacturers of resistors and capacitors, died in August.

Harry Diggle, managing director of Hivac, the valve manu-facturing subsidiary of the Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, died on August 17th. In 1932, in collaboration with Stephen de Laszlo, he founded the High Vacurm Valve



LARGE SCREEN TV .--- A 21-ft screen erected above the proscenium at the Earls Court Studio and smaller screens at the sides enabled the audience to see the transmitted picture as well as the full stage production. The equipment was installed by Cinema-Television.

**F. T. Cotton,** B.Sc., who joined Hivac in January this year as engineer-in-chief, has been elected a director of the com-pany. He was for 15 years with the Cossor organization and was for some time chief valve engineer of Electronic Tubes of High Wycombe. Since leaving Electronic Tubes in 1947 he has been with Ekco-Ensign and the English Electric Valve Company.

W. E. Miller, M.A. (Cantab.), who is to be the president of the British Institution of Radio Engineers for a second year, has been editor of the Wireless and Electrical Trader since 1940 and was previously technical editor for 14 years. His journalistic career started in 1925 when he joined the staff of Experimental Wireless, now Wireless Engineer.

The Trix Electrical Co., Ltd., have appointed two new directors: C. E. Redrupp, who has been in charge of technical development and design during his 20 or more years with the company, and M. L. Berry, who will continue on the roles of the human sales side of the business.

#### OUR AUTHORS

E. W. Rogers, contributor of the article on acoustic response **E. W. Rogers,** contributor of the article on acoustic response curves in this issue, is chief of the Communications Department of Redifon, Ltd., having previously been chief designer in the department from 1945 to 1952. He served his apprenticeship in the Audio and Acoustic Laboratories of E.M.I. at Hayes from 1929 to 1936, following which he was for two years with Cossor's as a development engineer. He joined Padifion I the an associate company of Redifon in 1938. Rediffusion, Ltd., an associate company of Redifon, in 1938.

**H. V. Harley**, contributor of the article "Valve Matching Using Resistors," on page 488, is a post-graduate student in the University of Wales, where he is doing research work for the Ph.D. degree. During the war he was a senior N.C.O. in the Royal Corps of Signals and in R.E.M.E.

In the Koyal Corps of Signals and In K.E.M.E. J. I. Missen, who on page 467 discusses the application of transistors in push-pull amplifiers has, since 1949, been engaged in transistor development and circuit applications at the Research Laboratories of the General Electric Company, Wembley. He spent 4½ years during the war in R.E.M.E. maintaining Army radar and telecommunication equipment, after which he was for up years at the Royal College of Science where he gained a two years at the Royal College of Science where he gained a degree in Physics.

#### OBITUARY

**R. C. Walker**, B.Sc.(Lond.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., who was in charge of the technical and commercial development of photocells, Geiger Müller counter tubes and specialized electronic devices in the General Electric Company's Valve and Electronics Department, died on August 7th, aged 57. Mr. Walker's first association with the company was at the Osram-G.E.C. Lamp Works, Hammersmith, where he was engaged part-time while taking his degree course at Reading University. He joined the staff of the G.E.C. Osram Valve and Electronics Department in February, 1928. He was the author of a number of works on electronics and its application author of a number of works on electronics and its application to industry.

www.americanradiohistory.com

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

Company, which was responsible for considerable work in the field of valve miniaturization. This company was succeeded in 1939 by Hivac, Ltd.

#### IN BRIEF

**Thirteen Million.**—There are now over thirteen million holders of broadcast receiving licences in the United Kingdom. At the end of July there were 10,531,402 "sound" licences (including 195,075 for car radio) and 2,479,454 television licences, making a total of 13,010,856.

A series of lectures on "Solid State Physics" is to be given in London on October 20th and 21st by research engineers from the R.C.A. Laboratories, Princeton, U.S.A. There will be morning and afternoon sessions, with talks and discussions on recent developments in the fields of transistors, elec-tronically active solids, photo-conductivity and television camera tubes. Particulars as to the place and time of the meet-ings, which were not fixed when we went to press. will be ings, which were not fixed when we went to press, will be obtainable from the R.C.A. European Representative, C. G. Mayer, 55, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

**Colour Television** has been chosen by the Television Society as the subject of this session's Fleming Memorial lecture. G. G. Gouriet, B.Sc., B.B.C. (Engineering Research Department), has been invited to give the lecture at the Royal Institute, Albe-marle Street, London, W.1, at 7.0 on February 12th and 25th. Admission will be by ticket obtainable from the Television Society, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1.

Sound Recording Congress.-An international congress on Sound Recording Congress.—An international congress on sound recording processes is being organized by the Société des Radioélectriciens for next spring. The congress, which it is proposed to divide into four sections covering mechanical, photographic and magnetic recording and the problems of standardization, will be held in Paris from April 5th to 10th. Particulars are available from J. Matras, Secretary, Société des Radioélectriciens, 10 Avenue Pierre Larousse, Malakoff (Seine). (Seine).

"Electronics—Key to Progress" is the theme of the ninth National Electronics Conference and Exhibition which is being held in Chicago, Illinois, from September 28th-30th. The proceedings of the conference will be divided into various sesproceedings of the conference will be divided into various ses-sions, including circuitry, ultrasonics, electron tubes, nucleonics, transistors, instrumentation and microwaves. The 100 papers will be published in the *Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference* (Vol. 9), which will be available early next year, price \$5.00, from the secretary of the N.E.C., 852, East 83rd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

"Design for Production" is the title given by the British Institution of Radio Engineers to a Convention being planned for next July (9th-13th) at Christ Church, Oxford.

An invitation to senior students of technical colleges and like institutions to visit their works at Watford, Herts, is extended by Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces. The tours are conducted during afternoons (Monday to Friday) and include

473

an inspection of the Research and Development Departments as well as the production plant.

#### **BUSINESS NOTES**

Trix.-The note in our last issue regarding the formation Trix.— The note in our last issue regarding the formation of Electric Audio Reproducers, Ltd., might be misconstrued to imply that the new company would market all the record-playing equipment previously handled by Phono Disc, Ltd. The Trix Electrical Co., Ltd., of 1-5, Maple Place, London, W.I, ask us to point out that they will continue to develop and manufacture Trixette gramophones for which Phono Disc, Ltd. Ware courts until August Ltd., were agents until August.

Kelvin Hughes equipment supplied for the 8,000-ton passenger liner Maon, scheduled to undergo her trials on Septem-ber 30th, includes the MS26B echo sounder, which uses Tele-deltos recording paper. The liner will be operated by the Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand.

Marconi Echometer.—Designed primarily for coastal and estuary craft, which normally do not require soundings deeper than 100 fathoms, the new Marconi Marine visual-indicating echometer has a range of 0-130 fathoms. The Visette, as it is called, operates from a 24-volt d.c. supply, has a total power consumption of 20 watts and is completely self-contained in a case measuring 18 × 16 × 14 inches a case measuring  $18 \times 16 \times 14$  inches.

E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd., have formed a Recording Equipment Division which is responsible for the domestic and requiring the Division which is responsible for the domestic and professional recording equipment designed and produced by the company. Romer Hatton has been appointed sales man-ager of the Division with R. J. Wood as assistant sales manager and W. H. Y. Grainger as sales engineer.

B.B.C. has ordered four complete mobile television O.B. units from Marconi's. Each unit will be equipped with five cameras (two in reserve) with controls and mixers for both sound and vision.

**E.M.I.** tape recorders and associated equipment recently supplied to the B.B.C. include over fifty portable battery-operated recorders and eighty-five for studio use.

#### NEW ADDRESSES

-We were misinformed regarding the new Rees Mace .-Rees Mace.—we were mismionined regarding the new address of the Depot of Rees Mace Marine, Ltd., in Swansea, given in our last issue. It should be 6, Coed Celyn Road, Derwen Fawr, Swansea, Glam. (Tel.: Swansea 87637).

Truvox, Ltd., announce that during extensions to their Wembley works, the general office and home sales and export departments are temporarily at 15, Lyon Road, Harrow, Middlesex. (Tel.: Harrow 9282.)

#### MEETINGS

#### Institution of Electrical Engineers

Inaugural address of the president, H. Bishop, C.B.E., B.Sc. (Eng.), on October 8th. Discussion on "Television" opened by the president on

October 19th.

Radio Section .- Address by J. A. Smale, C.B.E., B.Sc. (chair-

Radio Section.—Address by J. A. Smale, C.B.E., B.Sc. (cnair-man), on October 14th. Discussion on "Long Playing Disc Records Compared with Magnetic Tape for Sound Reproduction in the Home," opener H. F. Smith, on October 26th. All the above meetings will be held at 5.30 at Savoy Place, London WCC2

Cambridge Radio Group.—Address by D. Weighton, M.A. (chairman), at 6.0 on October 13th at the Cambridgeshire Technical College.

North-Eastern Centre.—" Television Broadcasting Stations," by P. A. T. Bevan, B.Sc., at 6.15 on October 26th at the Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. North-Eastern Radio Group.—Address by F. H. Birch, B.Sc. (chairman), at 6.15 on October 5th at King's College, New-castle-upon-Tyne.

(channah), at 0.15 of 0 Cobert 5th at King's Conege, 1ter-castle-upon-Tyne.
North-Western Radio Group.—" Colour Television," by A. J. Biggs, Ph.D., B.Sc., at 6.30 on October 21st at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
South Midland Radio Group.—" Special Effects for Tele-vision Studio Productions," by A. M. Spooner, B.Sc. (Eng.), and T. Worswick, M.Sc., at 6.0 on October 26th at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham. North Staffordshire Sub-Centre.—" The Control of a Ther-mal Neutron Reactor," by R. V. Moore, G.C., B.Sc. (Eng.), at 7.0 on October 26th at the Technical College, Stafford. Southern Centre.—" Special Effects for Television Studio Productions," by A. M. Spooner, B.Sc. (Eng.), and T. Worswick, M.Sc., at 7.30 on October 28th at the R.A.E. Technical Col-lege, Farnborough.

British Lastitution of Radio Engineers

London Section.—" The Impact of Information Theory on Television," by D. A. Bell, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Birmingham), at 6.30 on September 30th. Annual General Meeting, followed by "Printed Circuits: Some Principles and Applications of the Foil Technique," by P. Eisler, Dr. Ing. (Technograph Electronic Products), at 6.0 on October 21st on October 21st.

Both the above meetings will be held at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.

North-Western Section.—" The Detection and Cure of Parasitic Oscillations in Radio and Electronic Equipment," by H. Whalley (Metropolitan Vickers), at 7.15 on October 1st at

H. Whalley (Metropolitan Vickers), at 7.15 off October 1st at the College of Technology, Manchester. North-Eastern Section..."The Impact of Information Theory on Television," by D. A. Bell, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (University of Birmingham), at 6.0 on October 14th at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-

Scottish Section.—"The Microwave Test Bench and Its Components—a practical introduction to waveguide work," by J. Bilbrough (Microwave Instruments), at 7.0 on October 8th at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

#### **Television Society**

Levision Society London.—"Recording Television Programmes," by C. B. B. Wood (B.B.C. Research Dept.), at 7.0 on October 9th. "Flywheel Synchronizing and Scanning Circuits," by H. Fairhurst (Murphy Radio), at 7.0 on October 22nd. Both the above meetings will be held at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, WCC2

W.C.2. Bedford Centre.—"Large-Screen Television," by T. M. C. Lance (Cintel), at 8.0 on October 7th. "The Importance of the D.C. Component," by D. C. Bir-kinshaw (B.B.C.), at 8.0 on October 14th. Both the Bedford Centre meetings will be held at the Clap-ham Road Schools, Bedford.

Leicester Centre.—Lecture-demonstration on the application of the cathode-ray oscillograph to television servicing by H. J. Beech at 7.0 on October 19th at the Leicester College of Technology.

#### British Sound Recording Association

London.—"Fundamentals of Disc Reproduction," by S. Kelly, at 7.0 on October 23rd at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

#### Institute of Practical Radio Engineers

Midlands Section.—" Electrical Indicating Instruments," by W. Pierce (Crompton Parkinson), at 7.30 on October 5th at the Crown Hotel, Broad Street, Birmingham.

#### Institution of Production Engineers

Glasgow Section.—"High-Frequency Heating and Induction Hardening," by R. H. Barfield, D.Sc., at 7.30 on October 15th at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

#### Institution of Works Managers

Glasgow Branch .- "Electronics in Materials Handling," by L. Landon Goodman, B.Sc. (Eng.), (British Electrical Develop-ment Association), at 7.15 on October 26th at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

#### CLUB NEWS

Cambridge.—The first lecture of the new session of the Cambridge University Wireless Society will be given on October 12th by J. M. Carter (Wright & Weaire), who will talk on tape recording. Sec.: R. C. Marshall, St. John's College, Cambridge.

Cleckheaton.—"Radar 1939-1945" is the title of the talk to be given by W. Ripley (G4AD) to members of the Spen Valley and District Radio and Television Society on October 7th. At the following meeting (October 21st) Capt. R. E. Perry, of the U.S.A.A.F., will speak on "Ham Radio in U.S.A." Meetings are held at 7.30 at the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton. Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, nr. Leeds.

Edinburgh.-In addition to the regular meetings on alternate Edinburgh.—In addition to the regular meetings on alternate Thursdays at 25, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, the Lothians Radio Society has arranged visits to the Kirk o' Shotts television transmitter on October 11th and 18th. Sec.: L. Stuart, 38, Caledonian Crescent, Edinburgh.

C

# TRANSISTORS

By THOMAS RODDAM

#### 9.—Complementary Symmetry and Its Application in Circuits for Television Reception

COMMUNICATION engineers, as a class, are concerned with two quite different kinds of problems. On one side, the solid, plodding, publicservice engineers, who have to do with telephones, transmitters and the like, are forced to consider the problems of life, stability and long-term reliability: just what this means you can see by looking in a recent *Bell System Technical Journal* for a series of papers on how to twist a wire round a tag. The broadcast receiver engineer, on the other hand, must always be penny wise: it is not for him to consider what the capitalized cost of current and repairs will be over a 20-year period.

So far in this series we have tended to look towards the Marthas of the transistor world, but this month, for a change, we shall see what has been going on in another place, the receiver laboratory.

A television receiver probably contains more circuit types per cubic inch than any other electronic equipment: there are linear circuits and non-linear circuits, low frequency circuits and high, oscillators and amplifiers. The production of a completely transistorized television receiver is thus a rather striking stage in the development of the transistor: the production of one hundred television receivers would be a revolution and a revelation. The first television receiver using no ordinary valves—except, of course, the cathode-ray tube—has recently been described by Mr. G. C. Szicklai,' whose lecture in London was reported in the August issue of this journal. This receiver, which has a 5-inch picture tube, uses 37 transistors and takes only 13 watts from the battery. It is portable, but unlike most American receivers it cannot be tuned over a wide band, and is arranged to receive only one station, channel 4 of the American system (67.25 Mc/s).

The circuit techniques used in this receiver are of considerable interest, and it is proposed to give a short general survey of them in this article. A word of warning is necessary. Many of the transistors used

in this receiver are either specially developed units or transistors picked out to fit a particular specification. Even if your rich uncle in America will send you half a gross of transistors you will not find it possible to build yourself a television set.

Fig. 1 shows the block schematic of the television

Fig. I. Block schematic diagram of experimental transistor television receiver.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

receiver. Although this diagram does not make it too clear, the receiver consists of a superheterodyne circuit in which the intermediate-frequency amplifier is followed by two second detectors, one for the intelligence, sound and vision, and one for the control functions, the synchronizing signals. Thus the upper second detector feeds into the video amplifier and into the inter-carrier frequency stages, ratio detector and audio amplifier. As you will remember, the American television system uses f.m. for the sound, and the sound signal can be extracted at the beat frequency between the sound and vision carriers. The lower second detector feeds into a sync separator and provides the control for the two scanning chains. This splitting was introduced because the sync amplifier loaded the second detector too much to give satisfactory performance in the intelligence channel.

The receiver uses a balanced diode mixer circuit which is tapped down on the frame-aerial/tuningcircuit system. The frame aerial is tuned by a parallel LC circuit to 67.25 Mc/s, and a 60 Mc/s local oscillator signal is injected at the mid-point of the frame. The oscillator itself, using a point transistor, is in appearance simply one of the circuits we discussed earlier, using the positive feedback produced by a high impedance in the base. As we mentioned in the previous article, however, the phase shifts in the transistor itself play an important part at these high frequencies, and the capacitance from emitter to earth, which does not appear in the circuit diagram, Fig. 2 forms an essential part of the oscillatory circuit. This oscillator produces a diode current of ImA, and the mixer circuit is stated to have a loss of 6 db.

There are six stages of i.f. amplification, which are stagger-tuned and give a flat response from 7.5 Mc/s to 9.5 Mc/s. Two of these stages are shown in the circuit of Fig. 2 and it will be seen that an earthed

"A Study of Transistor Circuits for Television," by G. C. Sziklai, R. D. Lohman and G. B. Herzog. Proc. I.R.E., June, 1953, p. 708.

and the second second

·							
16	FRAME	I.C.	RATIO DETECTOR	AUDIO	SOUND OUTPUT	-05()	
			······				$\gamma$
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2nd.	VIDEO	VIDEO		
: <sup>-</sup>	MIXER	1.F.	DETECTOR		L		J
ļ÷.		·			en de la composition La composition de la c		E.H.T.
÷	OSCILLATOR	2nd. DETECTOR				- 11 -	RECTIFIER
	L						
		SYNC.	VERTICAL	VERTICAL	VERTICAL		PULSE POWER
а. -	a fat fat a s	SEPARATOR	OSCILLATOR	AMPLIFIER			
			HORIZONTAL	HORIZONTAL	HORIZONTAL	HORIZONTAL	PULSE
	HORIZONTAL A.F.C.	HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR	AMPLIFIER	AMPLIFIER	AMPLIFIER	OUTPUT	AMPLIFIER
			and the second secon		and the second	روبه معادلة مسالم معاد المراجع المراجع المعاد المعاد المعاد	a haraa da amaana ah ah ah ah

www.americanradiohistory.com

base circuit is used. The TA-166 is a point transistor, and this type of transistor is also used for the second detector. The only real difference between the i.f. amplifier stages and the detector is that the detector is operated at zero emitter bias current, thus giving the wanted non-linearity.

The video amplifier is, I suspect, not the arrangement which would be used for a new development. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The point transistor, TA-166, was required in order to get a sufficiently good response at high frequencies. The inductance  $\mathbf{L}_{3}$  in the collector circuit is the usual peaking coil for compensation of the output capacitance. Additional compensation is provided in this stage by using positive feedback in the base: the combination of  $B_2$  and L<sub>2</sub> provides an increasing amount of feedback as the frequency rises, while the stage is kept stable by the high impedance in the emitter circuit presented by the collector of the junction transistor. The main job of this junction transistor is to provide a fairly high input impedance, and the gain of this stage is reduced, with some improvement in response, as a result of the negative feedback introduced by R<sub>1</sub>. Not shown in this circuit is a resonant circuit tuned to 1 Mc/s which



Fig. 3. Essential features of the video amplifier. Right : Fig. 4. Vertical-deflection oscillator

shunts  $R_1$  and thus reduces the negative feedback to provide response correction. The resulting response is flat up to about 2 Mc/s. The bleeder resistors for the base bias which we discussed in Part 6 of this series will be noted in this circuit. It might perhaps be pointed out that the junction transistor here is a *p*-*n*-*p* type.

The load resistor is 2,700 ohms, and the TA-166 point transistor gives an output of 8 volts peak-topeak across this load. The whole of this swing is used for picture, the sync pulses being crushed by overloading. This is another reason for providing the separate synchronizing system. The synchronizing path, which begins with the second detector shown in the third row of Fig. 1, is tapped down on the driving transformer. It starts off with its own detec-tor, which is followed by two junction transistors of type TA153. The first of these is an earthed-base circuit without emitter bias and acts as a sync separator, the second is a conventional earthed-emitter amplifier circuit. The vertical oscillator is controlled by the integrated sync pulses, while a rather complex a.f.c. circuit, which I do not propose to describe here, is provided for the horizontal circuit.

The vertical oscillator itself is shown in Fig. 4. This is a variant on one of the circuits discussed in Part 5 of this series, though it is now the saw-tooth decay, up path 4 of Fig. 6, page 258, June issue, which is of interest, not the pulse. This oscillator is designed to run slightly slow, so that it can be driven by positive pulses applied to the emitter: these are the pulses produced in the vertical integrator. Three stages of amplification are used, the final stage, which produces

a peak-to-peak current of 100 mA in a 65-ohm, 45mH deflection coil, being a "Sziklai special," using complementary symmetry<sup>2</sup>.

The key to this new idea of complementary symmetry is the possibility of making two kinds of junction transistors, n-p-n and p-n-p: once this possibility is realized it becomes logical to show the general set of junction transistor curves in the form of Fig. 5. These curves are the collector current-voltage characteristics, measured in an earthed-emitter circuit with base current as parameters. The + signs correspond to an *n-p-n* transistor and the - signs to Normally, a *p-n-p* unit. of course, these characteristics will not have numbers on the scales, but will be "generalized character-istics," but R.C.A. had a bright idea of producing a complementary pair, tran-sistor and "transistor-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "Symmetrical Properties of Transistors and their Applications," by G. C. Sziklai. *Proc. I.R.E.*, June, 1953, p. 717


Fig. 5. Complementary characteristics of n-p-n and p-n-p junction transistors.

through-the-looking-glass," so that numbers could be put on which would apply to the mirror pair. If you now consider a working point somewhere in the middle of the diagram and a load line across it you will see that if the base current is increased, in the sense of "made more positive," the collector current will increase by becoming a smaller negative current, as the base current becomes less negative. It is very important to keep an eye on the signs here: a current of -6mA is considered to be less than a current of -5mA.

As a result of this effect, a mirror-pair of transistors fed in parallel, with outputs connected in parallel, will behave like a push-pull amplifier and will, in particular, give the well-known even-harmonic balance. The reader is recommended to examine this closely for himself, by testing what happens as the base current is driven.

A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 6, with some values. This circuit operates in Class A, giving a gain of 46 db. Higher gains are obtained if the load resistance is increased, as you would expect with a pentode-like transistor. In Fig 7 an alternative way of approaching the circuit is sketched. Here ideal 1:1 transformers are used to reverse the signs in the lower path. The mode of operation is easily followed : as A is made positive, b1 becomes positive and b2 negative; c1 goes negative, while c2 goes positive, but because of the second 1:-1transformer the point D is driven negative by both transistors. Now we replace the combination transformer: p-n-p transistor: transformer, by an n-p-n transistor and simply twist the lower half of the circuit up to the other side of the mirror plane, and we have, apart from the supply and bias circuits, the system of Fig. 6.

One version of this circuit will operate directly into the 500-ohm coil of a loudspeaker (one of the loudspeakers designed for use with the Peterson and Sinclair single-ended push-pull amplifier<sup>3</sup>), and the heavy and bulky output transformer normally needed is thus eliminated. A well-balanced pair of transistors will produce no standing current in the load: the coil is therefore not subjected to any permanent shift away from the centre of the field. This feature is of great value if the circuit is being used to drive the deflection coils of a cathode ray tube.

In the transistorized television receiver a circuit of this general type is used, but the load is connected in

<sup>3</sup> Proc. I.R.E., Jan., 1952, p. 7, and W.W., May, 1952, p. 203.

-www.americanradiohistory.com

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953



Fig. 6. Transistor push-pull amplifier circuit making use of complementary symmetry.



Fig. 7. Use of transformers to get push-pull operation with p-n-p transistors.



Fig. 8. Two-stage complementary symmetry Class B system with negative feedback.

the common emitter lead, and the two transistors are operated in the earthed-collector mode. Supply voltages of + and  $-4\frac{1}{2}$  volts give a current which varies from -50 mA to +50 mA in the 65-ohm, 45-mH coil of the vertical deflection circuit.

An amplifier based on this principle which is especially attractive is shown in Fig. 8. This is a Class B system directly coupled to a second Class B system with quite a large amount of negative feedback from

output collectors to the emitters of the input stage. The feedback makes it possible to work into a 16-ohm load, and a maximum power rating on programme peaks of 0.5 watts is permissible. The input impedance is high, and the power gain is about 28 db. As the efficiency is nearly 50 per cent and the circuit takes almost no current in the absence of a signal, the power drain is only about 100 mW, a very surprising figure for a 500 mW output amplifier.

There are further variants on this theme of complementary symmetry, and some of these exhibit the same remarkable simplicity as Fig. 8, which, it should be noted, is a complete circuit diagram with nothing left out. An amplifier of this type contains no components except the transistors, the holders and the terminals. Design follows the usual combined characteristic process we already know in valve circuitry for fitting together the curved characteristics of Class B stages.

The line time-base system of a television receiver with magnetic deflection raises some special problems, because the amount of energy involved is very considerable. It is not the need to dissipate energy, for which we should need only high-power amplifiers: the problem in a horizontal deflection system is to control the large amount of energy which must be stored in the coils at the ends of the sweep. The charge on a capacitance represents potential energy, while the magnetic flux corresponds to the kinetic energy. We try to save up the energy in a capacitor for use in the next sweep, to economize in power consumption. Transistors can be of great value here.

The horizontal deflection circuit of the transistorized television receiver uses a cross-connected pair of transistors or a special symmetrical transistor unit. The basic arrangement and its equivalent circuit are shown in Fig. 9, in which the cross-connected pair of tran-



Fig. 9. (a) Circuit of transistor "switch" used in line time-base circuit. (b) Equivalent circuit.



Fig. 10. Collector current curves taken on a curve tracer for (a) asymmetrical and (b) symmetrical junction transistors.

sistors is replaced by a resistor R and a switch in the equivalent circuit. When the common base lead is held negative by, say 10 volts, the transistors provide a resistance of only about 1 ohm to currents in either direction—up to currents of the order of 500 mA—while if the base lead is made positive the switch is opened and has a leakage resistance which is of the order of 50 kilohms. The analysis of this circuit is carried out by considering three phases, starting from the switch open and system at rest condition.

The first phase being when the switch is closed. Provided that we do not allow this phase to last for times comparable with L/R the current in the coil grows linearly with time, and at the end of time T has reached a value  $ET_1/L$ .

The second phase being when the switch is opened The coil is already "charged," and an oscillatory current is thus produced in the LC-circuit. After a halfcycle, which takes a time  $T_2 = \pi \sqrt{LC}$  the current in the coil has reversed, but the magnitude is again  $ET_1/L$ .

The third phase begins when the coil is carrying a current  $-ET_1/L$ . The switch is closed and the battery starts to drive a current into the coil. Just as in phase 1, the current rises linearly, but it is now arising from  $-ET_1/L$ , so that after a time  $T_3 = T_1$  the current will have reached zero.

These are just the conditions corresponding to the beginning of phase 1: no current in L, and switches closed. The linear run up of the current thus continues quite smoothly.

It is not very economical to use two transistors for this job of producing the horizontal deflection, and a special symmetrical transistor has been produced to replace the cross-connected pair. This symmetrical transistor is a p-n-p junction type in which the two p's are the same, so that you cannot tell emitter from collector. Many early transistors were like this, but it remained for Sziklai to see how this feature could be used and to ask the transistor makers, who had worked hard to find how to make emitter and collector different, to go back and rediscover how to make them exactly the same. Their success is indicated quite clearly by the curves shown in Fig. 10.

The general circuit arrangement of a deflection system using a symmetrical transistor is very similar to the circuit using the cross-connected pair, and anyone who is interested in more detail should turn to the two papers quoted. The actual performance obtained is rather interesting. For the 5-inch tube a peak-topeak current of 1.2 A is obtained, and the supply consumption is only 70 mA from a 13-volt source. The peak flyback voltage is 120. The efficiency of the circuit is rather more than twice that of the best valve circuits, even if the valve heater is not included in the balance sheet. The losses are equally distributed between the transistor and the deflection coils.

There are quite a number of other applications for a symmetrical transistor: among those which may be mentioned are modulators, phase detectors, f.m. detectors and clamp circuits. These circuits can be studied experimentally by using a cross-connected pair, though some of the transistors have such normally undesirable properties that they might well prove of direct use as symmetrical transistors!

Acknowledgement.—Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9 are based on Figs. 1, 2, 5, 8 and 12 of reference 1, and Figs. 5, 6, 8 and 10 on Figs 1, 2, 8 and 14 of reference 2 (Proc. I.R.E.).

## More Valves for Microwaves

NEW readers (and old ones who have forgotten) start here. "Microwaves," for the present purpose, are chiefly those in what is known officially as the s.h.f. ("super-high" frequency) band, from 3,000 to 30,000 Mc/s, wavelengths 10 to 1 cm. Among other things they are used for radar and for linking up the B.B.C. television system. A notable example is the Manchester-Edinburgh chain of links on about 4,000 Mc/s. Valves working according to the usual principles are little or no good for such high frequencies; for one thing, the time that electrons take to cross from one electrode to another is an appreciable part of an s.h.f. cycle, and this leads to various complications; for another, it is difficult to make the distance between the tuning circuits and the working surfaces of the electrodes less than an appreciable fraction of a wave-length. By dint of making the electrodes part of the tuning system and reducing the electrode clearances to paper thickness, exceptional triodes ("diskseal" type) have been produced capable of oscillating and even amplifying at around 3,000 Mc/s, but their power and amplification are small. A complete breakaway from ordinary valves is the magnetron, capable of almost incredible performance under pulsed radar conditions—peak output at 3,000 Mc/s of several thousand kilowatts, for example. It can also be designed to work at much higher frequencies, but since the whole of the tuned circuit is part of the valve a different size of valve is needed for each frequency band. The magnetron is a diode, with heated cathode and positive anode, but unlike ordinary diodes its electrons flying from cathode to anode are influenced not only by the h.t. voltage but also at right angles by the force of a powerful magnet, and the energy imparted to them by the h.t. is not delivered to the tuned circuit after they have arrived at the anode, in the form of grid-controlled anode current, but actually while they are still flying around in the space between the electrodes. Incidentally, it is the interchange of energy between an electrode and electrons moving near it that puts the grid of an ordinary valve more or less out of action at these frequencies. This transit-time effect rules out ordinary valves because it comes in the wrong phase, but magnetrons profit by it because with the help of the magnet it is made to occur in the right phase.

Now that we have, I hope, become used to the idea of tuned circuits that are just little hollows or cavities, and the idea of electrons taking or giving energy to electrodes without actually touching them, it will be easier to tackle the two other main types of microwave valves—klystrons and travelling-wave tubes. After that we can sum up by comparing the merits and limitations of all four types.

I wonder, though, whether there is still some lack of conviction about the influence of flying electrons. Cavity tuning is just a further development of the tendency towards combined and distributed inductЦЦЦ,**Ц**, **Ц** 

2.—Velocity Modulation of the Electron Beam

#### By "CATHODE RAY"

ance and capacitance exemplified on so many housetops in the simple dipole, to say nothing of the acoustic analogy presented by sound resonance in rooms-or in a sea-shell held close to the ear. But analogies are not quite so helpful when it comes to visualizing the giving and taking of energy by flying electrons. A falling brick does not impart appreciable energy to anything until it actually hits it. One can study quite considerable books on valves without coming across any hint that the electrons do things to the valve circuits while they are still travelling through space. The reason is that except at microwave frequencies such effects are usually negligible. Of course, it follows directly from basic principles that work is done on a charge that is moving towards an opposite charge under the force of attraction, and vice versa, but this sounds rather highly theoretical and somehow it is difficult to picture action taking place in a circuit due to electrons moving *near* it. Yet that is what is happening in a capacitor with dielectric material between the plates. It can store more energy when the material is there than when it is not, because the material contains large numbers of electrons on an elastic string, as it were, and when a voltage is applied between the plates they move towards the positive plate, straining at the leash. When the capacitor is discharged they give up this extra energy while they are being pulled back against the attraction of the positive plate.

Or consider what happens at the grid of an ordinary valve (Fig. 1) if a large negative voltage is suddenly applied. All the electrons in the space move away from the grid as fast as they can. Those that had passed through the grid and were on their way to the anode are speeded by a kick in the pants from the repellent negative grid voltage, and those that were on their way towards the grid receive this blow in the face and hurry back on their tracks. The moving of all these negative charges away from the neighbourhood of the grid would upset the potential of the grid unless some negative charges were moved on to it, and these charges flowing in from the negative battery constitute a current, just as if a conductive

Fig. 1. When the grid of a valve is suddenly made very negative, all electrons in the space are driven away from the grid. While they are doing so, their movements cause grid current to flow, and if this condition is maintained by making the grid potential alternate at thousands of megacycles per second the resulting power loss is heavy.



F

-www.americanradiohistory.com

path had been placed between grid and cathode. An s.h.f. signal applied to the grid alternates so rapidly that the wretched electrons are continuously being pushed and pulled to and fro before they have time to get anywhere, and the compensating current that has to flow in the grid circuit is so large that it inflicts intolerable damping on that circuit. Which is why the grid-controlled kinds of valve won't work. This resistive current must not be confused with the capacitive current that also flows and which could perhaps be neutralized by inductance without serious loss. Whereas no current flows into or out of a capacitance so long as the voltage across it is constant, a constant voltage continues to drive electrons away from the interelectrode spaces as long as any remain there.

Now suppose that electrons are kept out of the space by absence of anode voltage, combined with slightly negative grid. Switch on the h.t. voltage, and a mob of electrons will surge forward from the During the minute fraction of a microcathode. second during which they are crossing the space to the grid, the grid potential would be upset by the approach of this negative charge if a small positive charge were not brought on to the grid. In practice a positive charge is brought by removing electrons, and the flow of electrons against the e.m.f. of the grid bias source means that energy is flowing into that source. This energy, even if very small, must come from somewhere, and, of course, in this case it is coming from the h.t. which is responsible for the forcible movement of electrons towards the grid.

#### Klystrons

The various kinds of klystron are designed to transfer energy to and from circuits by electrons streaming past them rather than into them.

Imagine then that a stream or beam of electrons has been produced by a "gun," just as in a cathode-ray tube, and that it is shooting upwards at a constant speed. In Fig. 2 the numbers 1-10 on the left show the positions of selected electrons in the beam at "zero" time, which is indicated by 0 on the horizontal scale, marked in very small units of time. The diagonal lines enable the positions of the electrons to be found at other times; for instance, after 4 time units have elapsed electron 1 is at position 1', having moved four spaces upward; electron 2 is at 2', and so on. If the electrons were moving faster, this would be shown by diagonals sloping more steeply, and vice versa. Because they are all moving at the same speed all the lines are at the same slope.

Next, suppose that at the position marked 1 there are two holes or grids through which the beam must pass in quick succession, and that these electrodes are connected to opposite ends of a tuned circuit that is kept in oscillation (Fig. 3). Then during the halfcycles when the upper or second grid is positive there is an electric field between the grids tending to accelerate the electrons, and during the negative half-cycles the electrons are retarded. Let us trace this effect on the position-time diagram for several halfcycles (Fig. 4). Until the electrons reach position 1, where the grids are, everything is as in Fig. 2. The sine-wave drawn at the foot along the time scale shows that at zero time the inter-grid voltage is maximum positive, and the gain in speed of electron No. 1, which is then passing under its influence, is shown as a 25 per cent increase in the slope of its diagonal. The time units are now seen to be eighths of a cycle. So



Fig. 4. When the alternating voltage across the tuned circuit (represented by the waveform at the foot of this diagram) is positive, an electron passing under its influence (at the "buncher" position) is accelerated, as indicated by a steepening of the diagonal line from there on. Negative voltages cause deceleration. The result is bunching, as seen at the "catcher" position.

one time unit later the voltage is  $1/\sqrt{2}$  or 0.707 times peak, and from position 1 onwards the second electron is shown travelling  $0.707 \times 25 = 17.7$  per cent faster than before. When the third electron passes between the grids their difference of potential is zero, so it continues at its original pace. No. 4 is retarded 17.7 per cent; No. 5, 25 per cent; and so on. If we now transfer our attention to a point two spaces above the grid position and watch the electrons fly past we notice-as the diagram clearly shows-that some of them come at longer intervals and others closer together in bunches, like a badly run bus service. Comparing them with the foot of the diagram we see that the periods of sparser electrons synchronize with the negative half-cycles of oscillation, and the bunches with the positive half-cycles. Remember that the electrons shown in the diagram are only selected "tracer bullets" representing the vastly greater numbers being shot upward. Compared with the average beam current arriving at the grids, the current passing the higher position is alternately negative and positive, in synchronism with the oscillatory grid potentials. So if we were to put here a second pair of grids connected to a circuit tuned to the same frequency, periodically varying beam current would induce in this second circuit an oscillatory current. Since most of the energy of the electrons is due to the anode voltage of the gun, and the energy required from the first tuned circuit to bunch them is relatively small, it turns out that under suitable conditions the oscillatory power developed in the second tuned circuit is greater than that in the first. So the possibility of amplification is opened up. And by back-coupling the second circuit to the first, one can obtain continuous oscillation.

For obvious reasons the first pair of grids is called The second is called the catcher, the buncher. though this name is rather misleading, for it is the energy of the electrons that is caught, rather than the electrons themselves. There is in fact a final electrode called the collector, because that is what it does. The whole point of this scheme being to operate at microwave frequencies, the conventional tuned circuit shown in Fig. 3 is unsuitable. Resonant cavities are used, through which the beam passes. One form, shown in section in Fig. 5, is shaped like an American doughnut. Another type is actually a short section of coaxial "line." The gun consists of a cathode, surrounded except at the outlet by a control electrode at about the same potential, and an anode to bring the electrons out at speed; but except in high-power transmitting klystrons the anode voltage is lower than in television c.r. tubes-sometimes less than 1,000 V. Fig. 4 shows that the catcher might be even more effective if placed farther away from the buncher, but of course the phase difference between the two resonators would be different; and obviously the best position would depend on the initial speed of the electrons, controlled by the anode voltage.

This bunching process is called velocity modulation, to distinguish it from the process by which the control grid in an ordinary valve produces bunching at more or less constant electron velocity.

Klystrons have been designed on the principle just described with some success as amplifiers of microwaves, but unfortunately they are rather noisy so cannot be used effectively to amplify very weak signals. The same principle has been adopted in power oscillators developing up to several hundred watts continuously at around 4,000 Mc/s, which considering that

4

www.americanradiohistory.com

COLLECTOR

something of the order of 1 watt is enough for the B.B.C. television network links seems to be adequate, to say the least.

For low-power oscillators, used in signal generators, and especially as superhet oscillators in receivers, the choice is nearly always a modified form of klystron in which a single resonator is used as both buncher and catcher. It reminds me of the inexperienced driver who knocked down a traffic-control policeman, and on getting into reverse to apologize knocked him down again. In the klystron the reversing is brought about by a negatively charged electrode called the reflector, placed so as to repel the velocitymodulated beam soon after it emerges from the resonator. When the electrons find a fairly high negative voltage ahead of them they hurriedly reverse and pass once more through the resonator, and if things have been successfully arranged they do so in the correct phase for positive feedback and oscillation. The most convenient method of controlling the phase is by adjusting the reflector voltage.

#### **Tuning Facility**

One advantage of the reflection klystron is that there is only one resonator to tune, so there is no possibility of the catcher being out of tune with the buncher. The resonator can be provided with one or more screw plugs for varying the internal volume and hence the tuning, or in some models the tuning is varied over a small frequency band by squeezing the cavity. Even without doing anything to the resonator one can vary the frequency of oscillation up to about 1 per cent—which is a considerable number of Mc/s—by varying the reflector voltage, and this is such a convenient method of frequency modulation that f.m. is usually adopted, for example in television microwave links.

In Fig. 6 the two-resonator and reflection klystrons are compared in simplified diagrams, and Fig. 7 shows the arrangement of electrodes in a typical reflection klystron. Note that the resonator is built into the walls of the valve in the same way as the grid and anode of a disk-seal triode.

It must not be imagined that the subject of klystrons has now been covered, for their behaviour is much more complicated than this simplified story would suggest. But we must press on regardless if we are to get in anything about the travelling-wave tube, which is the most difficult to explain of all. There is already a large book devoted entirely to it.



Fig. 5. Section of resonant cavity taking the place of a conventional tuned circuit in the klystron. Oscillatory voltage is developed between the lower and upper holes through which the beam passes. Right: Fig. 6. Diagrammatic comparison of (a) two-resonator and (b) reflection klystrons, the resonators being shown as conventional tuned circuits. CATCHER BUNCHER CATHODE (2) (b)

filled with abstruse mathematics. Like the magnetron and klystron, the travelling-wave tube draws on the energy of electrons flying through space at high speed -energy put into them by the steady h.t. supply. Unlike them, it has no resonator or other tuning device, so its functioning is not restricted to a particular frequency or narrow band of frequencies. It is, in fact, a unique and remarkable device-an aperiodic amplifier of microwaves. In the early days the only aperiodic (i.e., untuned) amplifier was the resistance-coupled kind, and it was effective only for audio frequencies, because of stray capacitance, especially Miller effect. With the development of high gm screened pentodes the frequency band was gradually widened to include r.f. up to 1 Mc/s or so, and, with inductance compensation, higher still, to include the whole television v.f. band. But the wider the band the lower the amplification that can be obtained per stage. At still higher frequencies the effect of stray capacitance is so devastating that it can only be overcome by merging it into a tuned circuit, and of course that is effective only at and near the frequency to which it is tuned. As one gets beyond the v.h.f. band it becomes increasingly difficult to obtain any amplification at all, even with tuninghence the strenuous efforts made in disk-seal triodes and klystrons. So the travelling-wave tube, which reintroduces aperiodic amplification in the s.h.f. band, of all frequencies, really is quite an astonishing device. The CV2188, for example, at a fixed adjustment gives 15-19 db gain at all frequencies between 3,000 and 4,600 Mc/s simultaneously-a bandwidth of 1,600 Mc/s!

The reason why the magnetron and klystron cannot do this, you remember, is that the d.c. power of the electrons is converted into alternating power by careful timing or synchronization effected by tuned circuits, just as in a watch the steady power of the mainspring is converted into regular pulses by the action of its "tuned circuit," the balance wheel. The magnetron, as at present known, is unsuitable for amplification, so can be left out of the comparison; the klystron, as we have just gathered, needs a tuned circuit to control the timing of the bunches of electrons and thereby apply their energy to the secondor the same-tuned circuit at the right moments to develop oscillations of greater amplitude. The travelling-wave (t-w) tube works on a different principle, for it makes use of the speed of waves, which is practically the same at all frequencies. Instead of the electrons being made to alternate in time they are made to alternate in distance, running alongside the waves and feeding them with energy continuously. This process is difficult to visualize in detail, but I think one can fairly easily get a rough idea of it, once the principle of energy transfer from flying electrons has been accepted.

In a klystron each electron comes under the influence of the bunching voltage only during the fleeting moment when it is actually passing between the fixed buncher grids. This period has to be kept very brief; otherwise the phase of the voltage would have time to change substantially, or even reverse, while the electron was still there. In the t-w tube it is kept under the influence during most of its journey, for the accelerating or retarding field is made to run along with it, and by so doing to maintain the correct phase all the time. When signals are sent along an ordinary waveguide or transmission line an electric field made in the signal pattern runs along it. But as the speed is not far short of the speed of electromagnetic waves in space ("the speed of light") an enormously high voltage would be needed to make the electrons keep up with it. With reasonable voltages, an electron beam travels at about one-tenth this rate, so the solution is to slow the signal waves down to that. This is very simply done by passing them along a wire wound into a helix (a long singlelayer spaced-turn coil) so that the length of the helix is about one-tenth the length of the wire. The signal to be amplified is introduced at one end of the helix, starting a wave moving along it. At the same end of the tube is an electron gun, shooting a beam along the tube inside the helix.

Fig. 8(a) shows diagrammatically a length of the helix in section, in which the electron beam and the signal are supposed to be travelling from left to right. For simplicity let us assume that the signal is a sine wave, the voltage along the helix at the instant considered being as shown in Fig. 8(b). The positive and negative peaks are marked along the helix, so at this instant the electric field inside the helix is tending to move



Fig. 8. Diagram representing at (a) the helix of a travellingwave tube in section, with the electron beam passing through it from left to right. The wave potentials on the helix at the moment selected are shown at (b), and the resulting electric fields inside the helix tend to retard or accelerate the electrons in the beam as shown by the arrows, causing them to bunch (indicated by shading).

the electrons in the directions shown by the arrows. This movement, of course, is superimposed on the high-speed flow from left to right. Since the h.t. voltage has been adjusted to make this flow more or less keep step with the signal along the helix, the local attractions for the electrons are maintained all the way along, and so the electrons increasingly pile up in some places and thin out in others, as indicated by the shading. In other words, continuous bunching is occurring all along the tube.

Now the original unbunched electron stream was simply d.c., having no ability to affect the a.c. signals in the helix. But the bunched stream, which can be regarded as a series of positive and negative charges superimposed on the d.c., inevitably does induce signals in the helix, of the same wavelength as the bunching signal. While it is true that this original signal must have given up some of its energy to the electrons to make them bunch, this energy is very small compared with the energy of the bunches moving along at high speed. If the h.t. voltage responsible for their high speed is adjusted so that the phase of the signal induced by them is suitable, it builds up the original signal so that when it emerges from the helix it is stronger than when it went in. Which, of course, is exactly what is wanted.

As one would expect, the voltage needed to obtain maximum amplification is quite critical, and must be obtained from a stabilized supply. For if the speed of the electrons were much different from that of the signal along the helix they would be alternately bunched and debunched as they came into and out of step.

Obviously the electron stream must be kept to a straight and narrow path all the way through the helix, and this is a different matter from focusing in a cathode-ray tube, where it doesn't matter much if the beam spreads out a bit in the middle so long as it is well focused when it arrives at the screen. Besides a first and second anode system to get the electrons off to a good start, a strong magnetic field is provided all the way, as shown in Fig. 9, which is a simplified section of a t-w tube.

As not very much has been published about these tubes, here are a few details of the CV.2188 used in the 250-mile chain of microwave links from Manchester to Kirk O'Shotts, made by Standard Tele-phones and Cables, Ltd.\* This is the first regular service in the world to make use of these tubes. Each repeater station on the route receives signals in the 4,000 Mc/s band from the previous station, converts them to 60 Mc/s i.f. for amplification, and then converts them back to the 4,000 Mc/s band (but 37 Mc/s different from the received frequency) for re-transmission. The output from the frequency changer is not enough, so the duty of the t-w tube is to raise it from 25 milliwatts to about 1.5 watts. The second anode and the helix are earthed; the cathode is kept at -3,000 V, the first anode at -1,800 V, and the collector at +50 V (10 prevent secondary electrons from leaving). Total current is about 14 mA (just over 40 watts), of which the first anode hardly gets any, and the helix only about 1 mA. So most is received by the collector, which is surrounded by a forced-air cooler. The helix, wound 19 turns per inch, has an inside diameter of 0.13in, and the beam diameter is



Fig. 9. Simplified section of travelling-wave tube with waveguides and focusing electromagnet in place.

0.09in. The average tube life is over 3,000 hours; the senility of a tube can be read off from the supply voltage stabilizer, which is arranged to raise the anode voltage automatically to offset the effects of old age.

For an American type of tube it is claimed that an output of 10 W is obtained in the 6,000 Mc/s band with 25 db gain, using 1,200 V. And for a receiving type the gain is 15 db to 0.5 mW, with a noise factor of 10 db, using 600 V 0.5 mA. (I can almost hear somebody remarking that travelling-wave tubes are only in their infancy!)

#### Summing Up

www.americanradiohistory.com

And now for a final summing up of microwave valves.

**Disk-seal valves.**—They persuade ordinary valve principles to work at these unaccustomed frequencies by dint of extraordinary feats of manufacture. They both oscillate and amplify, but performance of even a modest order ceases above about 4,000 Mc/s, and unless some wonderful new technique is devised there seems to be little scope for substantially increasing either the performance or the frequency. Where it is sufficient to do the job it has the advantages of simplicity and small size.

Magnetrons (resonant-cavity type).—Unsuitable for amplification or low-power oscillation or any sort of gradual modulation, but unrivalled for high-power oscillation, especially when pulse-modulated as in radar. Simple and robust, and available for any of the microwave bands, but frequency not easily varied by more than a little, and prone to oscillate at more than one frequency at a time.

Klystrons.—Can be used as oscillators and (if of two-resonator type) as amplifiers, but in latter role are noisy. Particularly suitable as low-power oscillators, especially in superhet receivers, but can be designed for power output rivalling magnetrons in continuous rating and unlike magnetrons they lend themselves very well to frequency modulation.

Travelling-wave tubes.—Oscillate and amplify, but compare unfavourably with the others for oscillation. Unique in amplifying almost equally over very wide frequency band. Larger and more complicated than disk-seal triode or klystron, but in addition to wideband characteristics, they beat the triode in performance and the klystron in noise-factor.

So we see that while for some purposes there may be room for choice from among these four types, for the most part each has its own job or jobs at which it does best.

<sup>\*&</sup>quot; The Travelling-Wave Tube as Output Amplifier in Centimetre-Wave Radio Links," D. C. Rogers, Proc. I.E.E., Part III, May, 1953, p 151. "British TV Relay Uses Travelling-Wave Tubes," D. C. Rogers and P. F. C. Burke, Electronics, June, 1953, p. 156.

## Inexpensive Megohmmeter

An Instrument for Measuring Resistance Over the Range 0.1 to 10,000  $M\Omega$ 

By H. E. STYLES, B.Sc.

URING the course of experimental work, a need is often felt for equipment by means of which insulation resistance may be checked or resistances of the order of hundreds of megohms measured with reasonable accuracy. Such measurements cannot be made with the simple types of a.c. bridges normally available to most people, whilst d.c. tests usually require very sensitive, delicate and expensive measuring instruments or somewhat elaborate amplifying equipment.

This article shows how a simple, inexpensive and robust instrument may easily be constructed so as to permit accurate measurement of resistances within the range of 0.1 to 10,000 megohms or more under an applied potential of about 100 volts. In addition the, instrument enables insulation resistance to be tested at about 500 volts, though at this voltage resistance measurements may be less accurate as they are not independent of variations in mains supply voltage. The same instrument can, with very little complication, be made to serve as an audio-frequency signal generator capable of producing any desired frequency from 0.25 to several thousands of cycles per second. Only one component, a one-megohm resistor, needs to have a precisely known value and calibration of the equipment is a matter of extreme simplicity.

The instrument is based upon the very simple circuit shown in Fig. 1 which will be recognized as the most elementary form of saw-tooth oscillator. Capacitance C charges through resistance R to the striking potential of the neon discharge tube S at which stage the capacitance becomes rapidly discharged until its potential falls to that at which tube S becomes extinguished. The potential of C then rises again and the cycle repeats indefinitely. Pulses of current are thereby produced in the circuit comprising C and S, and these pulses may readily be made evident by inserting a low resistance telephone receiver at the point marked X in Fig. 1.

The frequency at which pulses are generated will depend upon the characteristics of the neon tube S, the values of C and R and the applied voltage E which must, of course, be greater than the striking voltage of S. For any particular discharge tube, the frequency of the pulses will be inversely proportional to the product of C and R and directly proportional to E. If the latter be maintained constant, it is evident that for any chosen value of C, determination of the frequency of oscillation with different resistances at R will provide a means of accurately comparing their values.

An appropriate constant voltage can readily be achieved by means of the circuit shown in Fig. 2, which incorporates two additional discharge tubes as voltage stabilizers. Provided the latter are operated at a suitable current, the frequency of oscillation produced by this circuit can be made independent of the supply voltage within quite wide limits. By suitable choice of capacitance the frequency of oscillation can be kept within easily countable limits for values of resistance ranging from one to 10,000 megohms. For purposes of signal generation, fine control of frequency can readily be obtained by means of the slightly modified circuit shown in Fig. 3.

Fig. 4 shows the circuit of the final instrument based upon the foregoing considerations. In order to render the equipment capable of being used for testing earthed circuits, power is taken from the mains via a double-wound transformer. The latter can, however, be of very small size, as it is required to supply only two or three watts, and the author has successfully employed one in which the primary and h.t. secondary windings are wound with 44 s.w.g. and 47 s.w.g. wires respectively.

An EB34 (VR54) valve is employed as a voltage doubling rectifier and with a 200-volt input this provides a peak output of about 560 volts d.c. The valve operates under conditions much more arduous than those for which it is rated, but no difficulties have been experienced on this account. The heater winding of the transformer is left floating in order to minimize potential differences between it and the valve cathodes, whilst the internal and external screens of the valve are left unconnected.

Resistances  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  together should be such as to allow a current of about 1.5 mA. to flow through the stabilizer tubes  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ , for which VS70s are used. Under such conditions of operation a variation of  $\pm 10 \%$  in mains supply voltage produces no detectable change in frequency of oscillation.



Fig. 1. Basic circuit o," the megohmmeter.



Fig. 2. Stabilized h.t. supply for the megohmmeter.

Switch A enables the stabilizer tubes to be disconnected so as to raise the test voltage to the peak value available from the rectifier. This voltage is, of course, not independent of mains fluctuations and may also vary according to the current passed by the resistance under test. For these reasons resistance measurements at the higher test voltage can only be regarded as approximate, but this is all that is normally required for insulation test purposes.

With switch A closed a stabilized potential of about 200 volts is maintained across tubes  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ , so that, as the striking voltage of the oscillator tube  $S_3$  is about 100 volts, resistance measurements are conducted at an applied potential of about 100 volts. It is important to know this as the resistance of some materials varies considerably with the applied voltage.

Switch B is the normal on-off switch fitted to the one-megohm volume control potentiometer  $R_3$  and when closed permits the latter to be employed to vary the frequency of oscillation produced by resistance  $R_4$  in conjunction with any capacitance selected by means of switch C. If the instrument is not required for use as a signal generator the switched potentiometer can, of course, be omitted.

Resistance  $R_4$  must be of accurately known value and such as will produce, in conjunction with a onemicrofarad capacitance, an oscillation of easily countable frequency. One megohm will probably be found suitable but differences between discharge tube characteristics may necessitate choice of a somewhat different value. A CV188 tube is employed for the oscillator S<sub>3</sub> though another VS70 could be used in this position. The former tube, however, appears to exhibit greater differential between striking and extinction voltages and therefore produces pulses of greater amplitude, whilst the use of a distinctive tube for the oscillator serves to obviate any possibility of inadvertently exchanging it with one of the stabilizer tubes.

The four capacitors connected to switch C have to withstand only the striking voltage of the oscillator tube, but their insulation must be beyond suspicion and components of high voltage rating are therefore desirable. The two capacitors of lower value can well be of the mica dielectric variety but good quality paper insulated capacitors may be used. Switch C must also be free from detectable leakage, one having ceramic insulation being preferable, whilst the oscillator tube base and holder must also be free from surface leakage in order to avoid shunting the capacitors with a resistance which would prevent them from charging at a correct rate. Switch B must be of good quality also, but in this case any leakage will be made evident during initial tests with the instrument.

Needless to say, the test terminals themselves must be very well insulated. The author employs a bakelite instrument panel upon which are mounted the test terminals. Surface leakage between these terminals could readily be detected at 500 volts, using the smallest capacitance, and it was therefore necessary to eliminate the effect of this by surrounding the terminal connected to the oscillator anode by a guard ring\* (on both sides of the panel) connected to the oscillator cathode. Surface leakage currents are thereby by-passed and prevented from charging the capacitance and producing false indications. Similar precautions may be necessary to eliminate surface leakage effects when testing high resistances and a guard ring terminal connected to the oscillator cathode is provided for this purpose.

#### Calibration

Calibration of the instrument is effected as follows :-The test terminals are short-circuited, switch A is closed, switch B is opened and switch C is set so as to connect the one-microfarad capacitance into circuit. The number of clicks produced by the telephone receiver in exactly one minute is carefully determined. Let this number be N. Then if an unknown resistance, R, connected between the test terminals produces, in conjunction with the one-microfarad capacitance, n clicks per minute, its resistance will be given by the formula :  $R = \frac{N}{n}R_4 - R_4$ . If  $R_4$  is made exactly one megohm, this formula reduces to  $R = \frac{N}{n} - 1$ 

megohms. With other values of capacitance the formula becomes:  $R = \frac{FN}{n}R_4 - R_4$  where F is the ratio of the capacitance of the 1.0- $\mu$ F capacitor to that of the capacitor selected for use. If the capacitors employed

\* For example, see "Measuring High Resistance," by M. G. Scroggie. Wireless World, June. 1952, pp. 236-238. ED.



www.americanradiohistory.com

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

possess precisely correct values, rotation of switch C will correspond to successive tenfold multiplication of resistance values. There is however no need to employ precision capacitors as the appropriate multiplying factors can easily be determined as follows.

Select a resistance which produces a fast but easily countable frequency with the  $0.1-\mu F$  capacitor. Count the number of clicks per minute. Change over to the 1.0- $\mu$ F capacitor and repeat the count. The ratio of these two counts will then give the desired multiplying factor to be applied to readings obtained with the  $0.1-\mu F$  capacitor in circuit. The  $0.1-\mu F$  capacitor can similarly be compared with the  $0.01-\mu F$  component and an appropriate factor for the latter derived. This procedure is repeated for the  $0.001-\mu F$  capacitor, the only difficulty being to find resistances of sufficiently high value for the purpose. Specimens of poor insulating materials such as wood, fibre and cardboard may be employed provided that checks are made to ensure their resistance remains constant during the course of the tests.

The last stage of the calibration procedure consists of determining the multiplying factor to be applied to all readings obtained when the test voltage of 500 is used. For this purpose a resistance of about 5 megohms should be connected across the test terminals and, using the  $1.0-\mu$ F capacitor, counts taken with switch A in both the closed and open positions. The ratio of these counts gives the required factor for obtaining approximate resistance values at the higher test voltages In carrying out this particular calibration care should be taken to employ a resistor unlikely to exhibit any marked change in resistance when the applied voltage is raised from 100 to 500. A series of five separate one-megohm resistors should be satisfactory in this respect.

Careful tests have shown that for resistances up to some twenty megohms the instrument is capable of an accuracy sufficient to give results within 1% of the true values and it is believed that this accuracy holds good at higher values. The stability of the equipment can always be checked by taking a count with the test terminals short-circuited. Any change observed may be due to alteration in discharge tube characteristics with age but is more likely to be due to alteration in the comparison resistance  $R_4$  or to accumulation of slightly conducting films on the insulation of various components. No trouble of this kind has yet been experienced as the instrument can be housed in a tightly closed box, there being no appreciable evolution of heat.

#### Single-sideband Receiver

THE single-sideband (s.s.b.) method of transmission is gaining in popularity on many long-distance shortwave radio circuits since it possesses several distinct advantages over the older double-sideband system. For example, the signal/noise ratio is better; less bandwidth is required for a comparable service; there is a marked freedom from non-linearity distortion due to multi-path transmission and greater traffic-handling capacity, since both sidebands can be employed independently.

In view of these advantages, more than usual interest attaches to the development by the equipment division of Mullard of an independent sideband communications receiver known as the Type GFR552.

It covers 4 to 30 Mc/s in four ranges and is intended for the following types of reception:—

- 1. A3-normal double sideband.
- 2. A3a—single-sideband with a pilot carrier 16 db below the peak sideband power.
- 3. A3b—independent sideband with pilot carrier 26 db below the peak power of either sideband.

The receiver is a double superheterodyne with intermediate frequencies of 3.1 Mc/s and 100 kc/s respectively. It is designed for continuous use on long-distance circuits for telephone and telegraph traffic and provides for simultaneous and independent reception of four telephone channels of 3-kc/s bandwidth or two of broadcast quality (6kc/s). Alternatively each sideband can be used to carry several audio-frequency telegraph channels.

The receiver is assembled in an enclosed rack-type cabinet measuring 7 ft high, 24 in wide and 26 in deep. The makers are Mullard, Ltd. (Equipment Division), Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

#### Short-wave Conditions

#### Predictions for October

THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during October.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.



### Converter for 200 kc/s

#### Unusual Application of Crystal Control

By C. B. RAITHBY\*

A VERY large number of communication receivers of both American and British manufacture do not include the long waveband and cannot therefore receive Droitwich on 200 kc/s.

This is a disadvantage to both the "all-wave" listener and the transmitting amateur. For the former, if he wants to listen to the B.B.C. Light programme reception on 1,214 kc/s is often unsatisfactory in many areas. For the latter, the 200-kc/s transmission, if available, provides an excellent means of checking the calibration of oscillators.

The converter described here provides a simple means of receiving Droitwich on 200 kc/s on any reasonably well-screened short-wave receiver.

An ECH35 valve is used as a mixer with a crystalcontrolled oscillator. The coil  $L_1L_2$  is a Wearite type PA1 but any equivalent coil is suitable.

The advantage of the design is that a wide range of crystals may be used including available ex-Government surplus. Crystal frequencies ranging from 3 to 10 Mc/s have been found satisfactory. Some actual frequencies used are 3.5 Mc/s (with the main receiver at 3.3 or 3.7 Mc/s), 8 Mc/s (with the receiver at 7.8 or 8.2 Mc/s), 10 Mc/s (with the main receiver at 9.8 or 10.2 Mc/s). A receiver frequency occupied by a very strong station should be avoided. Fortunately the input to the receiver from the converter is so great that the former's gain is greatly reduced by the a.g.c. action. No such difficulties were encountered on the frequencies mentioned.

If the converter is to be located inside a communication receiver, then its construction and shape will depend on the space available. In the one described and illustrated a small brass chassis, approximately

\* Amateur radio station G8G1.





WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953



Crystal-controlled converter described in the text fitted with the ECH35 valve and below, an underside view of the chassis.



 $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in is used. The layout is not critical and any reasonable layout should prove satisfactory. If space is very limited a miniature frequency changer valve such as the UCH42 may be used, with appropriate circuit changes, instead of the ECH35. A length of coaxial cable conveys the converter output from the feed-through insulator on the left to the receiver aerial socket. If the converter is located within the receiver the power supplies of 250 volts d.c. and 6.3 volts a.c. can probably be taken from the existing supply unit. At 250 volts h.t. the current consumption is 10 mA, but satisfactory operation can be obtained at 130 volts,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  mA if economy is essential due to possible overloading of the receiver's power supply circuit.

When this is not possible a small separate power unit will be necessary. The converter can be used apart from the receiver and quite satisfactory operation has been obtained with about 30 ft of coaxial cable joining the two.

In this unit capacitor  $C_1$  is fixed and of 350 pF. If preferred a combination of fixed capacitor and parelleled trimmer may be used.  $C_1$  is not very critical, however. It is suggested 350 pF be used as a start. If the receiver has an "S" meter various values can be tried until the maximum reading is obtained. Alternatively, temporarily connect a normal variable capacitor of 0.0005  $\mu$ F maximum across  $L_2$  and adjust for optimum setting, remove, measure the capacitance on a bridge and connect in a fixed capacitor(s) of this value.

To put the converter into operation, connect the receiver's aerial socket to the converter and the converter's output terminal to the receiver. Insert a suitable crystal in the converter, switch on and tune the receiver to the crystal frequency to check that it is oscillating. Then tune the set 200 ks/s higher or lower for Droitwich. Select the better of the two.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## Valve Matching Using Resistors

Analytical and Experimental Methods of Equating Characteristics

**U**CCASIONALLY circumstances arise when two or more valves having as nearly identical characteristics as possible are required. Perhaps a valve voltmeter is being built in which drift is to be minimized<sup>1</sup>; perhaps the mathematics of a novel circuit is simplified by the assumption that all of the valves have identical parameters.<sup>2</sup> To meet the need, negative feedback might possibly be applied to reduce unwanted effects,<sup>3</sup> or the required valves may be specially selected<sup>4</sup> from a number of the same type.

The home experimenter's valve stock may not be large enough to allow making a good selection, and the experimenter may wish to avoid the complication of negative feedback with its resulting reduction of gain. An ideal way out of the difficulty would be to modify the characteristics of the available valves, reducing their parameters to a common level. This idea can in fact be applied with a fair degree of success by using suitable resistances in conjunction with the valves. The matching is not perfect and does not take account of parameter changes caused by ageing or by fluctuations of heater voltage. Nevertheless the method is simple in principle and application.

Fig. 1 shows an elementary amplifier modified by the inclusion of the resistor  $R_1$  between the valve and its load impedance Z. From simple theory the alternating output voltage  $V_2$  for an alternating input voltage  $V_1$  is

$$V_2 = -\frac{\mu_1 V_1 Z}{r_{a1} + R_1 + Z} \qquad .. \qquad (1)$$

where  $\mu_1$  and  $r_{a1}$  are the amplification factor and valve impedance respectively, the minus sign indicating the phase relationship between the input and output voltages. The same output would be obtained, in the absence of  $R_1$  if the valve had the same amplification factor  $\mu_1$ , but an impedance equal to  $(r_{a1} + R_1)$ . In accordance with the relationship  $\mu = g_m r_a$ , the mutual conductance of the new valve would be

$$\frac{g_{m1}}{(1+\mathrm{R}_1/r_{a1})}$$

In Fig. 2, the amplifier is modified by the resistance  $R_2$  in parallel with the valve. The expression for the alternating output voltage is now

$$V_{2} = -\frac{\left(\frac{1}{1+r_{a2}/R_{2}}\right)\mu_{2}V_{1}Z}{\left(\frac{r_{a2}}{1+r_{a2}/R_{2}}\right)+Z} \dots (2)$$

where  $\mu_2$  and  $r_{a2}$  are the amplification factor and valve impedance respectively.

Thus the combination of valve and parallel resistor

behaves as a new valve with an amplification factor







(b)  $\mu_2 V_1 \bigcirc R_2 Z$  $\psi_1 \downarrow \varphi_1 \land \varphi_2 \land \varphi_1 \land \varphi_1$ 

Fig. 2. (a) Simple amplifier, (b) a.c. equivalent circuit, (c) alternative equivalent circuit derived from (b).



WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### By H. V. HARLEY, B.Sc.\*

This may also be easily seen by applying Thevenin's Theorem to the equivalent circuit of Fig. 2(b). The mutual conductance is  $g_{m2}$ , and is not altered by the parallel resistance.

In a like manner the parameters of the "equivalent valve" made from a true valve with both series and parallel resistances can be found. Fig. 3 tabulates the results.

The effective parameters of the combinations depend

\* Department of Electrical Engineering, University College of North Wales.

both on those of the valve and on the resistances. Suitable choice of the resistances makes it possible to derive combinations with similar parameters, even though the valves themselves are dissimilar. Thus for equivalence of Figs. 1 and 2 the parameters of the one combination are made equal to those of the other.

Equating the amplification factors we have

$$\mu_1 = \frac{\mu_2}{(1 + r_{\mu 2}/R_2)} \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots (3)$$

and for equivalent impedances

$$r_{a1}(1 + R_1/r_{a1}) = \frac{r_{a2}}{(1 + r_{a2}/R_2)} \dots \dots (4)$$

The required values of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  may thus be found



Fig. 3. Properties of "equivalent valves."

Fig. 4. Equivalence of valve-resistance combinations.







Fig. 6. (a) Anode characteristics of 6SN7 double triode, (b) " anode " characteristics of matched valve-resistor combinations. (x points for one triode section,  $\bullet$  points for the other triode section.)



Fig. 7. (a) Mutual conductance curves for KT63 valves alone (strapped as triodes), (b) mutual conductance curves for matched valve-resistor combinations. (x points for one valve or combination,  $\bullet$  points for other valve or combination.) The matching resistances were calculated using valve parameters for  $V_a = 160V$  and  $V_g = -6V$ .

simply by solving equations (3) and (4) for  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , giving

$$\mathbf{R}_{2} = \left(\frac{\mu_{1}\mu_{2}}{\mu_{2} - \mu_{1}}\right) \frac{1}{g_{m2}} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (6)$$

If one excludes negative resistances and negative mutual conductance valves, equations (5) and (6) can only be satisfied for  $g_{m1} \ge g_{m2}$  and  $\mu_2 \ge \mu_1$  (if  $\mu_2 = \mu_1$  then  $R_2 = \infty$ , i.e. this resistance is not needed). Thus the parallel resistance must be associated with the valve having the larger amplification factor and the series resistance with the valve having the larger mutual conductance.

It can be seen that the circuit arrangements of Figs. 1 and 2 could not have been matched had both the amplification factor and mutual conductance of one valve been greater than the corresponding para-

tr

11

200

240

meters of the other. For such a case, a more general "equivalent valve," such as in Fig. 3, columns 4 or 5, would be necessary. Fig. 4 details the more general conditions for equivalence of the valve-resistance combinations.

Depending upon which of the valves has the lower mutual conductance, either  $R_1$  or  $R_3$  of Fig. 4 may be zero. The  $g_m$  of the matched pair then equals that of the valve with the lower mutual conductance. By restricting the parallel resistance to the valve with the higher  $\mu$ , the amplification factor of the matched pair is made equal to that of the value with the lower  $\mu$ . Neither mutual conductance nor amplification factor can be increased by adding resistances.

The resistances  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ and  $R_3$  of the foregoing results could, of course, be incorporated in the actual amplifier load impedances, and the alternating output voltages could be taken at the correct level from the modified loads. However, it is of interest to examine the effect of the resistances as added in Figs. 3 and 4 on the d.c. characteristics of the combinations.

Let the same linearity of valve characteristics be assumed, as implied in the a.c. equivalent circuit analysis. The current taken by an "equivalent valve" may be found by combining with the true

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

anode current the effects of voltage drops and shunt currents contributed by the added resistors. By so doing, one finds that a further condition has to be satisfied if d.c. equivalence of the valve-resistance combinations is to accompany a.c. equivalence. This condition, which is derived in the appendix, is independent of the added resistances, and can be simply expressed in terms of the valve mutual conductances or amplification factors. Therefore the possibility of obtaining similar d.c. characteristics for a.c. matched combinations depends only upon the characteristics of the valves themselves, and nothing can be done about it by adding resistances. A limited series of experiments with triode valves of like kind has shown, however, that matching of a.c. characteristics may in

practice be accompanied by reasonable matching of overall d.c. characteristics. The latter effect is of importance as it affords a means of finding easily the resistances required. The circuit used is that of Fig. 5.

It is assumed at the outset that the valve-resistance combinations, when matched, will behave identically for both a.c. and d.c. Any single mutual characteristic curve of a combination will be defined by the effective anode current corresponding to a particular grid voltage, and by the slope of the characteristic (i.e. by the mutual conductance). Then any two combinations are matched if they have the same mutual conductance and the same standing current for given grid and h.t. voltages.

The resistances  $R_L$  of Fig. 5 are equal and of the order of 100 to 500 ohms. R1, R2, R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> are calibrated carbon track or wirewound variable resistors, and R5 is included to protect the milliammeter. The input alternating voltage is obtained from an audio frequency source. Because low values of R<sub>L</sub> are used, the alternating voltage across each one of them will be proportional to the  $g_m$  of the valve-resistance combination feeding it. Equality of alternating voltage across each R<sub>L</sub>, and thus equality of the mutual conductances of the combinations, is achieved by adjusting R1 or  $R_3$  until the sound in the headphones is a minimum. To keep the mutual conductance of the combinations as high as possible, either  $R_1$  or  $R_3$ should be zero. After being appropriately switched in, R<sub>3</sub> or R<sub>4</sub> is adjusted until the milliammeter reads zero. Slight readjustment of R<sub>1</sub> or R<sub>3</sub> may

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

now be required. When both a.c. and d.c. nulls are obtained, the calibrations of the four resistors give the resistances required to produce matched combinations for the particular h.t. and grid bias voltages obtaining.

Fig. 6 shows the matching achieved between the two sections of a 6SN7 double triode, using the above experimental method. The results of Figs. 7 and 8 were obtained by calculation from the equations of Fig. 4, the valves being KT63s strapped as triodes. It can be seen from Fig. 8(b) how nearly coincidence of d.c. characteristics has followed the a.c. matching. For Figs. 9 and 10 calculated values of resistance were again used, but with valves of more widely differing characteristics.

It is of interest that the valve-resistor combinations



Fig. 8. (a) Anode characteristics of KT63 valves alone (strapped as triodes), (b) "anode" characteristics of matched valve-resistor combinations. (x points for one valve combination, • points for other valve or combination.) The matching resistances were calculated using valve parameters for  $V_a = 160V$  and  $V_g = -6V$ .



www.americanradiohistory.com

Fig. 9 (a) Mutual conductance curves for one KT63 and one KT66 (both strapped as triodes), (b) mutual conductance curves for matched valve-resistor combinations. (• points for KT63, x points for KT66.) The matching resistances were calculated using valve parameters for  $V_a = 160V$ and  $V_g = -6V$ .



Fig. 10 (a) Anode characteristics of KT63 and KT66 valves alone (both strapped as triodes), (b) ' a no de'' characteristics of matched valve-resistor combinations. (• points for KT63, x points for KT66.) The matching resistances were calculated using valve parameters for  $V_a = 160V$ and  $V_a = -6V$ .

were reasonably matched, even though the parameters of the valves themselves were not constant over the range of operating voltages.

The results presented are for triode valves. In elementary analysis, pentodes are looked upon as constant current devices. To modify the characteristics of a pentode, a rather large resistance might be needed if connected between the anode of the valve

and the load, whereas the desired result may better be achieved with an un-bypassed cathode resistor. This, of course, constitutes negative feedback.

#### APPENDIX

#### Analysis of D.C. Conditions

**Case 1.**—The equation of the more linear regions of the anode characteristic curve of a valve is closely approximated by

$$\mathbf{I}_{a} = \frac{1}{r_{a}} \left( \mathbf{V}_{a} + \mu \mathbf{V}_{g} \right) + k \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (\mathbf{i})$$

where  $I_a$  is the anode current,  $r_a$  and  $\mu$  the valve impedance and amplification factor respectively, and the constant kis the intercept on the  $I_a$  axis of the tangent to the anode characteristic for zero  $V_a$ . This constant, k, may be thought of as an additional valve parameter which must be considered when d.c. matching is desired.

Hence for Fig. 11 we may write

$$I_a = \frac{1}{r_{a1}} \left( V_a + \mu_1 V_y \right) + k_1 \dots \dots \dots (ii)$$

where the subscript  $_1$  indicates that the parameters apply to the particular valve in Fig. 11.







From (ii) and (iii)

$$I_{a} = \left(\frac{1}{r_{a1}(1 + R_{1}/r_{a1})}\right) \left(V_{a}' + \mu_{1}V_{g}\right) + \frac{k_{1}}{(1 + R_{1}/r_{a1})} \text{ (iv)}$$

Comparison of the valve parameters of (i) with those of the valve-resistance combination in (iv) gives the same results as were derived earlier from purely a.c. considerations; see Fig. 4, column 2.

**Case 2.**—The effective parameters, including the effective value of k, may also be derived for the valveresistance combination of Fig. 12. Using the suffix <sub>2</sub> to denote the parameters of the valve alone, we have by comparison with equation (iv)

$$I_{3} = \left(\frac{1}{r_{a2}(1+R_{3}/r_{a2})}\right) \left(V_{a}' + \mu_{2}V_{g}\right) + \frac{k_{2}}{(1+R_{3}/r_{a2})} \quad (v)$$

Also  $I_2 = V_a'/R_2$ , and  $I_1 = I_2 + I_3 \dots$  (vi)

Hence, from (v) and (vi)

$$I_{1} = \left(\frac{1 + r_{a2}/R_{2} + R_{3}/R_{2}}{r_{a2}(1 + R_{3}/r_{a2})}\right) \left(V_{a}' + \left(\frac{\mu_{2}}{1 + r_{a2}/R_{2} + R_{3}/R_{2}}\right)V_{s}\right) + \frac{k_{2}}{(1 + R_{3}/r_{a2})} \cdots \cdots \cdots (\text{vii})$$

Comparison of (1) and (vii) shows the results of Fig. 4, column 4. For complete equivalence of the circuits of Figs. 11 and 12, equations (iv) and (vii) must have identical coefficients of current, of  $V_{a'}$ , and identical constant terms. Over and above the conditions for a.c. equivalence, the equations show that there is a further condition to be satisfied for d.c. equivalence, viz.

$$\frac{k_1}{(1+R_1/r_{a1})} = \frac{k_2}{(1+R_3/r_{a2})} \qquad \cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad (\text{viii})$$

But, for equal mutual conductances of the combinations,

$$\frac{g_{m_1}}{(1+R_1/r_{a_1})} = \frac{g_{m_2}}{(1+R_3/r_{a_2})} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (ix)$$

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

whence, from (viii) and (ix) the additional requirement for d.c. matching is

$$\frac{k_1}{k_2} = \frac{g_{m1}}{g_{m2}} \dots \dots$$

which depends on the valves alone

The condition can also be expressed in the more illuminating form

$$\frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} = \frac{X_1}{X_2}$$
 ... ... (xi)

where  $X_2$  is the intercept on the  $V_a$  axis of the tangent to the anode characteristic (for a given  $V_a$ ) of the valve with the amplification factor  $\mu_2$ , and  $X_1$  is the corresponding intercept for the other valve.

#### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup> "A D.C. Amplifier using an Electrometer Valve " D. H. Peirson; Electronic Engineering, Feb. 1950, p. 48.

<sup>2</sup> "Design of Cathode Coupled Amplifiers," S. G. F. Ross ; Wireless Engineer, July 1950, p. 212.

<sup>3</sup> "Simple Valve Voltmeter," S. W. Amos; Wireless World, Dec. 1950, p. 431.

" "The Activities and Equipment of an Industrial Electronics Laboratory," G. H. Hickling; *Electronic Engineering*, March 1952, p. 125.

#### **BOOKS RECEIVED**

**Dielectric Aerials**, by D. G. Kiely, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P.—Critical review of existing methods and theory; design data and a 29-item bibliography. Pp. 129; Figs. 48. Price 8s 6d. Methuen and Company, 36, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

Atmospheric Electricity, by B. F. J. Schonland, F.R.S. —Revised edition of a monograph dealing with the origin of atmospheric ionization, the electrification of thunderclouds and the lightning discharge. Pp. 95; Figs. 20. Price 7s 6d. Methuen and Company, 36, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

**Principles of Electronics,** by H. Buckingham, Ph.D., M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and E. M. Price, M.Sc.(Tech.).—Introduction to the study of electrons in a vacuum or in low-pressure gases, and their application in valves, photocells and gas-filled devices. Pp. 335; Figs. 266. Price 15s. Cleaver Hume Press, 42a, South Audley Street, London, W.1.

**Einfuhrung in die Vierpoltheorie der Electrischen** Nachrichtentechnik, by Richard Feltkeller.—Sixth edition of a mathematic treatise on four-pole networks used in telecommunications. Pp. 186; Figs. 102. S. Hirzel Verlag, Birkenwaldstr 185, Stuttgart.

Permanent Effect of Water on Varnished Coils, by H. R. Heap, B.Sc.—Electrical Research Association Report A/T138. Pp. 15; Figs. 7. Price 7s 6d. The British Electrical and Allied Industries Association, Thorncroft Manor, Dorking Road, Leatherhead, Surrey.

Radio and TV Test Instruments.—Collection of articles on test instruments for home construction. Pp. 128; Figs. 91. Price \$1.50. Gernsback Publications, 25, West Broadway, New York 7.

**High Fidelity.**—Reprint of articles from *Radio-Electronics* on the design, construction and measurement of high-quality audio equipment. Pp. 128; Figs. 106. Price \$1.50. Gernsback Publications, 25, West Broadway, New York 7.

Television and Radio Repairing, by John Markus.— Written to train a complete beginner in the art of servicing, with special reference to American requirements. Pp. 556; Figs. 208. Price 48s. McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

### "Cellular" Circuits

Solderless Assembly Method Using Small Replaceable Units and Printed Circuitry

#### By MICHAEL LORANT

**P**RINTED circuits, in which conducting patterns etched on plastics take the place of conventional wiring, have come into fairly wide use. For the problem of connecting components and valves to the printed sheets several solutions have been offered. However, the diversity of these solutions and their inability to gain widespread acceptance indicates that the right answer has not yet been found.

In a novel approach to the problem made by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards, small three-contact moulded blocks or cells, each containing one or two circuit elements-resistors, capacitors, inductors, are pressed against the etched circuit pattern by means of springs that are extensions of the valve socket con-The individual No soldering is needed. tacts. moulded cells are about  $\frac{7}{8}$  in high by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in wide by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in thick. Each has three contacts, one on the top and two on the bottom. The cells are grouped together in "building blocks," each comprising two valves and twelve cells held in a compact bundle by means of a suitable frame. The top surface of the block consists of a spring assembly containing the valve sockets and the necessary spring contacts. When the block is fastened to the printed base-plate by means of screws, springs in the spring assembly apply substantial pressure to the top terminal of each cell and hold the two

Part of a working circuit using the experimental cellular assembly technique. Each cell is fitted with a small knob and the blocks are spaced far enough apart to allow the cells to be withdrawn.



**bottom terminals** firmly in contact with the printed circuit pattern. Positive and noise-free electrical connection is further assured by the application of a thin film of grease to the cell contacts.

The two-valve block is considered an optimumsized sub-assembly in the new system. Any number of the blocks can be mounted on a suitably printed base-plate of sufficient area. Potentially inexpensive, they are compact (about  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in  $\times 1$  is in, not including the valves) and are easy to store and to handle. They are extremely rugged, and as long as a block is secured to the base-plate none of the cells can vibrate or shake loose.

A noteworthy feature of the technique is that it enables both blocks and cells to be replaced quickly without the use of plugs or connectors. If conventional plug-in assemblies were made as small as these blocks the plugs would add substantially to both size and cost. The elimination of both soldering labour and multiple connectors results in a double saving.

In case of trouble, an entire block can be easily removed for repair or replacement, simply by loosening the screws that hold it to the base-plate. Either on the spot or after return to the factory or servicing department, defective blocks can be quickly repaired by replacing faulty cells. Each cell is identified by suitable markings.

An important aspect of the use of three-terminal cells in the new technique is the fact that positive pressure can be maintained at three points, and only three points, by a single spring. Fortunately, in the great majority of electronic circuits no more than two circuit elements need be connected electrically to a single valve electrode. A three-terminal cell, therefore, besides being easy to hold under firm spring pressure, will in general provide enough electrical contacts for the elements associated with any valve



pin. Exceptional cases can be taken care of in the new system by providing for a spare cell not connected to the valve pins. It is also possible to provide for three-terminal cells of double or triple the standard thickness to accommodate occasional oversized elements.

An experimental nine-valve cellular circuit already constructed at the Bureau appears to confirm the practical possibilities of this type of construction. For convenience, the limited number of cells needed were formed at room temperature using a casting resin, although this is not the best material. For quantity production, cells could be moulded in phenolic by the process now in wide use for making resistors and capacitors. The components would be spot welded together and to the terminal tabs before moulding.

#### **B.B.C. TELEVISION EFFECTS**

SOME interesting electronic methods of combining pictures are now being used by the B.B.C. in some of their television programmes. In one, known as "inlay," the picture from one camera is replaced over a chosen fixed area by the picture from another camera—the effect being rather like an inset magazine photograph. The changing from one camera to another is done by an electronic switch. This is controlled by the output of a flying-spot scanner, synchronized with the cameras, which scans a mask cut to the required shape for the inset picture. Thus when the flying spot comes out from behind the mask, light falls on the photocell and the electronic switch selects the main camera output; when it goes back behind the mask the light is cut off and the switch selects the output of the "inset" camera.

In the other method, called "overlay," the actors are seen moving against a background which is actually being generated by another camera or a film scanner. It achieves electronically the same effect as the familiar back-projection technique, but without all the cumbersome film apparatus that is normally needed. Simple addition of the two pictures would, of course, give a "ghost" effect, so parts of the background picture have to be removed to make room for the foreground picture.

This is again done by electronic switching between the two cameras, but instead of a mask to control the switch the apparatus uses a "silhouette" signal corresponding to

494

the outline of the foreground picture. To obtain this, the foreground subject, say an actor, is televised in front of a plain black background, and the resulting camera waveform is clipped top and bottom to produce a square pulse. When the pulse is "on" it causes the electronic switch to select the picture from the foreground camera and when it is "off" the picture from the background camera. Thus, wherever the foreground subject moves it is always fitted neatly into a suitably shaped hole in the background.

#### "Television Engineering"

THIS is the title of a new textbook primarily intended for the B.B.C.'s operation and maintenance staff. The first volume, with the subtile "Principles and Practice," written by S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss, A.M.I.E.E. (all of the B.B.C.), has just been issued by our publishers for *Wireless World* by arrangement with the B.B.C.

The first volume is divided into three parts: fundamentals; camera tubes; television and electron optics. Treatment is non-mathematical, except in the appendices. The book runs to 300 pages, with 188 illustrations. Price is 30s. (postage 8d).

## Flywheel Synchronization

#### Some Further Notes

#### By B. T. GILLING

INCE writing the original article (Wireless World, March 1953, p. 137) the writer has installed a time-base in his receiver and he multivibrator feels that the changes desirable when using this form The of sawtooth generator are worth description. complete circuit, from sync separator to line and frame output, used by the writer, is shown in Fig. 1. This circuit gives really steady verticals and frame interlace of a very high order. The frame separator is one of those described by G. N. Patchett (Wireless World, August 1952, p. 317, Fig. 19) and this article should be consulted. In the writer's set no correction for frame linearity proved necessary, but usually some is needed.

Turning to the line circuit, it will be seen when compared with the original diagram (Fig. 5, March 1953) that the d.c. amplifier is no longer used, control being taken directly from the discriminator to the first valve of the multivibrator. Also there is a 2.2-M $\Omega$ resistor connected from the junction of R<sub>6</sub>, R<sub>7</sub>, Fig. 5, to earth. This forms the grid return of the first controlled valve to earth and was inadvertently omitted from that diagram. The pre-set  $0.5-M\Omega$  resistor in the grid of the second valve of the multivibrator in the new circuit is there to ascertain the total value. When this is found, it can be replaced by a fixed resistor, the 50-k $\Omega$  variable resistor then becoming the only line control. In the line output a conventional boost diode is employed enabling this stage to deliver a more than adequate output to cover a 12-inch tube working at 9 kV e.h.t.

The components in the output stages are all by Haynes Radio and are as follows: Scanning coils, S.112, line output transformer, TW5/109, frame output choke, LUS8F.

Apart from the output stages the circuit can be used in conjunction with wide-angle deflection and fly-back e.h.t. Several manufacturers supply components and suggested circuits for this, but when using them very special attention must be paid to the method of





for applying to the discriminator. It can be taken from the output anode as before, but in this case the series resistor must be of as high a value as possible and especially well insulated from earth. American practice is to obtain this waveform either from a special winding on the line output transformer or from the earthy end of the line scan coil, but consideration of these methods is outside the scope of these notes.

Complete circuit of the time-bases and sync separator.

## Acoustic Response Curves

Measurement Based on Subjective Equal Loudness Contours

#### Bv W. ROGERS, \* A.M.I.E.E. Ε.

HE following notes are a by-product of the development of a pair of high-fidelity earphones which the writer undertook, partly for personal use and partly for monitoring purposes in a sound rediffusion network.

The resulting 'phones were based on metallic ribbon<sup>1</sup> and the opinion of a number of colleagues, based on listening tests of live and recorded material, was that the reproduction was natural, with the exception of a slight heaviness on the very low frequen-Methods of calibrating the response were cies. considered. As an artificial ear was not available, experiments were made to see if the Fletcher and Munson<sup>2</sup> calibration of the standard ear could be used.

The threshold-of-hearing response curve seemed a promising basis. Tests showed that a simple set-up of apparatus, Fig. 1, was sufficient.

A room was selected in the Redifon laboratories, the apparatus installed, and 18 people, over a period of some weeks, were persuaded to conduct the experi-ment and record their results. It was found early on, that to obtain repeatable results, the room noise had to be reasonably consistent, and all measurements were made during the factory normal mid-day shut down period. After some practice, nearly all the people making the tests were able to determine the level at which the sound of the input frequency became inaudible with a repeatable accuracy of  $\pm 2db$ over most of the range. An input level could be determined which, if increased by 2db, provided a definite sensation of sound in the ear; or, if reduced by 2db, was definitely undetectable. Slightly wobbling the frequency dial of the oscillator was a help. The measurements were tabulated from the attenuator setting required to reduce the signal to be inaudible at the prevailing room noise level, with one volt fed from the oscillator over the range 30 to 15,000c/s. The operators were particularly requested to search out peaks and dips, and to record the extremes.

The results were collected and prepared in graphical form. From the start, it was obvious that all had a general shape, roughly the inverse of the Fletcher and Munson curve, but some wider variations in detail were noted. Any curves with obvious freak dips or peaks were eliminated, and 12 of the original 18 were left which fell between two lines, deviating by about 10db. An average between these was calculated and drawn (Fig. 2).

The next step was to add the resulting curve to

the threshold of hearing, to obtain calibration of the earphones. An immediate difficulty arose. The background noise was definitely not below the threshold of hearing, as was obvious when making the tests. This subject is dealt with later in more detail. The Fletcher and Munson curves (Fig. 3) show the ear to be less sensitive to changes of intensity at low frequencies than to equivalent changes at middle and high frequencies. If, then, the noise level had an actual value of 30db, in other words, an artificial threshold of hearing of 30db at 1,000c/s, and the ear response curve for 0db were used, the resultant level plotted at 50c/s would be in error by 17db. A calibrated microphone and amplifier were

coupled to a frequency-selective amplifier (harmonic analyser) and the noise level measured over a range of frequencies. This indicated a much higher back-



Fig. 1. The apparatus required is simple, both for testing earphones and loudspeakers.



Fig. 2. Response (uncorrected) from attenuator settings for threshold level at different frequencies.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 195:

Redifon, Ltd. British Patent Specification 604908. Fletcher and Munson, J.A.S. Amer., October 1933, page 82.



FREQUENCY (c/s)

Fig. 3. Contours of equal loudness for normal ears (after Fletcher and Munson). Odb  $= 0.00104 \text{ dyne}/\text{cm}^2$ .



Fig. 4. Curve of Fig. 2 corrected by the 30db loudness contour, chosen as the equivalent noise threshold.

ground level than was expected, but it was found difficult to arrive at any actual figures for the results obtained, due to the rapid fluctuations which occurred at any particular frequency and to the random nature of the noise. A simple filter circuit was prepared, which gave a response, from 2,000c/s to 50c/s, roughly the inverse of the 30db ear constant-level curve, and level above those frequencies, the tests having shown that the noise components were concentrated in the lower band.

A high-gain amplifier was calibrated with the filter and the noise band measured in free air. Results showed a figure of 35 to 45db over a number of days, at mid-day. 40db was a somewhat startling figure for a room considered to be quiet. The next step was to ascertain the noise level at the ears, when This was established rather covered by 'phones. crudely by using the 'phones as a microphone in place of the calibrated microphone, and noting the difference of reading of the output when the 'phones were in free air and when worn on the head. The latter showed a reduction of 10db, approximately, giving a noise level of 30db for the tests. This curve was chosen from the equal-loudness curves, the average response added to it, and the resultant curve for the headphones was as shown in Fig. 4. The db scale has an arbitrary level.

At this stage, the 'phones were sent to the N.P.L. for calibration, the results are shown in comparison, in Fig. 5. The N.P.L. stated the curve gave results

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

which would apply equally well to the human ear up to 3,000c/s, but above that frequency, wider deviations could occur. They were unable, at the time, to extend the measurements above 8,000c/s.

The marked difference between the level of the two curves above 5,000c/s called for a careful re-check of all the measurements and calculations already made, but without changes. As, in effect, the N.P.L. were not warranting the figures above 3,000c/s, it was felt that the Redifon response curve could be substan-tially correct, but remained unproved. There is no evidence of the N.P.L. apparent cut off at 7,000c/s when swinging an audio oscillator around this fre-As the N.P.L. curve quency at any input level. actually calibrated the output in sound pressure units, against an input level to the primary of the 600-ohm transformer, it was a simple matter to calculate back to the actual sound level called the threshold of hearing in the original tests. This showed a level of 27db above the threshold of hearing which agreed quite well with the direct noise measurements.

The writer has re-checked the response curve with earphones (or his own hearing response) half-a-dozen times since the original calibration, with results between 30 and 9,000c/s within  $\pm 2db$  except for narrow-width deviation of larger amplitude. Above 9kc/s, advancing years have taken their toll, and the cut off frequency had dropped from  $15\frac{1}{2}$  to  $14\frac{1}{2}$ kc/s, and the level at 13kc/s has apparently dropped by 10db in 10 years. The tests have shown the import-, ance of maintaining the same level of background noise, or alternatively, of knowing the value of this level, and using the correct curve. It has been found that a cold in the head can have a devastating effect With on the high-frequency response of the ear. heavy catarrh a 40db dip at 9,000c/s ha; been observed.

Some years later, the writer applied the same method in an attempt to calibrate loudspeakers, in various enclosures, in an ordinary lounge room in the domestic scene. The bugbear of measurements is standing waves at the lower frequencies, which make an ordinary response curve look like a distorted comb; also, the complexity of the gear required puts measurements beyond the facilities of the average radio enthusiast.

A few experiments indicated that standing waves apparently ceased to give trouble as the intensity of sound dropped towards the threshold of hearing. At 100c/s for example, measurements could be taken at 8ft from the loudspeaker in a room of floor space  $25ft \times 12ft$ , and be within  $\pm 3db$  with the head at different angles to the axis of the speaker, and with



FREQUENCY (c/s)

Fig. 5. Curves of two Redifon "foil" earphones, obtained by measurement of sound pressure output. 20db = 1 dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>.

check measurements made over a number of days. The possible explanation is that reflected sound, being of lower amplitude than direct sound, will reach the ear at a level below the threshold of hearing. It was found that measurements were less simple than when calibrating headphones, probably due to the attenuation of higher-frequency external noises by 'phones. Any noise of a non-steady character such as, the rustling of a newspaper, crackling of a fire, etc., had a completely demoralizing effect when exploring the lower registers. A steady noise, such as the mechanical vibration of a mains transformer, was not disturbing. It was, therefore, essential to have a room to oneself late at night, when traffic noises were at a minimum. Noise measurements in the writer's home in a rural area, showed figures varying between 25 and 30db under these conditions, and the 30db equal loudness contour was chosen.

First tests showed considerable inconsistencies in measurements above 6,000c/s which were puzzling until it was found the audio transformers in the amplifier and oscillator used, radiated energy in an erratic form at frequencies above 6,000c/s. This effect was eliminated by covering the offending apparatus with blankets. Fig 6 shows the response of two wellknown loudspeakers of a 12in type, mounted in an 8 cu ft vented cabinet; Fig 7 shows the response of a small 3in loudspeaker mounted in a 1-cu ft box.

Points to be watched when making tests are :-

1. A reasonably constant noise level is essential. This means either local traffic noises must be excluded or tests to be made during the night hours.

2. It is probable that the noise level will have to be about 30db maximum to give reasonable results. Noise levels higher than 30db are unlikely to be con-



FREQUENCY (c/s)

Fig. 6. Response curves of two 12in loudspeakers in 8 cu. ft vented cabinets. Microphone distant 8ft on axis.



FREQUENCY (c/s)





Fig. 8. Equal-loudness contour, 30db level. A, average normal ear: B, author's ears 1943; C, author's ears 1953; D, example of person with high-frequency deafness.

stant enough for repeatable results to be obtained. In rural areas, noise levels of 20db or less may be obtainable. As a guide, at a room noise level of 20db, a train five miles away can be distinctly heard through an open window, and the mechanical hum noises of a radio set would probably be audible at all parts of the room. It is probably safe to take the 30db noise level characteristic for the ear, unless the operator is confident he has exceptionally quiet conditions, when the 20db curve can be used.

3. Measurements should be taken as far away from walls and large objects as possible, preferably towards the centre of the room.

These precautions taken, it should be possible to compare differences between various loudspeakers and enclosure cabinets, etc., by assuming the average ear characteristics apply to the operator. Should means be available for checking these characteristics, then naturally the modified curve would be used. Great differences from the average can occur, as shown in Fig. 8.

Another method of approximating characteristics of the operator's ears is to repeat the experiment of a number of people (preferably under 30 years of age), measuring the response of a particular system and averaging the result, as described earlier.

If the particular characteristic of the ear can be estimated by one or other of these means, then it is the opinion of the writer that the overall performance of audio systems, under normal room conditions, can be ascertained with an accuracy at least equal to some other more complicated methods, between the frequencies of 30 and 11,000c/s. Much more investigation is required to confirm or disprove this opinion.

Probably, the easiest method of making measurements is to feed the variable-frequency oscillator via a calibrated attenuator into the pickup input terminals of the receiver or amplifier, the overall response of which can be determined in the usual way. It is obviously desirable that the hum level of the system should be lower than the prevailing noise level of the room at the distance at which the measurements are made from the loudspeaker.

In conclusion, the writer would point out that the opinions expressed are his own, and do not necessarily represent the views of Redifon, Ltd.

## Voltmeter Loading Again

Measuring True Voltage With Only One Meter

By R. A. WIERSMA\*

N the June issue the potentiometer method of measuring the true voltage in a high resistance circuit was described. This is, of course, the best method of measuring true voltage and can be recommended when measurements in high resistance circuits are carried out frequently. If possible the potentiometer should be fitted up in a permanent form, and perhaps combined with a diode to make it usable also as a peak reading a.c. voltmeter which will be accurate up to at least 50 Mc/s.

However, most people do not have sufficient use for such a device to justify making it up in a permanent form. When servicing or checking electronic apparatus, a large number of voltage checks may be made rapidly at various points in the circuit. Generally, the universal meter has sufficiently low consumption to measure all the voltages with the required accuracy. In cases of moderately high circuit resistance a higher voltage range on the meter is used. The lower consumption of the meter produces less disturbance of the voltage, but there is the disadvantage of having to read a small deflection. Occasionally the loading is too great even on, say, the 1,000-V range, or the deflection is too small to be useful, but it would take too long to find and connect up the necessary galvanometer and components for the potentiometer method. Nevertheless it is possible in many cases to deduce quickly the true voltage by using the universal meter only, in the following way.

Suppose we have two resistors  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ , connected in series across a supply of V volts, as shown in Fig. 1,



and we wish to measure the voltage across  $R_2$ . The true voltage is  $v = V \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ . The true voltage across  $R_1$  is  $v' = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}$ .

Thus  $\frac{v'}{v} = \frac{R_1}{R_2}$ .

Connect the voltmeter across  $R_1$  as shown in Fig. 2. Let the meter resistance be  $R_3$  on the range used. The resistance of  $R_1$  and  $R_3$  in parallel is  $\frac{R_1R_3}{R_1 + R_3}$ . Thus the voltage across  $R_1$  and  $R_3$  in parallel, which is the voltage indicated on the meter, is

$$v_1 = \mathbf{V} imes rac{rac{\mathbf{R}_1\mathbf{R}_3}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}_3}}{rac{\mathbf{R}_1\mathbf{R}_3}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}_3} + \mathbf{R}_2} = \mathbf{V} imes rac{\mathbf{R}_1\mathbf{R}_3}{\mathbf{R}_1\mathbf{R}_3 + \mathbf{R}_1\mathbf{R}_2 + \mathbf{R}_2\mathbf{R}_3}$$

Now connect the voltmeter across  $R_2$ , as shown in Fig. 3, using the same voltage range, so that the resistance of the meter is again  $R_3$ .

The voltage indicated on the meter is

$$v_2 = V imes rac{rac{R_2R_3}{R_2 + R_3}}{rac{R_2R_3}{R_2 + R_3} + R_1} = V imes rac{R_2R_3}{R_2R_3 + R_1R_2 + R_1R_3}$$

Examination of the expressions for  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  shows that the denominators are equal. Therefore  $\frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{R_1}{R_2}$ which is equal to  $\frac{v'}{v}$ .

That is, the ratio of the measured voltages is the same as the ratio of the true voltages, which exist when the meter is removed. From this we can obtain v as follows.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{R_1}{R_2} + 1 &= \frac{v_1}{v_2} + 1, \text{ or } \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2} = \frac{v_1 + v_2}{v_2} \\ \text{Hence } \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} &= \frac{v_2}{v_1 + v_2} \\ \text{and } v &= V \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = V \times \frac{v_2}{v_1 + v_2} \end{aligned}$$

So we must measure also the supply voltage V. This can be done on any suitable range of the meter. Actually, there is no need to memorize any formulæ, as the following simple example shows.

Reading across h.t. supply : 500V on 1,000-V range. Reading across upper resistor : 300V on 400-V range. Reading across lower resistor : 100V on 400-V range.

So the measured voltage across the upper resistor is three times the measured voltage across the lower resistor.

From the above theorem we deduce that, when the meter is disconnected, the voltage across the upper resistor will still be three times the voltage across the lower resistor, or the voltage across the lower resistor is  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the supply voltage, or 125 volts.

There are two limitations to the application of this

\* Wayne Kerr Laboratories.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1953

method which must be borne in mind. First, the supply voltage V must be derived from a source of sufficiently low internal impedance, so that the connection of the meter in any of the three positions does not appreciably change the value of V. This can be assumed to be true when the total current drawn from the supply greatly exceeds the current drawn by the meter during the measurements.

Secondly, the analysis assumes a linear network, that is, one in which all the elements obey Ohm's law. This makes the method useless in certain valve circuits. For example, if  $R_1$  is the anode load of a

pentode, the d.c. anode resistance being represented by  $R_2$ , then since the anode current is almost independent of anode voltage,  $R_2$  in this case is extremely non-ohmic, and the method cannot be used. However, in the case of the screen grid of a pentode with a high resistance dropper, the voltage/current relation for the screen grid is roughly ohmic and the method should give a fair approximation to the true voltage.

The method is actually a simple application of Thévenin's theorem. Thus it is applicable to more elaborate networks than that described and can also be used on a.c.

#### Multi-Station Air-to-Ground Communications

New Zealand V.H.F. Area Coverage Scheme Using Radio Links Throughout

HE first stage of an extensive v.h.f. ground-to-air area coverage communications scheme will shortly be coming into full operation in New Zealand. Planned by the Civil Air Department it is operated entirely over radio channels with the control centred at Wellington and with transmitting and receiving stations at Colonial Knob, nine miles away, and at Mount Egmont, a further 132 miles distant.

An alternative control centre is to be set up at Paraparaumu airfield about 20 miles from Colonial Knob so that the final scheme will involve three twoway radio links, e.g., Wellington-Colonial Knob (9 miles), Colonial Knob-Paraparaumu (20 miles) and Colonial Knob-Mount Egmont (132 miles). The main radio centre of the system is thus at Colonial Knob.

Outline map showing the locations of the transmittingreceiving stations and the control centres



Each outgoing radio link carries six speech channels for modulating six v.h.f. ground-to-air transmitters, an engineers' speech channel and various audio tones for switching, monitoring and general control of the distant unattended stations. As the ground-to-air communication system is a simplex one requiring separate transmitting and receiving frequencies all radio-links are duplicated for the outgoing and incoming traffic and control channels. The tone circuits of the incoming links are used for remotely controlling and monitoring the receivers.

Each inter-station radio link is frequency modulated by a band of frequencies extending from 300 c/s to 30,000 c/s allocated as follows : —

- 300 to 3,000 c/s-engineer's speech circuit.
- 3,000 to 6,000 c/s—switching and supervisory tones.
- 6,000 to 30,000 c/s—six amplitude-modulated subcarriers for ground-to-air (and vice-versa) traffic. The suppressed-carrier single-sideband system is employed.

Since the lower sidebands only of each sub-carrier channel are used and mixed for transmission, speech is effectively scrambled and the secrecy of the system is therefore excellent.

For the inter-station radio links v.h.f. multiplex equipment designed jointly by Pye and Ericsson Telephones is employed.

Colonial Knob and Mount Egmont are at a good altitude (3,500ft and 1,500ft respectively) and so, despite the 132 miles separating these stations, the path is true line-of-sight. Transmitters of about 50 watts output and Yagi aerials having 10-db gain are expected to provide adequate and reliable signals in both directions without the hclp of intermediate relays.

Two radio channels in the 70-Mc/s and two in the 160-Mc/s bands are allotted for the main and standby equipments for this path and by operating in both bands simultaneously it is expected that some useful data will be accumulated in time on v.h.f. propogation over long distances. Ultimately the band giving the more consistent signals will be adopted permanently for the main service. As the remaining two links are comparatively short ones 10-watt transmitters operating in the 160-Mc/s band will be employed.

The six ground-to-air radio channels will be in the normal aircraft communications band of 118 to 132 Mc/s and will be amplitude modulated.

### Manufacturers' Products

NEW EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

#### E.H.T. Valveholder

A MINIATURE nine-pin (Noval) valveholder designed for use in television e.h.t. rectifier circuits where high voltages are encountered has been introduced by the McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., Victoria Works, Ashtead, Surrey. It is described as



McMurdo 25-kV e.h.t. Noval valve-holder.

the Type XM9/UV and consists of a nylon-loaded Bakelite socket moulded into a polystyrene sleeve designed to fit a chassis hole of the size used for a normal octal valveholder.

It is claimed that this valveholder will operate safely with a voltage difference of 25 kV between the holder contacts and chassis and it obviates the need for stand-off insulating pillars sometimes used for mounting e.h.t. rectifier valves.

#### Battery Tester

A TEST set intended primarily for use in radio and electrical retail establishments handling h.t. and l.t. batteries, and which cannot be batteries, and which cannot be damaged by an overload however severe, has been introduced by Clive Courtenay and Company, 5, Horsham Road, Dorking, Surrey, and the price is £16 16s 0d. Known as "Test Set Type A" it is a.c.-operated and provides three

Courtenay overload-protected counter voltmeter and test set.



WIRELESS WORLD. OCTOBER 1953

ranges for voltage measurements and one for resistance, the full-scale readings in each case being 2.5 V, 25 V, 150 V and 100,000 $\Omega$  respectively. The voltmeter resistance is 200 ohms/volts. The basis of the instrument is a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in rectangularfaced moving-coil meter and this is flanked by a range-selection switch and an ohms adjuster, while above is a line of indicator lamps showing the range in use.

Electrical cut-outs disconnect the meter from the test circuit whenever a 50% overload occurs on any range and these operate about 10 times faster than the meter movement.

#### Television Volume Control

A PRE-SET adaptation of the Model A carbon-track potentiometer produced by Morganite Resistors for use in television receivers is now available. As the illustration shows, the Type AP is fitted with a moulded "sugarloaf"-shaped insulated sleeve

Morganite Type AP pre-set volume control television for receivers.



over the spindle and this is designed for either finger or screwdriver adjustment. The volume control measures  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in diameter and is secured by two 6-BA screws.

General production is scheduled to commence on November 1st of all the popular resistance values. The makers are Morganite Resistors, Ltd., Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham.

#### Interference Suppressed Flashers

IN order to mitigate the nuisance of radio interference from flashing signs, the General Electric Company, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, in collaboration with the Post Office engineering department, has produced a lampholder adaptor flasher with a built-in suppressor. This has passed the relevant clause for interference suppression in BS800 covering the television bands of 40 to 70 Mc/s. It is also quite effective on the sound broadcast bands.

The price of this radio interference suppressed flasher is 14s and it is available for voltages of 100 to 260 and from 15 to 100 watts rating. A special version of the unit for use with Christmas and party decoration lamps is being developed.



.....

For sheer versatility, TRIX Sound Equipment is unrivalled anywhere in the world. For the most complete and up-to-date range available therefore, consult the TRIX catalogue. Whether for a small or large installation your requirements can be fully satisfied— and the most expert advice is always at your disposal.



Model RGA 3/633 enclosed rack type Radio-amplifier equipment. Combines am-plifier with radio and 3-speed record changer.



The TRIX ELECTRICAL CO.LTD. 1-5 MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, Phone: MUSeum 5817 LONDON, W.I. Telegrams and Cables: TRIXADIO, WESDO, LONDON

## RANDOM RADIATIONS

#### By "DIALLIST"

#### Business as Usual

WHEN THE DAVENTRY third programme station had to make a big reduction in its output power owing to aerial trouble I quite expected that reception in my home would become poor. It seemed more than likely that the lowered output would automatically put me well into the fringe area and that fading would become a nuisance. Nothing of the kind happened: the signal came in almost as strongly and quite as steadily as ever. Many people must have had much the same kind of experience, for I gather from a friend in the B.B.C.'s Engineering Department that there were surprisingly few complaints. A pretty good show, I feel, that the station's coverage should have been so well maintained while major repairs were in progress.

#### **Defining** Electronics

ELECTRONICS HAS BECOME SO enormous a subject that I doubt very much whether even Wireless World readers (who seem able to find most of the answers) will succeed in hitting on any concise definition which really covers it properly. R. A. Fairthorne's "study and application of sub-molecular phenomena as elements of control" in the September issue is surely over-wide; would it not include nucleonics and apparatus such as the synchro-cyclotron and the atomic pile? The same criticism applies to Henry Morgan's "anything electrical which I do not understand:" how many radio or radar specialists, for example, would score good marks in an examination on the long-distance distribution of high power by grid systems? The best definition that I can think of is simply: Electronics is the branch of electricity mainly concerned with microamperes, microvolts and microseconds. Or, more briefly still, the "micro" branch of electricity.

#### The Pity On't

ISN'T IT a queer and tragic thing that no sooner does science develop some new thing as a benefit for humanity than someone ups and says "by Jove, I can see a way of using that for killing people?" The in-

ventor of gunpowder thought of it only as a means of producing firework displays; but his fellows were quick to see how shortsighted this view was. It has been the same old story with the internal combustion engine, the aeroplane, the telephone and radio. Now it's to be the turn of that eminently peaceful development, television. It has been found, I read recently, that an airborne TV camera with a radio link can be used to direct artillery fire; the battery commander just watches a television screen, observes the bursts of his shells and orders appropriate corrections to the gunner. Simple; isn't it?

#### Animal Radar

IT WAS ESTABLISHED some time ago that bats avoid obstacles by means of a kind of radar which uses sound pulses and sound waves. As he flies, the bat continually emits short, high-pitched squeaks. His eyesight is very poor but the returning echoes of his squeak pulses give him warning of anything in his way. How effective the system is was borne in on me when a bat came in through the open window as I sat writing these notes. Until I was able to shoo him out he flew at full

speed all the time, banking and swerving within an inch or two of walls, wires and so on, and never hitting anything. Birds which fly in flocks may execute those marvellous simultaneous turns with never a collision by using similar methods. Skeins of ducks and geese, for instance, keep up a continual clatter and most people must have heard the voices of a covey of partridges in flight. It has now been found that some fish which swim in dense shoals, especially those of the dim or dark deep waters, are not as dumb as they were thought to be. They, too, make high-pitched squeaking noises and it seems possible that they have their own type of marine radar.

#### Dipoles and A.M.

A WHILE AGO, I mentioned that I could obtain excellent reception of the Wrotham f.m. transmissions with the simplest of indoor dipoles at a range of 50 miles, but that results on a.m. were not quite so good. One or two readers ask what I'm driving at: do I mean that dipoles aren't suitable for a.m. reception? Far from it; they're the right thing to use for any sort of modulation on the metre waves. The point is that with f.m. you get everything that's there, so long as your aerial brings in a signal of sufficient amplitude to work the limiter. My flex dipole on the picture rail of a ground floor room does this for f.m.; hence reception is fine. The amplitude of the f.m. signal does

ASSOCIATED "WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLIC	ATIO	NS			
TECHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post			
GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS. Compiled by "Wireless World." 7th Edition	2/-	2/2			
INTRODUCTION TO VALVES. R. W. Hallows, M.A. (Cantab.) M.1.E.E. and H. W. Milward, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.	8/6	9/-			
TELEVISION ENGINEERING: Principles and Practice. VOLUME ONE: Fundamentals, Camera Tubes, Television Optics, Electron Optics. A B.B.C. Engineering Training Manual. S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.A., M.B.E., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss, A.M.I.E.E.	30/-	30/8			
WIRELESS WORLD TELEVISION RECEIVER MODEL II: Complete constructional details with notes on modernizing the original design					
RADIO DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK. F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., Senior Member I.R.E. (U.S.A.) A.M.I.E. (AUST.).	3/6	3/9			
4th Edition RADIO INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION as Applied to Radio	42/-	43/6			
and Television Reception. G. L. Stephens, A.M.I.E.E., SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION. J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., in collaboration	10/6	10/11			
with the B.B.C. Engineering Division	30/-	30/8			
ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES. L. Lewin	30/-	30/7			
M.I.E.E. 5th Edition	12/6	13/-			
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition	18/-	18/8			
A complete list of books is available on application		, -			
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from					
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, Lo		S.E.1.			

not vary, but remains constant. That of an a.m. signal is, by definition, continually varying, and on the indoor dipole parts of it fall below the minimum level required for proper reception. One of the big advantages of f.m. over a.m. is that a simple and inexpensive aerial suffices at considerably greater ranges.

#### Soot and Whitewash

"FREE GRID" AND I have more than once had something to say about the average woman's inability to tune a broadcast receiver to anything like resonance. How often does one find a musical member of the fairer sex listening enraptured to a transmission from the Festival Hall and blissfully unconscious of horrid distortion due to mistuning? Still more surprising is their treatment of the contrast control of a television set. They turn it up and up until the screen image has the "soot-and-whitewash" appearance of a badly over-exposed photograph. Having diffidently offered to improve the picture, you show one such offender how to adjust for the maximum amount of detail. Her gratitude is mingled with flattering remarks about your cleverness. Thanks to you, she now knows exactly what to do. She may know what to do; but does she do it? Call a few days later and you are more likely than not to find her gazing contentedly at images sootier and more whitewashed, if possible, than those which you saw at first.

#### All Sorts to Make a World!

Dear Sir,

In reference to your article in the July Wireless World, what earthly right have you to place upon the motorist the onus of spending money to improve your television enter-tainment? This interference is not due to any development in car engine design. This radiation, always present, is only apparent now as a nuisance because of the development of this "so-called" entertainment.

If 2,250,000 TV users want car owners to fit suppressors, let them provide the "couple of shillings" per car: we motorists will contribute the ten minutes to have them fitted.

Is it your theory that as the motorists already contribute so much to the national Exchequer, another couple of shillings will do them no harm? Or, perhaps, Mr. Diallist, you have shares in a company making the suppressors which your proposed legislation will make compulsory? Yours truly, .











FROM the smallest Lilliput-FROM the smallest Lilliput-Edison Screw size to the large Standard Edison Screw fitting, Bulgin Pilot-Lamp Holders cov-er every type of pilot lamp acceptance. Robustly manufac-tured from the finest materials and subjected to rigid tests, they are available with a wide ets, and include climatic-resist-eng grades. All made to relative British standards. The Largest Range in the World.

■ L.E.S. Lilliput-Edison-Screwsize for use in small instrument and portable equipments. (Available only without brackets. List No. L.E.S.22).

M.E.S. Miniature-Edison-Screw size. Available with Rolled Shell or Spring Shell (M.S.S.) or with Moulded base for withstanding severe climatic conditions.

• M.S.T. Miniature-Single-Turn M.E.S. Another version of the M.E.S. type which accepts standard M.E.S.-cap lamp bulbs.

• M.B.C. Miniature-Bayonet-Cap

● M.B.C. Miniature-Bayonet-Cap (sometimes known as M.C.C.= Miniature-Centre-Contact). Designed with the usual range of fixing brackets, or without brackets, to accept M.B.C. (M.C.C.) Lamp-caps. A Tropical Moulded version of this is also available.

• C.E.S. Small-Candelabra-Edison-C.E.S. Small-Candelabra-Euson-Screw, U.S.A. and Canadian Standard. The Socket size is intermediate between M.E.S. (E.10 of B.S.98) and S.E.S. (E.14 of B.S.98) and accepts lamps with small candelabra-cap

Small canderadia cap. S. S. Small-Edison-Screw. Made to the usual high Bulgin specifications from the finest grade materials, with a wide range of bracket fixing arrangements.

• S.B.C. Small-Bayonet-Cap. Single or Double Contact. Suitable for Automobile Lamps and similar uses.

● E.S. Edison-Screw. Moulded or S.R.B.P. types available. Made to dimensions, fits and tolerances of B.S.98/E.27.

Send for NEW 144 page Catalogue (now in course of printing), reference No. 192/WW, price 1/- post free.













OF CRITICS THE CHOICE

MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD., BYE-PASS RD., BARKING, ESSEX Telephone : Rippleway 3474 (5 lines)

## UNBIASED

#### The Mantle of Lord Roberts

DESPITE ALL THE TALK there has been of drastic measures to reduce the interference with sound broadcasting and television caused by the use of "unsilenced" electrical apparatus, the trouble is as bad as ever. Something will have to be done soon, however, not so much for the sake of allowing listeners and lookers to have interference-free enjoyment of broadcasting as in the national interest.

Now that information has been published about our guided missiles and the way in which they "home" on the quarry which they are chasing, I can refer freely to a grave menace to our national security which unsuppressed electrical interference is likely to cause in any future war.

It is quite simply explained. As most of you know it is possible for the radio operator of a plane to know when his craft is passing over or even near a large town, no matter how thick the fog or how well the town is blacked out, for he flies into a

veritable cloud of electrical interference coming up from below. This elementary fact is no secret and I first referred to it in these columns many years ago.

many years ago. The interference comes not only from the usual sources of which we think when it bedevils our enjoyment of broadcasting but also from innumerable electric lighting the switches which at any given moment are being operated in a large town. Now this is as well known to our potential enemies in Ruritania as it is to us, and after the marvellous accounts given recently of the deadly effect of our guided missiles on any marauding planes, the Ruritanians will waste no more money on constructing such out-of-date devices. Instead they will put all their resources into making guided rockets which will be steered in the general direction of our large towns and then left to "home" accurately on to the great clouds of electrical interference coming up from below.

"But," protest the Simple Simons in our midst, "could not we do the same to Strelsau and the other large cities of Ruritania?" Certainly we could, if the Ruritanians were such fools as to neglect to suppress every switch and every electric-bell makeand-break under their control. We ought to do likewise before it is too late and it should be made a treason-

#### By FREE GRID

able offence, equivalent to conveying information to the enemy, to omit to fit efficient suppressors to everything, including the thermostats in our electrically-heated bedsocks.

#### Elec-Tick Clocks

MANY OF THE THINGS which people of to-day take for granted in the realm of radio and electronics were



#### A treasonable offence

originally suggested in the pages of this journal. The most notable instance of this sort of thing was s.w. broadcasting to the Empire, the idea of which was first put forward by the Editor of this journal. There are several minor instances of it, however, and one is recalled to my mind by the marketing, by a wellknown firm, of a series of a.c. mains clocks which are provided with a homely synthetic tick.

I suggested this over twenty years ago when synchronous clocks were still something of a novelty. The reason was that I never could stand the creepy-crawly silence of mainsdriven clocks and said so at the time. Now at last after all these years a manufacturer has satisfied my wants and, indeed, has gone one better than my suggestion, inasmuch as a knob is provided for cutting out the tick when you've had enough of it. The manufacturer has not, however, named his product an elec-tick clock as I did; doubtless he had more sense.

#### History Repeating Itself

VERY OFTEN when some new industry arises, it appears at first to threaten an existing one, whereas in practice it has the very reverse effect and, in fact, gives it an unexpected boost. When broadcasting began it seemed to spell ruin to those who depended for their living on making and selling gramophone records. But, as we all know, broadcasting not only created an unprecedented demand for records but improved the quality of them because the intensive research work on the valve and its associated circuits which it instigated led to electrical recording. The development of the gramophone pick-up in the middle twenties led to the radiogram and the result of all this was that records were put on the map to an extent they had never been before.

Now history is repeating itself. Just as the vendors of gramophones and records wrongly saw in sound broadcasting the "writing on the wall," now we find the makers of home cine apparatus in the U.S.A. fearing that TV may put them out of business. It seems to me, however, that if the right steps are taken—and taken quickly—TV will boost rather than banish home movies. All that is wanted is the production of a television set with "pick-up terminals." or, in other words, provision for scanning home-made films and showing them on the c.r. screen.

The old-fashioned projector, which has to be dug out of its box and erected together with its screen every time a film is shown, can then be consigned to the junk heap and home-ciné dealers can sell these special TV sets instead of projectors. In principle there are no technical objections to such an arrangement and in practice there are no insurmountable ones. Once marketed, not only will a boost be given to home-taken films of the family but also to the sale of commercially produced sub-standard films of events like the Coronation and of complete plays, etc., for viewing when the television programmes fail to please.



No Sir! This is the set and that is the converter

WIRELESS WORLD

### The PERFECT TEST TEAM



The illustration depicts a set of modern "AVO" testgear being used to measure the "Q" of the secondary winding of the second I.F. transformer on a chassis of unknown characteristics-just one of many tests which can be performed by this combination of instruments.

A signal of predetermined frequency from the "AVO" Wide Range Signal Generator is being fed into the Electronic Test Unit, where it is amplified and fed to the secondary winding of the transformer. The Electronic Testmeter is connected across the tuned circuit under test and from the readings obtained and the controls of the Electronic Test Unit, the "Q" of the circuit can be determined.

The three instruments, shown as a team, cover a very wide field in measurement and form between them a complete set of laboratory testgear, ruggedly constructed to withstand hard usage.



ELECTRONIC TESTMETER ELEGINUMU IESIMETER A 56-range instrument combining me sensitivity of a delicate galvinometra with the robustness and crange stable with of an ordinary of a highly Stable D.C. Variations of a highly stable mains variations of a negative meltiched to measure -B.C. volts: 5 my to 10,000V. A.C. Power Water 10 to 20 Mc[s. 10 to 200 Mc[s. 10 to



For measuring small values of A.C. Yoltage, inductance, capacity and 'Q' at adjuctance, capacity ELECTRONIC Valve Voltmeter combination. As a Wide Range Amplifier, it is capable of an amplification factor of 40±2-3db between 30c/s and 20Mc/s calibrated ranges. As an measurements from .5µH, to direct, in six ranges. 50mH, in six ranges. 50mH, or ondenset As a "Q" Meter, it indicates R.F. and condenset losses at frequen-cies up to 20 Mc/s. Operates on 100-130V, and 200.240V CICS UP 10 20 pyc. 15. Operates on 100-130v. and 200.260v. 50.60 cls. A.C. mains.

GENERATOR An instrument of wide range and acturacy for use with modern radio Turret coil switching provides six frequency ranges covering 50 Kc/s. to Range 1. 50 Kc/s. —150 Kc/s. induced ranges covering 50 Kc/s. to Mc/s. 1. 50 Kc/s. -150 Kc/s. \* 3. 50 Kc/s. -150 Kc/s. \* 3. 500 Kc/s. -150 Kc/s. \* 4. 55 Mc/s. -215 Mc/s. \* 5. 50 Mc/s. -20 Mc/s. \* 6. 20 Mc/s. -80 Mc/s. \* 7. 20 M 50-60 c/s. A.C. mains. Battery-operated available.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :----THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD. WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 Telephone : VICtoria 3404/9

WIRELESS WORLD



FOR CHOOSING THIS BRITISH MADE TWIN TRACK Soundmirror TAPE RECORDER Twin track and choice of speeds  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " per sec. or  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " per sec.

Single Lever control for RECORD, PLAYBACK, FAST FORWARD, FAST REVERSE and STOP.

Headphones can be used for monitoring.

Output can be fed into amplifier, radiogram or film projector amplifier when required for use in public halls or theatre.

British Made throughout.

This latest Soundmirror Magnetic Tape Recorder, with its twin track and other refinements, is now available for early delivery.

Book your order now, or write to the address below for free demonstration anywhere in the British Isles.



A portable model is also available at ..... **£74.10.0** Where desired, arrangements can be made for the purchase of either model to be spread over twelve or eighteen months.

THERMIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED leaders in the field of magnetic recording

AND

 BRUSH CRYSTAL
 COMPANY
 LIMITED

 HYTHE
 SOUTHAMPTON
 ENGLAND

 Telephone:
 Hythe, Southampton 3265/9
 Cables: Technico, Hythe, Southampton



#### TECHNICAL DATA

ECC81					
V <sub>a</sub> max.				300	V
pa max.				2.5	W
Ik max.				15r	nΑ
a (at V	200	In II	5mA)	6 4	nΑ

The extremely high slope of this valve recommends it for use in grounded grid and cathode R.F. input stages working up to 300 Mc/s. The ECC81 is directly interchangeable with American type 12AT7.

#### ECC82

V <sub>a</sub>	ma	x.				••		300	V
Pa	max	к.	·`		•••	••		2.75	W
1.0						••	-	20r	nA
μ	(at	Va	= 250	οv,	la=	10.5r	nA)	17	

The ECC82 is a low- $\mu$  valve with an anode dissipation of 2.75 watts. These features make it particularly suitable for use as an R.F. oscillator or frequency multiplier. The ECC82 is directly interchangeable with American type 12AU<sub>7</sub>.

ECC83					
V <sub>a</sub> max.				300	V
pa max.				1	W
Ik max.				8n	hΑ
µ (at Va:	= 250V	, la = 1.	.2mA)	100	

An important feature of the ECC83 is its exceptionally high  $\mu$ . It is an ideal valve for use as a resistance-coupled audioamplifier, as a phase splitter, or as an inverter. The ECC83 is directly interchangeable with American type 12AX7. These three double triodes, the latest additions to the Mullard range of noval-based communications valves, provide equipment designers with types suitable for almost every triode application. Features common to all three valves include independent triode sections with separate cathode connections, and centre-tapped heaters that allow either series or parallel wiring (12.6V, 0.15A or 6.3V, 0.3A). Brief descriptions of these triodes are given here. More comprehensive information on these and other valves in the Mullard range of noval-based types will be gladly supplied on request.



MULLARD LTD. COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVT139

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1953

### in designand performance!

Constant Administration TYPE W97

### HUNTS "THERMETIC" MIDGET METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS WITH A TRUE HERMETIC SEAL *TEMPERATURE RANGE*: -100°C 10 +120°C and to CATEGORY 'A', CLASS H.1

With the hitherto unattainable temperature range of  $-100^{\circ}$ C. to  $-120^{\circ}$ C., Hunts W.97 "Thermetic" midget metallised Paper Capacitors are to Category A ( $100^{\circ}$ C.) Class HI (84 days tropical exposure) and are the smallest capacitors for their rating to this, the most stringent test condition of the R.C.S.C. Specifications.

Construction is the well known Hunts "castellated" metallised paper with rugged end connections ensuring freedom from intermittent open circuit and open circuits at low voltage. The capacitor unit is sealed in a metal tube with Hunts "Thermetic" compound, which also ensures mechanical rigidity of the end wires thus avoiding any reliance on foil and wire contacts for mechanical strength.

W97 Capacitors are non-inductive and suitable for operation at frequencies up to and in excess of 200 mc/s.

They are impregnated with a new material which is absolutely stable over the specified temperature range, and the temperature/capacitance co-efficient is infinitely superior to other types of capacitors in this class.

This unique capacitor is designed to withstand very high rates of "g", its rugged construction enabling it to be used in equipment where such conditions are encountered.

W97 can be supplied with a transparent plastic sleeve where insulation of case is required.

A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Ltd; Wandsworth S, W. 18 · BAT 1083

TYPE	W97 STA	NDARD	RANGE
LIST NO.	CAP (LF. I	L.	NS (inches) D.
BM7	200 volts D.C. 150 volts D.C. 0.002	Wkg. up 0.610	to 100°C. to 120°C. 0.135
BM8	0.004	0.610	0.135
BM11	0.004	0.500	0.180
BM9	0.005	0.610	0.135
BM12	0.005	0.500	0.180
BMI0	0.01	0.610	0.135
BMI3	0.01	0.500	0.180
BMI4	0.02	0.610	0.160
BMI5	0.03	0.610	0.260
BMI6	0.04	0.610	0.260
	400 volts D.C. 300 volts D.C.	Wkg. up	to 100°C. to 120°C.
BM4	0.0004	0.610	0.135
BM5	0.0005	0.610	0.135
BM6	0.001	0.610	0.135
BM17	0.001	0.500	0.180
BMI8	0.002	0.500	0.180
BMI9	0.003	0.500	
BM20	0.005	0.610	
8M21	0.01	0.610	0.260
	600 volts D.C. 450 volts D.C.		to 100°C.
BM22	2.5 pF.	0,500	0.180
BM23	4 pF.	0.500	0.180
BM24	10 pF.	0.500	0.180
BM25	50 pF.	0.500	0.180
BM1	0.0001	0.610	0.135
BM26	0.0001	0.500	0.180
BM2	0.0002	0.610	0.135
6M27	0.0002	0.500	0.180
6M28	0.00022	0.500	0.180
8M29	0.00025	0.500	0.180
BM3	0.0003	0.610	0.135
BM30	0.0003	0.500	0.180
BM36	0.0004	0.500	0.180
BM31	0.0005	0.500	0.180
BM32	0.001	0.500	0.180
BM33	0,002	0.610	0.260
BM34	0.003	0.610	0.260
BM35	0,004	0.610	0.260
			-



ы

. . . with safety in the hazardous enterprise of the deep sea trawler is its radio and radar equipment upon which safe navigation depends. Thousands of soldered joints contribute to the efficient functioning of this delicate apparatus. One dry or H.R. joint could mean the breakdown of a circuit, the destruction of the vital link, a perilous voyage.



.9415

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Vital Link ...

#### FAULTLESS FLUXING PRESERVES THE VITAL LINK

Dry or H.R. joints are impossible with Superspeed for the flux is always



released in exactly the correct proportion. This faultless fluxing action is achieved by the unique STELLATE core which gives six points of rapid solder collapse. At soldering temperature the activated rosin flux is released immediately for effective spreading and wetting. Superspeed is being used more and more in the production of radio and radar equipment where faultless joints are essential.

#### "WHITE FLASH" ACTIVATED ROSIN-CORED SOLDER

for general electrical, electronic and telecommunication work and all standard uses. A.I.D. and G.P.O. approved. Complies with M.O.S. Specification DTD 599. In all standard tinllead alloys, 10-22 s.w.g. Also available in a range of coloured cores, indispens-able for simple intermediate and final inspection and circuit or operator identification. Samples of Superspeed and the comprehensive Supersender to bothet adduced to recurst. Technical advices range Superspeed booklet gladly sent on request. Technical advisers are available for free consultation.

ENTHOVEN GROUP

Cored and solid solder rings and solld solder washers supplied to customers' specifications.

Marketed by Enthoven Solders Limited, Enthoven House, 89, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. Tel. Mansion House 4533

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1953

### INSTANT TV TUNING!



#### PERFORMANCE

#### GAIN

Power gain of the unit is 24dB. measured from the aerial input to the I.F. output, the mixer anode load for measurement purposes being 1k/ohm shunted by 12pF. As a practical example, using a two valve transformer-coupled amplifier with a bandwidth of 2.75 Mc/s (including sound rejector circuits) an aerial input of 25 microvolts modulated 100% produces 2 volts p.p. across the diode load.

#### NOISE

Noise figure on all channels better than 10.5dB.

#### I.F. REJECTION

Better than 45dB. on all channels at any spot frequency in the I.F. channel.

#### IMAGE REJECTION

Better than 60dB. on all channels.

#### **OSCILLATOR DRIFT**

Measured on channel 5, with stable H.T. supply, for a period of two hours after a warming-up period of two minutes, ambient temperature increased from 18° C. to 60° C., total drift 30 Kc/s. Drift, with change in H.T. supply from 160 volts to 230 volts' less than 10 Kc/s.

#### SWITCH RESETABILITY

Better than 5 Kc/s on all channels.

#### POWER REQUIREMENTS

180 v. 12.6 v. at .3 amps. Heaters are series connected with both ends isolated from chassis.



Any one of the five B.B.C. Television Channels can be selected *instantly*—with single knob control—with this Cyldon switched "Teletuner."

The Cyldon TV.5 "Teletuner" comprises a pentode R.F. amplifier stage and a double triode frequency changer, channel selection being accomplished by the switching of incremental inductances. More constant performance over the television band is thus obtained by avoiding the tracking difficulties inherent in the infinitely variable type of tuner. Ease of handling by the user and rapid conversion as alternative transmissions become available are further important advantages of this unit.



Underside view of " Cyldon " TV.5 Teletuner, with casing removed.

Another Cyldon "Teletuner".... Type TV.12, a 12-channel Tuner which performs the functions of RF amplifier and frequency changer of a television receiver. Write for booklet TV.1953 giving full details.



## MAGNETIC RECORDING par excellence

When, above all other considerations, quality and dependability in magnetic tape recording equipment are of paramount importance, it is inevitable that the choice should ultimately rest on Ferrograph. Re-styled in appearance, the Ferrograph Model 2A is

basically the same robust, time-proven and reliable instrument that set the standard in magnetic tape recorders on its introduction

four years ago, and more than maintains the predominant position so worthily established.

It incorporates many refinements and facilities that have been requested by discriminating Ferrograph owners and users, and is unquestionably the instrument par excellence for sound recording and reproduction of the highest order.

### British Ferrograph Recorder Co. Ltd.

138 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 · Telephone : SLOane 1510

Write for full information on the complete range of our products



Standard  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plastic or paper based coated tape. Track width 0.1". Two tracks permissible. Tape speeds of  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " per sec. and  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " per sec. Playing time 45 mins. and 90 mins. respectively for 1,750 ft. reel. Less than 1 min. rewind and rapid wind-on. Attainable frequency response,  $\pm$  3 DB, 50-12,000 c.p.s. at  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " per sec. or 50-6,000 c.p.s. at  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " per sec. "Wow" and flutter less than 0.2%. Long term speed stability better than 0.5%. Power Consumption 57 watts:

Synchronous Capstan motor, Im-

proved response and signal-noise ratio. Simplified speed change. Provision for

1,750 reels, i.e. 45 minutes uninterrupted playing time per track at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " per

second and 11 hours per track at 3?".

More convenient unit form for portability. Lighter in weight. Provision

for Superimposition.

Where it is desired to construct a recorder of any special type to meet the diverse needs of Science, Education and Entertainment, completely satisfactory performance is assured by using the Wearite "Tape-Deck" as the basic unit.

Whilst its operational simplicity and robustness make it the ideal assembly for use by unskilled personnel, its technical performance, advanced engineering design and individual features will also commend it to the recording technician.

★ "Tape-Deck" is registered Trade Mark No. 684413 granted in 1949. The Manual of the Tape Deck — price 216 — can be obtained from your local dealer or direct if difficulty is experienced. The Manual contains a technical description of the "Tape-Deck" and suggests a tried and proven circuit for its best usage.

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD 138 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 · Telephone : SLOane 2214/5

# for radio ceramics STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.



Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone : Stourport III. Telegrams : Steatain, Stourport
OCTOBER, 1953

WIRELESS WORLD

Now- a truly High-Fidelity, High-Sensitivity

## MOVING-COIL MICROPHONE BY GOODMANS - the Z33

When a microphone is offered by a concern that has been a pioneer in high-fidelity reproducers for more than three decades, it is logical to expect it will be one that will satisfy the most discerning and critical user. The "Z33" is indeed such an instrument, for it sets a new and higher standard in performance and application. Moreover, its chaste appearance breaks, new ground in modern design.

The illustrations below show its great versatility. This coupled with its GREATER SENSITIVITY, WIDER RESPONSE RANGE and FREEDOM "PEAKING," and the FROM VIRTUAL ABSENCE OF WIND NOISES, makes it the ideal instrument for

> TAPE and DISK RECORDING PUBLIC ADDRESS WORK SOUND DUBBING ON CINE FILM **OFFICE and WORKS "INTERCOM"**



#### SOME BRIEF DETAILS

+ Output Impedance (standard model) 20 ohms. Sensitivity (20 ohms. imp.) - 87 db. with respect to | volt per microbar.

Sensitivity (Hi Z) -55 db. with respect to I volt per microbar.

Frequency Response 50 to 10,000 c/s with variation not more than + 5db.

Dimensions Overall Length 3% in. Max. diameter 3in. Weight (including 10ft. screened cable) 14 ozs.

As above with transformer 16 ozs.

Finish Main body, Polychromatic Old Gold Front Cover and wire base anodised and dyed gold.

\* Models also available with built-in matching transformer providing 200 ohms, 600 ohms and Hi Z impedances.

Incorporating recessed "ON-OFF !' switch.



Full details are given in Folder No. M/I/W gladly sent on request.

INDUSTRIES GOODMANS LIMITED AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

Telephone: Wembley 1200 (8 lines)

OCTOBER, 1953



DB Products of Scientific Research

Products of Pye scientific research cover ever-widening fields of application. Information gained through experiment on each project is constantly used to develop and improve all allied manufactures. Through advances thus achieved Pye lead the world in quality and design of radio, television and telecommunications equipment.



TELEVISION CAMERAS

" REPORTER " MOBILE V.H.F. RADIO-TELEPHONE



INFRARED SPECTROMETER

UNDERWATER TELEVISION CAMERA



LIMITED

Y E PH METER AND MILLIVOLTMETER

DB



MULTI-WAVEBAND RADIO RECEIVER

CAMBRIDGE

ENGLAND

## THE ELAC "DUOMAG" FOCALISER

#### THE Sensational New Elac T/V Component

The DUOMAG focaliser gives precision beam focus and complete picture positioning with minimum effect on scan coils and ion trap assemblies. It is designed for use with magnetically focused tubes having 38 m/m diameter necks.

DUOMAG is a permanent magnet type unit using two concentrically mounted Sintered Oxide ring magnets arranged with opposed magnetic fields.

Minimum stray magnetic field. Symmetrical, uniform and very low external field.

Magnets of high electrical resistivity enable the unit to be placed in close proximity to high efficiency scan coils.

• All insulated construction—No risk of high voltage shock.

Wide range picture shift.

RETAIL PRICES IN U.K. Low Flux, 37/6 ; Med. Flux, 39/6 ; High Flux, 42/-.





#### ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD STAMFORD WORKS. BROAD LANE TOTTENHAM. N.15 TEL: STAMFORD HILL 5606-8





giving 140 radio channels keep



communications "spot on" frequency

**T**N the de Havilland Comet, as well as in most of Britain's other leading aircraft, STC Quartz Crystals maintain the highest standards of accuracy under conditions where accuracy is vital.

Available with accuracies better than 50 cycles in one megacycle; artificially aged, gold plated and wire mounted **STC** crystals greatly reduce drift under working conditions. Moreover, they will maintain this high degree of accuracy under severe vibration and sharply changing climatic conditions.

Standard GUARTZ CRYSTALS for frequency measurement and control



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION HARLOW INDUSTRIAL ESTATE (EAST), HARLOW, ESSEX HARLOW 2012/3/4

## A COMPLETE TRANSFORMER SERVICE TO THE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER



#### THE NEW "PENTLAND" SERIES RESIN CAST TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES

Complete assembly sealed in resin block-suitable for incorporation in every type of electronic equipment-designed to meet, at low cost, the stringent requirements of Specification RCS.214saving in weight and volume-suitable for power, signal, pulse and high voltage applicationsdesigned to individual specification.



"H" SERIES - hermetically sealed oil-filled components. "C" core construction, conforming with RCL.215.



"K" SERIES-impregnated open type " C " core construction, conforming with RCL.216.



"M" SERIEShermetically sealed miniature type for power and signal applications.







OCTOBER, 1953



## NDEPENDENT SIDEBAN RECEIVER

#### ... developed to British Post Office **Specification**

**T**HIS new Independent Sideband Receiver type GFR 552 is designed for operation on long-distance, point-to-point, short-wave radio links forming part of the international trunk network. On independent sideband working, the GFR 552 provides facilities for the reception of two single sideband signals, each 6 kc/s wide, one above and one below the frequency of a reduced-level pilot carrier. Each sideband will accommodate either two 3 kc/s wide telephony channels, or several voice frequency telegraph channels. The GFR 552 may also be used for reception of single sideband or double sideband transmission. In the case of the second application this receiver offers two advantages: firstly, the absence of non-linear distortion which occurs in normal d.s.b. receivers when signals are subjected to selective fading conditions; and, secondly, the ability to select upper or lower sideband for demodulation, dependent upon which is freer from adjacent channel interference.

The circuit and chassis layout of the GFR 552 closely follows that of the Mullard Receiver GFR 551, which was based on a British Post Office design (Receiver, Radio No. 22).

Special features of the GFR 552 include a high order of oscillator stability and freedom from cross-modulation through which cross-talk between channels or intermodulation between wanted and unwanted signals might occur. A brief technical summary is given below. More detailed information supplied on request.

FREQUENCY RANGE—4-30 Mc/s. NOISE FACTOR—better than 7 dB over the band. SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO—25 dB for 4 microvolts peak sideband input over the band.

SELECTIVITY—The response is flat within 2 dB for sideband frequencies between 100 c/s and 6000 c/s. At 10 kc/s from the carrier frequency the response is -60 dB relative to the pass band. A.F.C.—The a.f.c. system operates effectively with a pilot carrier level of -26 dB relative to 1 microvolt (which corresponds to a peak sideband level of I microvolt and a signal to noise ratio of I5 dB)

NON-LINÉAR DISTORTION-Third order intermodulation products which might result in cross talk between sidebands do not exceed -50 dB relative to the sideband levels.

OUTPUT-Variable up to +14 dB relative to 1 mW into 600 ohms.



#### SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LIMITED, EQUIPMENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2



## 

- \* Exceptional spurious response rejection
- ★ Crystal controlled transmitter and receiver with high stability and selectivity
- ★ No tuning—simple to operate only two controls
- ★ Light—compact—robust
- ★ Unbreakable aerial
- **★** Fully tropicalised

Now Available



#### TECHNICAL DATA

Frequency ranges: L46, 75—100 Mc/s. H46, 100—140 Mc/s. HH46, 140—184 Mc/s.

Weights: with all dry battery power pack for 10 hours' duration,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., with accumulator battery and vibrator power pack for 16 hours' duration,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

Transmitter Power Output: 100 mw.

Receiver Sensitivity: 2-3 µv.

Spurious Responses: better than -70 db.



### BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED

Second Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middlesex.

Telephone : Wembley 1212





WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

> For the accurate measurement of *in situ* capacitance or resistance, all measurements being made in the form of a three terminal network.

> > Capacitance range — 0.002 pF to  $100 \mu \text{F}$  in 18 ranges. Resistance range —  $1 \alpha$  to  $10,000 \text{M} \alpha$  in 18 ranges. Ranges increase in alternate decimal multiples of 3 and 10. Frequency 1592c/s ( $\omega = 10,000$ ). Accuracy  $\pm 1.0\%$  of full scale on all ranges.

Full technical details are available on request.

GINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3 Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4 Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.

OCTOBER, 1953

- if you look for BIG RESULTS

It's a knockout—the vast improvement that results from the use of OSMOR "Q" Range Coils. No wonder our customers are enthusiastic! They tell us these "mighty marvels In miniature" are super selective and sensitive to a degree they never dreamed possible. And we guarantee them—they're the outcome of patient scientific research plus the highest technical ability. They put real "punch" into a set and score an easy win on these " plus " points :

★ Only lin. high. ★ Packed in damp-proof containers., \* Variable iron-dust cores. \* Fitted tags for easy connection & Low loss Polystyrene formers.

COILPACKS. Now at new lower prices! A full range is available for Superhet and T.R.F. Mains or Battery. Size only Idin. high x 3din. wide x 2din. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 RECEIVER, TX 1196, TYPE 18, WARTIME UTILITY and others. Aligned and tested, with full circuits, etc. Fully descriptive leaflets available.







## With USMOR Lines-you're on the right lines!

EACH

#### . S DIAL

Type A. Glass DIAL ASSEMBLY (as Illus.). measuring 7in. x 7in. ASSEMBLY (as IIIus.). measuring 7in. x 7in. (9in. x 9in. overall) mounts in any position on or above the chassis and works with any type of drive. Choice of two 3-colour scales-GI(L.M.S.). or G2(M.S.S.). Citce complete, 24/6. Pulley assembly for right angle drive if required 1/9 extra. P. & P. 1/6.



METAL DIALS Overall size 5}in. sq., as illustrated. Cream background, 3-colour. as illustrated. Cream background, 3-colour. Type MI, L.M.S. waves. M2, L. & M. waves. M3, M. & 2/S waves. Price 3/6 each. Prince 3/6 each, Pointer, 1/6. Drum, Drive, Spring and Cord for use with both types of dials, 3/2.

and many others.

I.F.s. 465 k/c. Permeability-tuned, with flying leads. Standard size 1/lin. x 13 1/1. For use with OSMOR collpacks and others, 14/6 pair. PREALIGNED, 1/6 extra. Dear Reader.

We can't mention all our products here but shall be glad to receive your enquiries for Chassis, Tuning Condensers, Switches, Volume Controls and all Other Radio Components. If it's top-quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for-try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you.

DSMOR





radio products ltd.

Dept. W.46) BRIDGE VIEW WORKS, BOROUGH HILL, CROYDON, SURREY.

Telephone : Groydon 5148'9

## ONLY the LAB unit has all these features...

LAB

LAB

LAB

**\*** Continuous storage

- ★ 700 resistors in a space 12" x 4" x 4"
- \* Ohmic values separately carded
- ★ Finger-tip selection

Here's the most practical way of buying and storing resistors that anyone could wish for. Occupies only 48 sq. in. of shelf space. As easy to use as a card index. Rapid selection from 700 sorted and carded resistors. Continuous storage — empty cards merely replaced with full ones available from stock. The Lab Continuous Storage Unit is supplied FREE with initial purchase of

> 180 Type R Resistors (Order LSUC  $\frac{1}{2}$ ) or 240 Type T ,, (Order LSUC  $\frac{1}{4}$ )

> > CONTINUOUS

STORAGE UNIT

STORAGE V

BRITISH PATENT No. 680632

RESISTOR SPECIFICATION					
Ref. T	Type ł-watt	Loading ‡-watt	Max. Volts 250	Range 10 ohms to	Dimensions $\frac{3}{9}^{\#} \times \frac{5}{32}^{\#}$
R	1-watt	I-watt	500	10 megohms	3"×1"
Tolerance available $\pm 20\%$ , $\pm 10\% \pm 5\%$					

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD 50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 · Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

## The professional touch





The 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Tube combines so many features which work to the home-constructor's advantage. Build your set around the 16-inch T.901 and you will be a long way towards achieving a picture of professional standards. This is why the 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Tube is specified for the 'Supervisor', the 'Tele-King' and 'Magnaview' circuits and 'View-Master' conversion circuit. Brilliant black and white picture focussing over entire screen area; excellent contrast range; almost flat face plate of high optical quality; wide angle scanning (70°); ion trap; high safety factor; easy to handle; short overall length (17-11/16") permits cabinet of shallow depth.

**'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'** 

BRITISH MADE LONG LIFE 16" T901 METAL C. R. TUBE

#### **EXTRA BENEFIT** and a full guarantee

• ENGLISH ELECTRIC' C. R. Tubes are backed by a unique tube reconditioning service which almost halves replacement cost. And with every re-conditioned tube, which is as good as new, comes a full 6 months' guarantee. Get the details from your Dealer.



## **Broad-band Matching**

The photograph shows Marconi engineers erecting for test the three-stack super-turnstile TV aerial for the new B.B.C. transmitter at Pontop Pike. Wayne Kerr Bridges are used for matching feeders and transmission lines to the radiators.

FOR UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 50-250 MC/S

**B.90** Susceptance:

Equivalent to  $\pm$  75 pF to  $\pm$  2%,  $\pm$  0.5 pF Conductance: 0-100 mmho to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1$  mmho

FOR BALANCED AND UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 1-100 мс/я

#### **B.801 and B.701**

Susceptance: Conductance:

FOR BALANCED AND UNBALANCED MEASUREMENT FROM 15 KC/S-5 MC/S **B.60** 

Susceptance: Equivalent to  $\pm 230 \text{ pF}$  to  $\pm 2\%, \pm 0.5 \text{ pF}$ Conductance: 0-100 mmho to  $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1$  mmho Equivalent to  $\pm$  80 pF to  $\pm$  2%,  $\pm$  0.5 pF 0-100 mmho to  $\pm$  2%,  $\pm$  0.02 mmho

Capacitance: 0.01 pF - 20,000 pF 10 ohms - 10 megohms Resistance: Inductance: 0.5 µH - 50 mH 1% over major part of range Accuracy:

These Wayne Kerr Bridges are used with external source and detector for the measurement of aerials, cables, feeders, and a variety of components and materials.

Photograph by courtesy of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.

THE WAYNE KERR LABORAIORIES LIMITED, NEW MALDEN, SURREY

err

dmBP12

#### SAVE TIME AND MONEY-BUY ONE INSTRUMENT



Get quick accurate readings Resistance Capacity Inductance 

RESISTANCE: 0.1 to 1,000,000 ohms. 0.1 to 11 continuously variable plus nine-stage decade resistance gives 50 ft. scale length. Measured at D.C.

CAPACITY: 10 p.f. to 1,000 mfds. 10 to 1,100 p.f. infinitely variable plus nine steps if 1,000 p.f. Measured

at 1,000 cycles. INDUCTANCE: 10 microhenries to 1,000 henries. 10 to 1,100 micro-henries infinitely variable plus nine steps if 1,000 microhenries. Measured at 1,000 cycles.

UNIVERSAL MODEL **UB202** DANCE BRIDGE MPE E Accuracy to + 1%

Everyday needs are catered for fully by this one compact, robust, high-quality instrument. It incorporates a valve oscillator giving 1,000 c/s and a visual null detector preceded by a two-stage tuned amplifier, whilst provision for passing current through

coils under test is also made. Both meters have overload protection.

Whether your field lies in experimental, production or service engineering, this instrument will prove an ndispensable aid. Please write for full specification.

ABORATORIES LTD BRITISH PHYSICAL Tel: RADLETT 5674-5-6 Radlett HERTS

Does not curl-iles flat on the transducer head, giving better frequency response, and smooth tracking.

Has the lowest possible surface frictionreducing wear on transducer heads, and guide pillars.

Has the best possible dispersion of oxide particles, free from coagulation, and flocculation ensuring low noise level.

correctly heat-dried to preclude locking, and sticking, layer-to-layer, is blocking. under storage conditions.

The Lacquer is formulated to attain the maximum adhesion to the base material.

- 5

Suitable for Single or Double Track Recording. Length 1,200ft. on 7in. Diameter Spool—Frequency response 50 C.P.S. to 10 kc/s. at 7.5in. per sec. Breaking Strain exceeds 4 lb.



PRICE RETAIL



Gives the highest possible signal-to-6 noise ratio-excelling in high-frequency response.

Has a superlative dimensional stability-negligible stretch, and the highest possible tensile strength.

Discourages static collection during fast-forward, and fast re-wind operations.

The Kraft Paper base has been selected after careful development with the paper manufacturers—flexibility, and supercalendering being prime considerations.

The Lacquers are pigmented with the highest grade powder. The individual particle size is less than one micron (0.000039 inch). 2104

The pigment is dispersed and milled, with the highest degree of control, ensuring a uniform dispersion o oxide particles within the binder. of the ЛK

The spools were designed to incorporate the "universal" hub, perfect balance, and negligible rotation noise. 12

"FERROVOICE" products are subject to continuous development by our to technical staff.





CO 38 GROSVENOR GARDENS LONDON SWI Telephone : SLOANE 9129 WORKS & LABORATORY: 25 DASHWOOD TRADING ESTATE

LARCH ROAD . LONDON . SWIZ BALHAM 5579

## A new essential publication for your technical library!

Published by the General Electric Co. Ltd.



A book for the discriminating listener to sound recordings and broadcasts. Every enthusiast of High Quality sound reproduction should possess this book, which includes a special foreword by the Author on the Art of Listening. Its 56 pages include valuable and detailed information on the intelligent use of the controls to suit all circumstances; full circuit data on a new comprehensive pre-amplifier, and also on the famous Osram Valve Negative Feed-back Quality Amplifiers.

#### Contents include :-

The Art of listening • The Loudspeaker Amplifiers for the high quality reproduction of sound • Design factors in high fidelity amplifiers Circuit and constructional details on 6, 12, 14, 20 and 30 watt amplifiers • The design of the preamplifier and tone control • Notes on feeder units : Using the G.E.C. F.R. metal cone loudspeaker.

OCTOBER, 1953

# 

MINIATURE POTENTION Designed to meet the demand for Egen reliability within the smallest possible compass, these exceptionally small carbon potentiometers (i' diameter) retain all the desirable features of their standard-size counterparts. The special Egen carbon deposition process ensures a highly stable resistance element of extreme durability. Double-contact rotor provides firm balanced contact with exceptional freedom

from wear and noise. Positively located soldering tags, silver plated for easy soldering. All steel parts rustproofed. Standard resistance values available, from 5000 ohms to 2 merohms.

Type 105 is identical to Type 115 except that a 2-pole Q.M.B. switch is incorporated.

**TYPE 105** 

PRE-SET RESISTORS A wire-wound pre-set esistor for panel or chassis mounting

SUB-MINIATURE VOLUME CONTROLS For use in Deaf Aids and other miniature electronic apparatus

Export enquiries welcomed



POTENTIOMETERS





Internal evidence invariably supports the external impression of fine design and first-class workmanship in Marconi instruments; the VALVE VOLTOHMMETER, type TF 887A, displays in addition the characteristic versatility of Marconi equipment. Internal-battery powered, it is particularly effective in the field, while for laboratory use an a.c. mains unit can be fitted: a.c. and d.c. measurement ranges are wide, and the instrument is also designed for resistance measurement up to  $2M\Omega$ .

 A.C. Ranges: 0-5, 0-25, 0-125V.
 D.C. Ranges: 0-5, 0-25, 0-125, 0-250V.

 A.C. input impedance: 1MΩ
 D.C. input impedance: 25MΩ

 Resistance Measurement up to 2MΩ

(Ranges extendible by external multipliers)

## MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

0

PRORI PENENE FOR JSK F JOH FREDJENCIES

A

SIGNAL GENERATORS, BRIDGES, FREQUENCY STANDARDS, OUTPUT METERS, WAVE METERS, WAVE ANALYSERS, BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Phone: ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Export Office: Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2 Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa Northern Office: 30 Albion St. Kingston-upon-Hull



MODEL AGC/496 Automatic Gain Control Unit with or without Power Pack. eFloor and Table Stands, Desk Bases, Transformers, Microphone Plugs, Jackplugs, Sockets, Holding Handles, Cables, etc.

**LUSTRAPHONE-the foremost name in Microphones** LUSTRAPHONE LTD., ST. GEORGE'S WORKS, REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I, ENGLAND Telephone: PRImrose 8844/6.

and and

TELEVISION ENGINEERING

Principles and Practice

INTERA LANKER TRANS. TRAVER 104141 041

WIRELESS WORLD' PERLICITION

A B.B.C. ENGINEERING

TRAINING MANUAL

NOW READY—the first volume of this important textbook

## TELEVISION ENGINEERING

#### PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

Volume 1: Fundamentals, Camera Tubes, Television Optics, Electron Optics.

By S. W. Amos, B.SC. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss. A.M.I.E.E. This is the first volume of a comprehensive work on the fundamentals of television theory and practice, written primarily for the instruction of the B.B.C. Engineering Staff. It covers basic theory of the signal, all types of modern camera tubes, theory of light, mirrors and lenses as applied to television, and electron optics, including electron lenses. Volume 1 comprises 302 pages with 188 illustrations.

Other volumes of this work are in preparation. Published for WIRELESS WORLD.

30s. net. By post 30s. 8d.

From booksellers or direct from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.



### Two new Mercury Vapour Rectifiers direct plug-in replacements for American Types

#### ESU 8008

Filament Voltage (Volts)  $V_f$  5.0 Filament Current (amps)  $I_f$  7.5 Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps)  $I_a$  (pk) max. 5.0 Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.) P.I.V. max. 10 Base Super Jumbo push type. This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 8008. Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 872.

#### **ESU 673**

Filament Voltage (volts) V<sub>f</sub> 5.0 Filament Current (amps) I<sub>f</sub> 11.0 Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps) I<sub>a</sub> (pk) max. 6.0 Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.) P.I.V. max. 15

Base

Super Jumbo push type.

This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 673. Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 575. Ediswan make many types of Industrial and Transmitting valves. Would you like further information?



#### **INDUSTRIAL & TRANSMITTING VALVES**

Radio Division, THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON. W.C.2. Telephone: Gerrard 8660 Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London.



#### **OCTOBER**, 1953

## the new EKCOVISION

#### 14" TUBE CONSOLE MODÈL TC206

#### -for better performance in all transmission areas

The new EKCOVISION receivers incorporate many outstanding features to provide a superior performance, including full Automatic Control of Picture and Sound by means of A.G.C., and the chassis are constructed on the highly successful 'Triple-link' principle.

The following are details of Model TC206, which is a typical example from the Ekcovision range:

CIRCUIT. A superhet circuit is employed with tuning adjustable over all five B.B.C. T.V. channels. A gating diode permits sampling of the black level during the line blanking period, to provide vision A.G.C., whilst sound A.G.C. is incorporated in the normal manner. The frame time-base incorporates



a rectifier for separating the integrated frame pulse, and the line time-base provides an E.H.T. of 11.5 K.V. C.R.T. AND SCREEN. The 14" diameter aluminised tetrode tube with ion trap provides a larger picture than equivalent rectangular tubes. The mask is thoroughly dust-sealed and an optical filter gives im-

proved contrast for daylight viewing. SPEAKER. 8" diameter

high-flux moving-coil.

CONTROLS. Operating controls, conveniently placed below the screen, comprise Brightness/Off, Contrast and Volume. Pre-set Vertical and Horizontal Hold controls are grouped with operating controls for convenient adjustment. All remaining pre-set adjustments are accessible from the rear.

CABINET. The contemporary style cabinet is beautifully finished in polished walnut veneers. MAINS. A.C. 200-250 Volts, 50 c/s.

Ask your Ekcovision Dealer for a 74 GNS. demonstration of this new model 74 (Tax paid)





Type 52

#### TWO SPEEDS · SINGLE CONTROL FREE OF BACKLASH

Accuracy of scale reading 100%

Coarse searching speed plus fine setting control.

Single control knob displaced axially to select the speed ratio.

Spring-loaded gears with automatic take-up of any wear or play between primary and secondary drives.

Pointers geared directly to centre spindle.

Security in operation: friction clutch obviates overdriving.

TYPE	NUMBER OF DIAL MARKINGS	EFFECTIVE SCALE LENGTH	SPEED RATIOS	
No.			COARSE	FINE
52	1,000	3.3 feet	1:8	1:120
63	1,000	3.3 feet .	1:8	1:120
57	2,000	6.6 feet	L : 15	1:200
56	2,000	6.6 feet	1:15	1:200
53	2,000	6.6 feet	1:15	1:200



Introducing the BURGOYNE

#### 8 VALVE SUPERHET RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

\* Extra large full vision coloured tuning scale  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ , fully illuminated. Negative feedback.

- Bass and treble controls for cut and lift.
- Power supplies fully smoothed and in-corporated on the main chassis for A.C. mains 200-250 v.
- Wavebands 16-50 metres; 190-550 metres;
- 1,000-2,000 metres. Magic eye tuning indicator and flywheel tuning.
- 8 watts push-pull output.
- Designed to obtain the best results from modern gramophone technique.
- High quality.
- ★ 8 valves. ★ Full guarantee for TWO YEARS.

Price 22 gns

H.P. TERMS £7/14/- Deposit, with 12 monthly payments of 29/- (carr. and pkg. 7/6).

FOR EXPORT our price is  $\pounds 17/10/-$ , excluding P.T., and we specialise in speedy overseas shipment of this and all other equipments.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

We recommend any good-quality 10in. or 12in. speaker (3 ohms) by Goodmans, Wharfedale or W.B. These all available from stock.

Outstanding Performance, WITH ТНЕ



BURGOYNE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER only 32 gn

We are proud to offer to-day's greatest value in tape recording—built to professional standards and giving greater reliability and performance. Now being demonstrated at the Radio Centre, where you can see, and hear also, the latest in high fidelity equipment.

××

- ★ 64 minutes' playing time from a standard 7in, reel—dual tracks.
- ★ Fast forward and rewind.

★ Frequency response 30-9,000 c/s. at 7½in.

Frequency response 30-9,000 c/s. at 7¼in. fide
 Three heavy-duty motors to obviate use of friction drives. Erase and bias frequency 50 kc/s. Power consumption approximately 80 watts. Output 4 watts. All controls and inputs mounted on front of cabinet on handscme engraved plate. Volume control and on/off switch. Bass treble controls for cut and boost operative on both record and playback. Separate radio and microphone inputs. All accessories by Burgoyne, Lane, Ronette, etc., available separately as advertised.
 Head lift transformer improving signal/amp. noise ratio. Speaker muting switch obviating feed-back for use of amplifier as straight gramophone amplifier for high-quality reproduction. Handsome polished walnut cabinet overall dimensions 21in. × 13in. We recommend high coercivity tape by Burgoyne for use in this Recorder, 1,200ft. spool, 35/-; 600ft. spool, 21/-.

PRICE 32 GNS, with crystal micro-phone or H.P. terms £11/4/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 42/9 (carr. and pkg. 21/-).

A6 AMPLIFIER as used in this Recorder is available separately for £11.15.0 or on H.P. terms, 78/4 deposit and 12 monthly payments

per second (checked on Decca K1,804 Frequency test record). Instantaneous braking of tape reels. Supplied with Ronette "Coronation" high

fidelity crystal microphone.

of 16/5.

Sole Distributors BURGOYNE SOLDER GUN Spare bits 10 for 7/6.

MAIL

SUPPLY COMPANY

Instrument!

The Radio Centre

33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I.

ORDER

Telephone : MUSeum 6667

DON'T take our word for it-

COME & HEAR this amazing





The only COMPREHENSIVE range of crystal microphones on the market.

#### WHAT THE TRADE THINKS!

... The Studio Model R474 employs a four-cell assembly . . . and is designed for professional recording studios, high-quality broadcasting and the connoisseur. Its response curve is linear from 30 to 16,000 c/s and it can be brought within 6ft. of an amplifier and loudspeaker without feedback. The microphone is omni-directional . undoubtedly the FINEST STUDIO MICROPHONE ON THE BRITISH MARKET, beautifully finished, very modern in appear-ance..."

(Extract from technical review in "Music Trades Review".)

#### CRYSTAL FIDELITY HIGH MICROPHONES



Immediate delivery on the full range :-

WIRELESS WORLD

	List Price	Deposit	payments of
CORONATION Hand or Desk Microphone, for tape recording	52/-		
B110, REPORTER Microphone	52/-	-	
HM HAND Microphone with Filtercel Insert	87/6	27/6	8/-
044 BURGOYNE Desk Microphone	55/-		
088 BALL Microphone with Fi tercel Insert	90/-	27/6	8/3
088 U. BALL Microphone with Universal Joint	£5 2 6	32/6	9/-
088/F BALL Microphone mounted on Flexible Chrome Tube with Universal		,-	-1-
Joint	£6 19 6	39/6	11/6
G210 STREAMLINED Tilting Head Microphone with Filtercel Insert	£4 19 6	29/6	9/-
G210/L STREAMLINED Tilting Head Microphone with low impedance			//-
built-in Transformer	£6 19 6	39/6	11/6
GS.210 BUILT-IN on/off switches for G210 models 20/- extra on each type.	20 17 0	37/0	- 11/0
Add 1/8 per month to payments.			
DECOMPTEND AND A STATE	£8 15 0	45/-	14/-
RFC/L STUDIO Microphone with low impedance built-in transformer		50/-	16/6
S742 TWIN MICROCELL Microphone		47/6	14/6
	£9 19 6	49/6	15/6
R572/L TWIN MICROCELL Studio Microphone with low impedance	11.10	5014	10/4
built-in transformer	ALE 10 0	59/6	18/4
R474 MULTICELL Studio Microphone		75/-	23/4
DESK STAND for any Microphone with chrome stem	£I 5 0	_	

### OUTSTANDING VALUE-WITH THE BURGOYNE RECORD PLAYERS

Standard Model incorporates the famous GU4 motor fitted with turnover crystal pick-up and housed in handsome walnut portable 3 speeds. Automatic stopcabinet.

List price or 84/- de-£12.12.0 posit and 12 monthly payments of 17/4 (carr. and pkg. 7/6).

The Radio Centre

De Luxe Model incorporates the famous Monarch Auto Changer (3-speed mixer) with crystal pick-up housed in similar case.

H.P. Terms

12 monthly

List price or 130/-£18.10.0 deposit and 12 monthly payments of 23/4 (carr. and pkg. 7/6).

MAIL



SUPPLY COMPANY

33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I.

Telephone : MUSeum 6667

32

OCTOBER, 1953



THE WORLD TURNS

#### THOUSANDS OF VISITORS to the COLLARO Stand at the RADIO SHOW saw demonstrations of

the new COLLARO Studio High Fidelity Pickup-the Pickup which tracks any long-playing record yet produced ! They examined the '53 Series of Record Changers -- Models RC531 (a non-mixing changer) and RC532 (a mixing changer) and their 3-speed equivalents, models 3RC531 and 3RC532, which incorporates a new,

**JALITY PRODUCTS** 

patented 3-speed drive and new speed change control. And they saw the many other outstanding exhibits on the COLLARO Stand ! If you were unable to attend, write now for full details. We shall be pleased to arrange a demonstration.

COLLARO LTD., Ripple Works, By-Pass Road, Barking, Essex. Telephone: Rippleway 5533. Telegrams: KORLLARO, BARKING.



By Appointment to the Professional Engineer



This new Palnton 6-Amp. Toggle Switch Series has been designed to conform to the stringent performance requirements of the appropriate R.C.S.C. Specification. The 6 Amps. 250 Volts A.C./D.C. rating is conservative, and the Double Pole Changeover operation meets the requirements of most single or double pole switching applications. Essentially a quality component to be incorporated in the production lines in all kinds of electrical and electronic engineering, its multi-switching facilities make it also the ideal unit for prototype and laboratory equipment. Different bush and lever lengths from those illustrated can be supplied, to conform to RCL 151, or to meet individual requirements where the standard size is unsuitable.



ATTENUATORS AND FADERS • STUD SWITCHES • FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS • MIDGET R.F. CHOKES • HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS • TERMINALS PLUGS AND SOCKETS • KNOBS, DIALS AND POINTERS • TOGGLE SWITCHES • PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

C



WHEN ACCURACY IS IMPERATIVE SIFAM IS FIRST CHOICE



TypeM35E41"SquareFAA

The choice of leading electronic equipment designers

A first grade B.S.I. moving coil panel mounting instrument, supplied as D.C. Microammeter, Milliammeter, Ammeter, Millivoltmeter, or Voltmeter. Also available as A.C. Voltmeter for frequencies up to 50,000 c/s, A.C. Ammeter with internal transformer, or R.F. instrument with internal thermo-couple.



Write for Catalogue S.11 giving full details of the complete SIFAM range. SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., Leigh Court, Torquay.

Telephone 4547/8.

#### **LEWIS RADIO COMPANY**

for
COMPONENTS Send for FREE comprehensive 40pp catalogue.

AMPLIFIERS Send for details of 5 or 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Watt models.

CHASSIS Illustrated leaflet on our radiogram chassis available FREE.

TAPE RECORDERS Send for details of our latest model.

T/V KITS & CHASSIS Send for OUR Viewmaster and Teleking Price List.

#### CABINETS

Pictured here is our latest T/V cabinet at £15.10.0

Full details of our range which includes Table, T/V, Radiogram and loudspeaker cabinets are available on request.

Comprehensive cabinet tatalogue available FREE. Cabinets made to individual specification.



120 Green	Lanes, Palmer	Green, London, N.13
COMPANY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	BOWes Par	k 6064 <b>manual second second second</b>

The TRANSFORMER SUPPLY Co.

#### HIGH GRADE TRANSFORMERS at competitive prices

All fully shrouded (except E.H.T. types), of interleaved construction and impregnated to ensure long life. Accuracy and insulation conform to the best electronic engineering practice.

Pri: 210/230/250v. \*230v. only. Price Cat. No. T.S.I 260/0/260v. 65 m/a. 6.3v. 2.5a., 5v. 2a. 18/6 T.S.1 260/0/260v~65 m/a. 6.3v. 25a., 5v. 2a. T.S.2 350/0/350v. 120 m/a. 6.3v. 4a., 5v. 2a. T.S.3 350/0/350v. 120 m/a. 6.3v. 4a., 5v. 2a. T.S.4 425/0/425v. 200 m/a. 6.3v. 4a., 6.3v. 2.5a., 5v. 3a. T.S.5 425/0/425v. 250 m/a. 6.3v. 4a., 6.3v. 4a., 5v. 3a. T.S.6 350/0/350v. 250 m/a. 6.3v. 8a., 0-2-6v. 2a., 5v. 3a. T.S.6 350/0/350v. 250 m/a. 6.3v. 8a., 0-2-6v. 2a., 5v. 3a. T.S.2 41750v. 5 m/a. R.M.S. 0-2-4v. 1.5a. (Ins. 2500v. D.C.) 0-2-4v. I.5a. (Ins. 2500v. D.C.) T.S.29 4000v. 5 m/a. R.M.S. 0-2-4v. 1.5a. (Ins. 3500v. D.C.) 0-2-4v. I.5a. (Ins. 3500v. D.C.) T.S.29 4000v. 5 m/a. R.M.S. 0-2-4v. 2a. (Ins. 6000v. D.C.). T.S.30 5000v. 5 m/a. R.M.S. 0-2-4v. 1a. (Ins. 7000v. D.C.). 30/-35/-47/6 62/6 37/6 50/-77/6 Chokes. Fully shrouded (except\*) Price Cat. No. Cat: No. Price T.C.I \*10hy.80 m/a.250 ohms 5/3 T.C.6 12hy. 150 m/a. T.C.5 12hy. 120 m/a. 15/9 T.C.7 5/8hy.250 m/a. 20/-Auto Transformers. Fully shrouded. Fitted terminal blocks. Tapped 100/110/230/250 volts. Price Cat. No. Cat. Now Price 25/- T.A.3 300 watt ...... 32/6 T.A.5 500 watt ...... 42/6 T.A.10 1000 watt ...... T.A. la 80 watt ..... T.A.I 125 watt ..... T.A.2 200 watt ..... 52/6 87/6 150/-Cash with order or C.O.D. 70. CHEPSTOW ROAD, LONDON, W.2

An entirely New Untifer





A revolutionary method of rod and insulator assembly that

#### Reduces Erection Time to a Fraction

Rods and insulator come as a complete unita simple swivel movement, a turn of a nut and the rods are in position-a matter of seconds and the assembly is ready to mount.

#### Provides Higher Electrical Efficiency

Use is made of capacitor principle for " connecting" rods. A fully insulated anodised sleeve carries each rod, resulting in a corrosion-proof assembly unaffected by any weather condition.

#### Reduces Weight to a Minimum •

The slender but robust "Snapacitor" construc-tion, and the scientific elimination of all but essential strength-giving parts combine to make these aerials the lightest and strongest arrays available.

#### . . . and the "UNIVEX" Series

These models mark a new departure in room, loft and wall fitting aerials. They too employ a quick clampaction type of insulator/rod assembly.

Model U4H. A horizontal "X" model with telescopic rods SUITABLE FOR BOTH HORIZONTALLY POLARIZED CHANNELS. List price, 25/-

Model U4V. An entirely new type of array, with tele-scopic rods SUITABLE FOR ALL VERTICALLY POLARIZED CHANNELS. List price 22/6 List price, 22/6

Model U2R. An elegant dipole type room model with telescopic rods SUITABLE FOR ALL CHANNELS, List price, 15/-

Model U2W. A lightweight dipole for window frame or similar, mounting SUITABLE FOR ALL CHANNELS. List price, 16/6



All the above available for all channels-Horizontally or vertically polarized.



ANTIFERENCE LIMITED, BICESTER ROAD, AYLES AYLESBURY, BUCKS.



#### TRIGGER-FEED SOLDERGUN

36

The Wolf Type 51 with its trigger-feed action is indispensable to all modern assembly

#### **GENERAL INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES**

Type 21-Complete with chuef bis and perfectly palanced-easy-grip handle. Heavy frome finish. Net weight  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

#### STRUMENT WORK

Type 31-complete with two bits, one straight and one angular-easily interchangeable. Net weight 8 oz.

#### FINE TO HEDIUM WORK



Type 41-complete with easily adjustable diagonal bit-the temperature cribe controlled by extending or shortening the tre. Net weight 8 oz.

#### MEDIUM TO HEAVY WORK

Type 71-complete with square section bit, heavy chrome finish, plastic easygrip handle. Net weight 9% oz.

#### EXTRA MEAVY WORK



Type 81—complete with 16 oz. bit and easy-grip plastic handle heavy chrome finish. Net weight 2 lb.

#### SOLD-TING IRONS

More is 21 and 31 also available with straight handles and heat deflecting skirt. Ask for models 22 and 32



#### WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD

PIONEER WORKS · MANGER LANE · LONDON · W.5 Branches Birmingham Manchester Leeds Bristol Glasgow Tel Perivale 5631-4



From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject gladly supplied upon request.

Get your technical books from

SHOPS AND BOOKSTALLS



#### PRODUCED IN **3** SIZES

Telescopic Mountings offer the most convenient means of obtaining complete accessibility of rack mounted equipment as each chassis can be withdrawn completely clear of its framework for easy examination. Write for illustrated catalogue.

Owing to the limited supply of raw material, we regret that we cannot supply private individuals.

#### TECHNICAL SALES OFFICE 299 NEW KING'S RD. LONDON, 8.W.6

Tel.: RENown 1601



MANUFACTURERS-HALLAM, SLEIGH & CHESTON L<sup>YD</sup> WIDNEY WORKS - BIRMINGHAM 4

LIGHT

HEDIUM

IFA\

## Here's POSITIVE STARTING for all motorised devices -

Designed to provide an automatic and temporary voltage boost to counter the effect of falls in mains voltage, the Advance Automatic Voltage Booster provides a positive safeguard against starting failures and the consequent risk of damage to equipment. For use with most types of motorized appliances the Advolt is completely automatic in operation, supplying a boost when the voltage falls to a predetermined level. When the supply voltage rises again the boost is automatically removed.

The Advolt can supply any number of machines provided the maximum loading is not exceeded.

NOW, POSITIVE MOTOR STARTING AND COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR ALL MOTORIZED APPLIANCES INCLUDING

Refrigerators

- Air Conditioners
- Milking Machines
- Separators
- Beverage Condensers
- Oil Type Firing Plant
   & Pumping Equipment
   Etc., Etc.

The **ADUOLT** automatically supplies a voltage boost at LESS THAN HALF THE COST of other constant voltage devices



Leaflet No. S21/W gives full details.



ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON; E.17 Telephone: LARkswood 4366/7/8 Telegrams: Attenuate, Walt, London

OCTOBER, 1953





This instrument is suitable for measurement of audio frequency power output of amplifiers, radio receivers, etc., and can be used for finding the optimum load and the source of impedance of the apparatus under test.

The output impedance of amplifiers, oscillators, pick-ups and all types of audio frequency generators may be easily determined.

The range of impedance covered is 8000:1, and the power range 50,000:1, and considerable overloads may be applied for a short time without damage.

The instrument will measure the power delivered into any of 40 different load impedances distributed logarithmically in the range 2.5 to 20,000 ohms at levels from 0.1 milliwatts up to a maximum of 5 watts at all frequencies from 20 to 10,000 c/s.

The maximum impedance matching error is better than 7 per cent. between 100 and 3,000 c/s, but is somewhat increased towards the ends of the audio spectrum, rising to approximately 20 per cent. at 20 c/s and 10,000 c/s.

The maximum error in full scale power reading is of the order of 5 per cent. over the whole frequency range of 20-10,000 c/s.

A direct reading meter scaled in milliwatts and decibels indicates the power transferred into the selected load impedance.



MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

## Taylor model 150A power output

## meter

#### RANGES

Power.  $100\mu$  watts to 5 watts in four ranges with full scale reading of 5 milliwatts, 50 milliwatts and 5 watts.

#### IMPEDANCE

2.5 ohms to 20,000 ohms in forty ranges. 2.5-30-40-50-60-80-100 125-150 and 200 ohms A selector switch giving scale factors of : 10 x 1-x 10 x 100.

#### FREQUENCY

20-10,000 c/s.

#### ACCURACY

Power  $\pm$  5 per cent.

#### IMPEDANCE

 $\pm$  7 per cent. 100-3,000 c/s.  $\pm$  20 per cent. at 20 and 10,000 c/s.

#### FINISH

The instrument is mounted on an insulated panel and contained in a hardwood case.

#### DIMENSIONS

 $10\frac{1}{2} \ge 7\frac{1}{2} \ge 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. (26.5 x 19 x 14 cm.).

#### WEIGHT

ELECTRICAL

8lb. (3.6 Kg.).

### £33 · 10 · 0 Prompt Delivery

#### Available on Hire Purchase

Other Taylor products include:

SIGNAL GENERATORS, VALVE TESTERS, A.C. BRIDGES, VALVE VOLTMETERS, CIRCUIT ANALYSERS, AUDIO OSCILLATORS, CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS, HIGH AND LOW RANGE OHMMETERS, T.V. TEST EQUIPMENT, OUTPUT METERS, INSULATION TESTERS, PANEL METERS

Write for illustrated catalogue

INSTRUMENTS

Telephone: Slough 21381

LTD.

OCTOBER, 1953

#### You can count on these . . . . . . for a reliable performance

STAND-OFF INSULA-TORS. Working voltage 1,500/5,000. Very high insulating resistance. Ceramic non-tracking. Silicone treated to repel moisture (ideal for tropics). Tag or spill end. We have a full range to cover most needs. S.L.8 SPIN WHEEL DRIVE. A precision slide rule drive complete with 3 band glass scale. The spin wheel drive gives perfect control through ratio 24;1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, eliminating strain on condenser and providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise. M.G. GANG CON-DENSER. Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 p.F. nominal capacity, matched and standardised to close limits. Cadmium plated steel frame. Aluminium Vancs. Low loss nonhygroscopic insulation. Length excluding spindle : 1 gang-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. to 3 gang -3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. Price 1 gang, 9/3, 2 gang, 14/-, 3 gang, 18/3.

Write for full details of the complete range of precisionbuilt components for Radio and Television industry.

JACKSON BROS. (London) LTD., KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY Telephone : CROydon 2754-5. Telegrams : WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON.



OCTOBER, 1953

WIRELESS WORLD

## SENSATIONAL NEW BIG-SCREEN RECEIVER

MODEL CP 20/50

### FULFILS PUBLIC DEMAND FOR BIGGER PICTURES

Maintaining the lead that has made NERA a standard by which forward projection is judged, this new model has been designed to bring really big pictures to the home viewer. Housed in a small compact cabinet, the special optical arrangement enables a considerable reduction to be made in length of throw, so that the receiver may be comfortably accommodated in the smaller room. Priced and styled to appeal to a wide market it incorporates all the outstanding technical features of the NERA range, such as armchair remote control, steady brilliant picture, constant focus, aeroplane flutter filter, etc.

Send immediately for full details and free demonstration arrangements to Aren (Radio & Television) Ltd., High Street, Guildford, Surrey. Telephone Guildford 67222-3.



FIRST AND FOREMOST IN FORWARD PROJECTION

**OCTOBER**, 1953



**MAGNETIC MATERIALS** Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.



• TICONAL ' PERMANENT MAGNETS • MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure) PERMANENT MAGNETS • FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

Mulla Magnadur permanent magnets ready for firing.

<sup>a</sup> October, 1953

# Whe AUDIOM '60' VERSATILITY

This very popular versatile 12in. Single Cone Loudspeaker can be used for a variety of applications where good quality commercial reproduction is required with Audio Inputs of up to 15 watts. Emphasis is laid on the robust construction that takes into account the conditions met with in some P.A. applications.

The AUDIOM 60 is eminently suitable for general public address use, e.g. Small Theatres, Dance Halls, Ice Rinks and Amateur Cinema Installations. Other more specialised applications include Bass Units in multi-speaker combinations, Radiograms, Electronic Organs, Electric Guitars, or Amplified String Instruments.

Naturally we can only list a few of the many uses, although we are always pleased to give advice on specialised requirements.

Goodmans Heavy Duty Output Transformer type H.4 is specifically recommended for use with this Loudspeaker.



Fundamental Resonance, 35 or 75 c/s. Voice Coil Diameter, 14in. Voice Coil Impedance, 15 ohms. Flux Density, 14,000 gauss. Total Flux, 158,000 Maxwells. Maximum Power Handling, 15 watts peak A.C. Overall Diameter, 12 kin. Overall Depth, 74in. Baffle Hole Diameter, 114in. Mounting Holes, 4 holes kin. dia. equispaced on a 114in. P.C.D. Nett weight, 124 lbs. Finish, Grey Rivelling Enamel.

£8.12.6 (Tax free)



BROOKES (rystals



### mean DEPENDABLE frequency control

 Illustrated above are Left: Type G2 Crystal Unit Frequency 50 kc/s.
 Right: Type G1 Crystal Unit Frequency 100 kc/s.

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose let us have your enquiry now.



GD.071

VE

CD.071

RD.07/05

Brookes Crystals Ltd. Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, etc. IO STOCKWELL STREET, LONDON, S.E.10 Telephone: GREenwich 1828 Grams: Xtals, Green, London, Cables: Xtals, London

### SCREENED CONNECTORS

for cables of 0.2" to 1.03"O.D. Single and multi-way types. Special types fitted with coupling rings. Cable joining connectors. U.S. Type Connectors as illustrated

		CABLE O.D.	Туре	CODE NO.
some some	LD.071	0.41* 0.25* 0.2*	Straight plug Reducing adaptor Reducing adaptor	GD.071 RD.07/05 RD.07/03
		fits on GD.071 CD.071 VD.071	Elbow plug adaptor	LD.071
0.071	<b>1</b>	fits on GD.071 LD.071	Bulkhead (Junction) adaptor	VD.071
0		fits on GD.071 LD.071	Chassis receptacle	CD.071

Other Transradio specialised products: CO-AX air-spaced articulated Very Low Loss Cables. Microdual Two-speed Precision Drives.


INTRODUCING

### The Musicmaster Senior Tape Recorder

- ★ Twin speeds 3¾in./sec. and 7½in./sec.
- ★ Twin track recording.
- ★ Fitted 10in. x 6in. Elliptical 15 ohm speaker.
- ★ 4 watts output.
- ★ Hi Fi amplifier. Twin feedback loops.
  - ★ 73in./sec.-30-9,500 C/s. 33in./sec.-30-4,000 C/s., both ± 3 db.

These are a few of the features of this new high fidelity tape recorder. The MUSICMASTER SENIOR tape recorder embodies all the desirable features of simplicity of operation, single slot loading, twin track, two speed recordings, three motor drive, freedom from "wow" and "flutter," fast forward and rewind without tape unlacing, and a new design amplifier and oscillator that give a very high standard of reproduction and low noise level.

Irrespective of price the MUSICMASTER SENIOR

### **PR7** TAPE RECORDER

- \* Recording to professional standards.
- ★ Tape speeds of 7½in. or 15in. per sec.
- ★ Up to and including 2,400ft. spools.
- **Twin** track recordings.
- ★ Built-in mixer unit.
- \* Separate Treble and Bass controls.
- ★ High impedance output.
- ★ 3, 7.5 and 15 ohm outputs.
- ★ 10in. x 6in. Elliptical speaker built-in.
- \* Monitor channel.
- \* Meter level indicator.
- ★ 71/2 in./Sec.-30-10,500 C/s. ± 3db.
- + 15in./Sec.-30-17,000 C/s. ± 3db.



Special transit case £2 (refunded on return). ★ Radio, Gram and Mic. inputs.

- ★ Freedom from " wow " and " flutter."
- ★ 15 ohm output (3 or 7.5 ohm available).
- ★ Total distortion less than 2 per cent.
- ★ Magic eye level indicator.

has a performance equal to the best. It is a recorder that the discriminating purchaser cannot overlook and which



Including one 1,200ft. reel of tape, take-up spool, microphone and mains lead. Warranted for 18 months.

### PR7 TAPE DESK

- ★ Twin track recordings.
- ★ Fast Forward and Rewind.
- ★ Single slot loading.
- ★ 15in./Sec. or 71in./Sec.
- ★ Up to and including 2,400ft. spools.
- ★ Complete freedom from "wow" and "flutter."



### MUSICMASTER SENIOR TAPE DESK

- ★ As used in above recorder.
- ★ Twin speeds. Twin track.
- ★ Single slot loading.
- ★ Fast Forward and Rewind.
- \* Three motor drive.



Carr. extra

Send NOW an addressed label—stamped to the value of 3d. for illustrated and detailed catalogue.



Demonstrations on weekdays by appointment only. Saturdays 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

OFFICES & SHOWROOM : 196 KINGSLEY ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX. (HOUNSIOW 7947) WORKS : TWICKENHAM, MIDDX.

THESE STANDARD WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS ARE USED IN THE "TELEKING" AND "SUPERVISOR"

48' . . . .

Also for the conversion to 14" or 17" C/R tubes of all popular home-built televisors

From all Leading Stockists



Crown Works, Lower Richmond Rd., Richmond, Surrey Telephone : Prospect 9013

> Send 9d. and S.A.E. for Circuit Diagram

# T/V TECHNOLOGY RADIO ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now ! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background, I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in--

T/V TECHNOLOGY ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO RADIO ENGINEERING RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING RADAR ELEMENTARY ELEC-TRONICS

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations :-B.I.R.E. ; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators ; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.) ; C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY-SEND COUPON TODAY for free descriptivëbookler, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees Include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful.

Reduced terms for H.M. Forces. Dept. 223D, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS. Dept. 223D. International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send Booklet on subject	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Name	Age
Address	201

Dealers & Radio Engineers in the U.K. and overseas are invited to write to A.W.F. about

"THE SOUND MASTER" Tape Desk & Amplifier tape recording kit.

"THE TRUVOX MARK III TAPE DESK" & details of Amplifier.

"THE VIEW MASTER " televisor, & details of The Wide Angle Scan Mod.

"THE TELE-KING " Televisor.

Full details, including List and Nett Trade prices for all the above are in our new Constructor Bulletin. THE QUICKEST POSSIBLE PER RETURN SERVICE TO THE TRADE on keen priced valves, resistors, vol. controls, condensers, and hundreds of items you need for service.

A.W.F. L/S CONE ASSEMBLIES for the cheapest possible speaker repairs in your own shops.

 $\mathsf{U}.\mathsf{K}.$  DEALERS send 3d. postage for complete lists and latest Monthly Bulletin.

OVERSEAS DEALERS 2/- for Airmail post. A.W.F. KNOWS THE EXPORT BUSINESS.

A.W.F. RADIO PRODUCTS TATLER CHAMBERS, THORNTON ROAD, BRADFORD, YORKS.

CABLES: "Testube" Bradford. Tel. Bfd. 24008. Grams. A.W.F. 24008 Bradford. 1

2

3

We specialise

### Microwave Test Gear

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company announce a complete range of precision microwave test gear for use in 3 in. x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. waveguide over a band of wavelengths from 10 cm. to 11 cm.

5

6

 PRECISION ATTENUATOR Type 501
 MATCHED LOAD Type 506
 OSCILLATOR Type 508
 FIXED ATTENUATOR Type 519
 SHORT CIRCUIT Type 510
 DIRECTIONAL COUPLER Type 504 METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL

Other Metrovick microwave equipment includes variable attenuator type 502, standing wave detector type 512, wave meter type 517, high power load type 515, S & X band spectrometer type 518.

Full technical details will be sent on request.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17 Member of the A.E.I. group of companies WIRELESS WORLD

**OCTOBER**, 1953



dm, BP13



BALANCE



It is a common misunderstanding that frequency correction can be directly related to reproduced volume level. This is of course not the case. The optimum volume level of reproduction depends upon the apparent distance of the sound which in turn is controlled by the reverberation and acoustic arrangements in the studio. It is the aim of studio engineers to provide an apparent distance so that natural sound level at that distance will be a comfortable listening level under normal listening conditions.

It follows from the above that under average conditions only very small amounts of balance adjustment will be needed and it is easily shown that small amounts in extent require very gradual slopes. The bass control of the Q.U.A.D. simultaneously varies the slope and the extent of bass response following very closely ideal requirements.

In the treble, the requirement is balance in the musical register without introducing distortion due to excessive modification of the higher harmonics. In the Q.U.A.D. the rise and fall can be set to the desired level after which any higher

### THE ACOUSTICAL Q.U.A.D. AMPLIFIER

An amplifier capable of providing the closest approach to the original sound yet achieved. Write for the Q.U.A.D. booklet for full detailed specifications.

£35 complete in two units as illustrated.



harmonics will remain in the correct relationship to that level.

A switched level position is provided without altering control setting so that a reference standard is available during adjustments.

The two remaining controls provide adjustment for the upper frequency limit of harmonics and the slope of tail off above this frequency limit ONLY IN THIS WAY CAN ONE OBTAIN THE WIDEST POSSIBLE FREQUENCY RANGE FOR A GIVEN DISTORTION LEVEL.

Each control is checked throughout its range to pass figures of  $\pm 0.5$  db in level or  $\pm 5$  per cent. in frequency whichever is the greater.



#### WIRELESS WORLD

6

6

6

6

0

0-1000 VOLTS

WITH THE NEW SOLARTRON

### Twin-Regulated Power Supply MODEL SRS.152

#### FEATURES :

50

Wide Range of positive and negative output voltages. High quality components including only paper type capacitors. Automatic overload protection. High Stability.

D.C. Output Series Condition :

Parallel Condition : A.C. Output Unstabilised Stability :

### SPECIFICATION :

0-1,000 volts +ve or -ve, 0-150 m/a. or 0-500 volts +ve and 0-500 volts - ve, 0-150 m/a. 0-500 volts +ve or -ve, 0-300 m/a. Two outputs 6.3 volts, 5 amps. each. 0.2% for  $\pm 10\%$  mains input change.

THIS new power supply consists of two separate high stability units mounted in a two tier case with an internal switching mechanism and link so that the outputs be interconnected. may Careful design and choice of components ensures complete reliability of operation up to 1 KV with a maximum load of 150 m/a. Alternatively, when the units are switched to parallel operation, a supply of 0-500 volts is available at 300 m/a.

These units are available separately for bench or 19in. rack mounting.

> SEE OUR STAND OLYMPJA TERNATIONA HANDICRAFTS HOMECRAFTS EXHIBITION

OCT 1-10

LTD.

RECORDERS



ORDER NOW FOR EARLY DELIVERY

Write for details to :

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD. 22 HIGH STREET KINGSTON SURREY TEL: KINGSTON 8981 PBX



WIRELESS WORLD

### Has Your Toothpaste

### Y-XANOLOMYN DELTA?

Whether this phrase means anything or not we don't know, because we have just made it up! But here is a phrase which DOES mean something –

### CO-AXIAL CONSTRUCTION

We made that up, too-and it means that every single part of every R. & A. Reproducer is designed and manufactured so that it can be assembled in absolute relationship to the axis of the finished loud-speaker — not by guess or good luck, but accurately, definitely . . . and permanently. Voice-coil and centring-member, cone and speaker-chassis are assembled to one another by jigs which remain in place throughout the assembly process. Magnet-pot, front plate and centre

pole are dealt with in the same manner. Finally the front plate, protruding slightly from the magnet unit, is located within the accurately-machined chassis-bore to which the other components have previously been assembled.

By this method the voice-coil and voicecoil gap cannot fail to be strictly concentric with the speaker axis. And this is why we claim that CO-AXIAL CONSTRUC-TION is the only perfect method of really mass-producing accurate and reliable loud-speakers.



We have just prepared some new technical data sheets on R. & A. Reproducers and transformers. We shall be glad to forward copies of the appropriate sheets to Chief Engineers and designers on learning the sizes and sensitivities which may interest them.

Loud-speaker Manufacturers to the radio industry since 1930

### REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED

WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND

Telephone : Wolverhampton 22241 (5 lines) Telegrams : Audio Wolverhampton



Get the Outfit now-Buy Punches, Dies and Tools as you need them. Descriptive brochure and prices on request

#### HUNTON LIMITED

Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1 Telephone: EUSton 1477-8-9 Telegrams: Untonexh, London



VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD. Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey Telephone : MALden 2442





GW

★ All components are adequately rated to ensure long life and trouble-free operation ★ Fully tropicalized versions of the amplifiers are available for use overseas ★ All Williamson models have separate power supply incorporated on the same chassis for use with multi-stage preamplifiers, tape pre-amplifiers and tuner units.

**P.F.A.** Six stage, low noise pre-amplifier with equalisation for British and American recordings. Seven positions, bass and treble tone controls and five positions steep-cut, low-pass filter with

cathode follower output. Inputs are provided for high and low output pick-ups and two separate radio units. Sensitivity 5 Mv. on L.P.

18 Gns.



Goodsell Williamson Amplifier Type GW18

The world's finest Audio amplifier. Little need be said about the Williamson amplifier since it is already the accepted standard by which all high quality amplifiers are judged. The Goodsell version is to the author's full specification and incorporates two complete power supplies enabling the use of multi-stage pre-amplifiers and Radio units.

TYPE GWI8 (Standard model) £33.5s.

TYPE GWI8/C (as illustrated) £36.

A laboratory report of Goodsell Williamson Amplifier GW18/C, which was submitted to intermodulation tests.

I.M. Dis-	Power	Frequency
tortion	Output	Ratio I : 4
2%	15 watts	40 & 2,000 c/s.
0.3%	10 watts	40 & 2,000 c/s.
0.9%	15 watts	100 & 2,000 c/s.
0.2%	10 watts	100 & 2,000 c/s.



### Goodsell Williamson Type GW12

To meet the requirements of those who would be satisfied with a slightly lower output this new 12-watt version has been introduced. Built to the same exacting standards as the larger model and costing only £27.10s.



F.U.T.C.

F.U.T.C. Pre-amplifier tone con-trol unit. Five stage low noise pre-amplifier and with six position equalisation switch. Seven position bass and treble tone controls and variable steep-cut, low-pass filter with cathode follower output. Position for two radio inputs and Microphone input if required. Sensitivity 10 to 15 Mv. on L.P. 14 Gpc

4 Gns.

F.T.C. Pre-amplifier tone control unit. amplifier with correction for L.P. has 78 recording characteristics and radio input. Six position bass and treble tone controls and three positionsteep-cut, low-near filter. Although not so pass filter. Although not so sensitive as the F.U.T.C. this pass unit is suitable for use with the high impedance Decca H head.

10 Gns.

ALL AMPLIFIERS AND PRE-AMPLIFIERS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE

Write for descriptive literature.



P.T.C.

£13.10s. Visit our Showrooms where the latest BK loudspeaker assemblies and a wide range of high fidelity equip-

ment is demonstrated. Weekdays 10.30-5.30; Saturdays 10.30-1 p.m. 229 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I



(Entrance in Hanover St.)

Phone: REGent 1051



WIRELESS WORLD

### A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR QUALITY SPECIALISTS



Classic Electrical offer enthusiasts for quality equipments, the advantages of very large stocks and expert personal service in all three departments—Hi-Fi, T/R and T/V. We have prepared helpful lists for each of these and will be pleased to send copies free on request. Whether you buy in person or by post, every effort is made to ensure your satisfaction; Advice is given gladly and without obligation—in fact we do everything possible to make your buying pleasant, easy and expeditious.

#### From the CLASSIC HI-FI LIST

The following selection gives some idea of the standards and variety of our slocks.

AMPLIFIERS         £         s.         d.           100         Lask T.12 Standard         28         7         0           100         Lask T.12 Standard         28         7         0           1001         Quad, with control muit         35         0         0           103/2         Goodsell WA.5         13         10         0           103/2         Goodsell W.11         13         10         0           104/2         Rogers Williamaon         14         0         0           106/2         Lowiser Baby de-luse         14         0         0           106/2         Lowiser Shop de-luse         12         12         0           115         Goodsell Type U/TC         18         12         0           121         Goodsell Type U/TC         18         12         0           123         Rogers Junior de-luxe Mk.11         9         0         0           1230
100         Lesk T.12 Standard         28         7         0           101         Quad, with control mit         35         0         0           103/3         Goodsell M.16         13         10         0           103/3         Goodsell M.16         33         0         0           103/3         Goodsell Williamson         33         0         0           103/3         Goodsell Williamson         32         10         0           104/2         Rogers Baby de-Inze         14         0         0           106/1         Deces Williamson         32         10         0           106/1         Deces PA/111         12         12         0           150         Lesk 'Vart-Slope"         12         12         0           151/1         Goodsell Type I//TC         8         15         0           151/1         Goodsell Type I//TC         12         12         0           152/1         Boodsell Type I//TC         12         14         0         0           253/1         Goodsell SP.2 Superbet         14         0         0           253/1         Goodsell SP.2 Superbet         14         5         0<
101       Quad, with control unit       35       0         109/2       Godsell WALS       13       10         109/2       Godsell WALS       13       10         104       Rogers Baby de-Inse       14       0         104/2       Rogers Williamson       32       0         106/2       Lawither A.15F 15 watts       45       0         106/1       Deccas PA/111       12       12       0         PRE-AMPLIFIERS       12       12       0         151       Godsell Type F/U/TC       12       12       0         152       Eogers Junior de-luxe MK.11       9       0       0         Roadcast and Bhortwave       24       10       0       253       0         253       Godsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9       233/1       Godsell SP.2 Superhet       19       5         260/1 Lowther AM/EM       MUnit       9       7       13       3       60/9       60/9       15
103/2 Goodsell Williamon       13       10         103/3 Goodsell Williamon       33       0         103/3 Goodsell Williamon       33       0         104/2 Rogers Baby de-Inre       14       0         104/2 Rogers Williamon       32       10         106/1 Deccs Williamon       32       10         106/2 Lowther A.15F 15 watte       45       0         106/1 Deccs PA/111       12       12       12         106/1 Deccs PA/111       12       12       0         150       Lesk 'Vart-Slope"       12       12       0         151/1 Goodsell Type U/TC       8       15       0       0         151/1 Goodsell Type U/D/TC       12       12       0       15         153/1 Goodsell Type U/D/TC       12       12       0       0         154/1 Goodsell Type U/D/TC       12       14       0       0         2550       Lesk       34       16       0         253       Rogers       24       16       0         253       Rogers       24       16       0         253       Rogers       19       5       0         254       Lowther AM/FM       <
103/3 Goodsell Williamson       33       70       0         104       Rogers Baby de-Inc       14       0         106/2 Lowiser Baby de-Inc       14       0       0         106/2 Lowiser Baby de-Inc       14       0       0         106/2 Lowiser Baby de-Inc       14       0       0         106/2 Lowiser Baby de-Inc       12       12       0         106/2 Lowiser Aloff 15 watts       45       0       0         106/2 Lowiser Aloff 15 watts       12       12       0         PES-AMPLIFIERS       12       12       0         151       Goodsell Type F/U/TC       12       12       0         152       Rogers Junior de-luze MK.11       9       0       0         153       Goodsell Type F/U/TC       12       12       0         154       Goodsell Type F/U/TC       12       12       0         1520       Lowith 7       Mathematic       20       16       0         2531       Goodsell SP.2 Buprist       14       8       9       5       0         2540       Lowither VHF "Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8       260/12 W.12/CS       9       5       0
104       Rogers Baby de-Inre       14       0         104/2       Rogers Williamon       32       10         106/1       Decers PA/11       12       12       12         150       Lesk 'Vart-Slope"       12       12       12         150       Lesk 'Vart-Slope"       12       12       0         151/1       Goodsell Type U/TC       8       15       0       0         151/1       Goodsell Type U/TC       12       12       0       15         PacADIO UNTS       Broadcast and Shortware       24       16       0         253       Rogers       24       16       0         253       Hoodsell SP.2 Superhet       19       5       0         250       Lesk       41       6       5       0         251/1       Goodsell SP.2 Superhet       19       5       0         250/1 Lowther VEF 'Wrotham 'AM Unit       9       7 </td
104/2 Eogers Williamson       32 10 0         106/2 Lowiker A.16F 15 watts       45 0 0         106/2 Lowiker A.16F 15 watts       45 0 0         106/2 Lowiker A.16F 15 watts       45 0 0         106/2 Lowiker A.16F 15 watts       12 12 0         PER-AMPLITIERS       12 12 0         150 Goodsell Type U/TC       12 15 0         151 Goodsell Type U/TC       12 12 0         152 Rogers Junior de-luze MK.11       9 0 0         153 Quad, for use with Quad amp.       24 16 0         253 Rogers       24 16 0         253 Goodsell SP.2 Burchet       19 5 0         VHF, A.M, FM Units       9 7 8         280 Lowiher VHF "Wrotham "AM Unit       9 7 8         280/1 Lowiher VHF "Wrotham "AM Unit       9 7 8         280/1 Coulden 10"       7 13 3         600/6 Super 8'CS.       6 6 7         600/1 Swil2(SS .       9 15 0         VHRAFFEDALE       9 15 0         601/3 W.12/CS       9 15 0         601/4 Super 12'(SAL       16 0 0<
106/2 Lowther A.15F 15 watte       45       0       0         106/1 Decce PA/111       12       12       12       12         170/1 Decce PA/111       12       12       12       12         170/1 Geodsell Type U/TC       8       15       0       0         171/1 Geodsell Type U/TC       12       12       12       12       12         171/1 Geodsell Type U/TC       12       12       0       0       0         171/1 Geodsell Type U/TC       12       12       0       0       0         Pacadotast and Shortwave       20       12       14       0       0       0         250       Leak       24       10       0       0       0       0         253       Rogers       24       16       0       0       0       0         253       Goodsell SP.8 Superhet       14       8       9       0       0         250       Lowther VMF       Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8       20/1 Lowther AM/FM       22       10       0         250       Lowther VMF       Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       13       3       15       0
106/1 Deccs PA/111       12 12 0         PRE-AMPLFIERS       12 12 0         150 Goodsell Type JUTC       8 15 0         151 Goodsell Type F/U/TC       12 12 0         152 Rogers Junior de-lure MK.11       9 0 0         PRDAMPL       34 19 0         250 Lesk       34 19 0         253 Rogers       24 16 0         253 Rogers       24 16 0         253 Goodsell SP.2 Burght       14 8 9         254 Lesk       14 8 9         253 Goodsell SP.2 Burght       19 5 0         VHF, AM, FM Units       9 7 8         260 Lowther XB/PM       22 10 0         LOUDSPEAKERS       9 5 5 0         WHARFEDALE       600/6 Super 8/CS.         600/6 Super 8/CS.       6 6 7         600/14 Super 12/(S/AL       16 0 0         601/3 W.12/CS       9 15 0         001/4 Super 12/(S/AL       16 0 0         601/4 Super 12/(S/AL       16 0 0
PEE-AMPLIFIERS         12 12 0           150         Lask 'Vart-Slope ''         12 12 0           151         Goodsell Type U/D'C         12 12 0           151/1 Goodsell Type U/D'C         12 12 0           152         Lask 'Vart-Slope ''         12 12 0           157/1 Goodsell Type U/D'C         12 12 0         12           157         Goodsell Type U/D'C         12 12 0           158         Lask 'Vart-Slope ''         9 0 0           ADIO UHTS         Broadcast and Shortwave         24 10 0           253         Goodsell SP. Simpthet         14 9 5 0           253/1 Goodsell SP. Simpthet         19 5 0           253/1 Goodsell SP. Simpthet         19 5 0           1200 Lowther VRF 'W Wrotham '' AM Unit         9 7 8           280/1 Lowther AM/FM         22 10 0           1000SPEAKERS         9 5 0           WHAFFEDALE         9 5 0           600/6 Supre B'CS         6 6 7           600/8 W.12/CS         9 5 0           601/3 W.12/CS         9 15 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           602/1 K.12/10 12''. 10 watts         9 10 0<
150         Lesk "Vari-Slope "         12         10         12         12
151/1 Goodsell Type F/U/TC       12       12       0         152: Eogers Junior de-luxe MK.11       9       0       0         RADIO UNITS       9       0       0         Broadcast and Bhortwave       260       0       24       10       0         251 Quad, for use with Quad amp.       24       10       0       23       24       11       0         253 Goodsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9       23/1 Quad, for use with Quad amp.       24       16       0         253 Goodsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9       23/1 Quad, for Use with Quad amp.       9       7       8         260/1 Lowther METH" Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8       28       10       0         LOUDSPEAKERS       00/9       60/04 Gual 10"       7       13       3       60/9       5       6       6       7       13       3       60/9       0       6       16       0
151/1 Goodsell Type F/U/TC       12       12       0         152: Eogers Junior de-luxe MK.11       9       0       0         RADIO UNITS       9       0       0         Broadcast and Bhortwave       260       0       24       10       0         251 Quad, for use with Quad amp.       24       10       0       23       24       11       0         253 Goodsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9       23/1 Quad, for use with Quad amp.       24       16       0         253 Goodsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9       23/1 Quad, for Use with Quad amp.       9       7       8         260/1 Lowther METH" Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8       28       10       0         LOUDSPEAKERS       00/9       60/04 Gual 10"       7       13       3       60/9       5       6       6       7       13       3       60/9       0       6       16       0
152: Rogers Junior de-luxe MK.11       9       0       0         RADIO UNTS       Broadcast and Shortware       34       16       0         250       Lesk       34       16       0         251       Quad, for use with Quad amp.       24       16       0         253       Rogers       14       8       9         253/1 <godsell sp.2="" superhet<="" td="">       19       5       0         160/15       Lowther VMF "Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8         280/1<lowther "am="" "wrotham="" td="" unit<="" vmf="">       9       7       8         280/1<lowther fm<="" td="" xm="">       22       10       0         Couly Super B'/CS       6       6       7         600/6<super b'="" cs<="" td="">       6       6       7         600/6<super b'="" cs<="" td="">       9       15       0         601/3<w12 cs<="" td="">       9       15       0         601/4<super 12'="" csal<="" td="">       16       0       0         602/1 X.12/10 12'.       10       13       <t< td=""></t<></super></w12></super></super></lowther></lowther></godsell>
BADIO UNITS           Broadcast and Bhortwave           250         Leak         34 19 0           251         Quad, for use with Quad amp.         24 10 0           253         Rogers         24 16 0           253         Godisell SP.1 Straight         14 8 9           253         Godisell SP.1 Straight         14 8 9           254         Quad amp.         24 16 0           253         Godisell SP.1 Straight         14 8 9           253         Godisell SP.1 Straight         14 8 9           253         Godisell SP.1 Straight         19 5 0           VHF, AM, FM Unit         9 7 8           280/1 Lowther MRF**         9 7 8           280/1 Lowther AMFF         22 10 0           Godig Supe 8*/CS         6 6 7           Godig Supe 8*/CS         9 5 0           Golj 2 W.12         9 5 0           Golj 3 W.12/CS         9 15 0           Golj 4 Super 12*/CS/AL         16 0 0           Golj 4 Aution 70 12*         13 15 0 <tr< td=""></tr<>
Broadcast and Bortware         34 10 0           250 Lesk         34 10 0           251 Gods, for use with Quad amp.         24 10 0           253 Roots, for use with Quad amp.         24 10 0           253 Roots, for use with Quad amp.         24 10 0           253 Roots, for use with Quad amp.         24 10 0           253 Roots, for use with Quad amp.         24 10 0           253 Roots, for use with Quad amp.         24 10 0           253 Goodsell SP.2 Superhet         19 5 0           VHF, AM, FM Unit.         9 7 8           2800 Lowther VMF " Wrotham " AM Unit.         9 7 8           2801 Lowther XM/FM         22 10 0           LOUDSPEAKERS         6 6 7           6006 Super 8'/CS.         6 6 7           6006 Super 12'/CS/AL         9 5 0           601/3 W.12/CS         9 15 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         9 10 0           602/1 K.12/10 12'. 10 watts         9 10 0           603/1 Audiom 70 12''         13 15 0           603/2 Audiom 30 15'         22 10 0           603/4 Arion 150 Mk. 11 12'         10 5 6           603/5 Arion 21 28'         14 14 0
250         Leak         34         19         0           251         Quad, for use with Quad amp.         24         10         0           253         Rogers         24         16         0           253         Goodsell SP.1 Straight         14         8         9           253/1 Goodsell SP.2 Superhet         19         5         0           260/1 Lowther YBF '' Wrotham '' AM Unit         9         7         8           280/1 Lowther AMFM         22         10         0           100JSPEAKERS         600/6 Super 8'/CS.         6         6         7           600/6 Super 8'/CS.         6         6         7         5         5           601/2 Swilz         9         15         0         0         6           601/3 Wil2/CS         9         15         0         0         6           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16         0         0         6         0         0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16         0         0         0         0         0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0
251       Quad, for use with Quad amp.       24       10       0         252       Rogers       24       16       0         253       Goodsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9         253/1       Goodsell SP.2 Superhet       19       5       0         VHF, AM, FM Unite       9       7       8       280/1       Converting the Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7         280/1       Lowther VMF "Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8       200/0       10       0         100DSPEAKERS       WMARFEDALE       600/6       Super S'CS.       6       6       7       600/9       50       0<
253       Gogers       24       16       0         253       Godsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9         253       Godsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9         253       Godsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9         253       Godsell SP.1 Straight       19       5       0         280       Lowther VEF * Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8         280/1 Lowther AM/FM       22       10       0       7       8         280/1 Lowther AM/FM       22       10       0       7       13       3         God0(5 Super S/CS.       6       6       7       7       13       3       60/12       W.12       9       5       0         601/3 W.12/CS       9       15       0       0       0       0       0         601/4 Super 12/CS/AL       16       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         602/1 K.12/20 12*       10       watts       9       10       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0
253       Goodsell SP.1 Straight       14       8       9         253/1       Goodsell SP.2 Superhet       19       5       0         VHF, AM, FM Unita       9       7       8       280/1       0       10       5       0         280 Lowther VKF "Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8       2210       0         LOUDSPEAKERS       WIARFEDALE       9       5       0       6       6       7         600/6 Super 8'/CS.       6       6       7       13       3       6       0
233/1 Goodsell SP.2 Superhet       19       5       0         280 JL owther VBF, M Units       9       7       8         280 JL owther VBF, "Wrotham "AM Unit       9       7       8         280 JL owther AMFM       22       10       0         LOUDSPEAKERS       7       13       3         WHARFEDALE       600/6 Super S'/CS       6       6       7         601/3 Super S'/CS       9       15       0       0         601/3 W.12/CS       9       15       0       0         601/4 Super B'/CS/AL       16       0       0       0         602/1 K.12/20 L2', 20 watts       14       0       0       0         603/1 Audiom 70 12''       13       15       0       0
VHF, AM, FM Units         9 7 8           280 Lowther VEF "Wrotham "AM Unit         9 7 8           280 Lowther XM, FM         22 10 0           LOUDSPEAKERS         22 10 0           WHARFEDALE         9           600/6 Super 8'/CS.         6 6 7           600/6 Super 8'/CS.         9 5 0           601/3 W.12/CS         9 15 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           601/2 W.12/CS         9 10 0           602/1 K.12/10 12'.         10 3 15 0           603/2 Audiom 70 12''         13 15 0           603/4 Audiom 150 Ms. 11 12'         10 5 6           603/7 Audiom 150 Ms. 11 12'         10 5 6           603/7 Audiom 160 18'         9 18 2           7ANOY         9060         18 2           606 Tannop 12'' Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0           VORDT         27 10 0
280         Lowiher VBF "Wrotham "AM Unit         9         7         8           280/1         Lowiher AM/FM         22         10         0           LOUDSPEAKERS         22         10         0           WHARFEDALE         600/6         6         6         7           600/6         Super S'GS.         6         6         7           601/3         Wills/EBALE         9         5         0           601/3         Wills/ES         9         15         0           601/4         Super B'/GS         16         0         0           601/4         Super B'/GS/AL         16         0         0           602/1         K.12/10 12', 10 watts         9         10         0           603/2 Audiom 70 12'         13         15         0         0           603/4 Audiom 150 Mk. II 12'         10         5 </td
280/1 Lowther AM/FM         22 10 0           LOUDSPEAKERS         22 10 0           LOUDSPEAKERS         9           WHARFEDALE         600/6 Super 8'/CS.         6 6 7           600/8 Super 8'/CS.         9 5 5 0           601/3 W.12/CS         9 15 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           601/4 Super 12'/CS/AL         16 0 0           602/1 K.12/20 12'; 20 watts         9 10 0           602/1 K.12/20 12'; 20 watts         9 10 0           603/2 Audiom 70 12'         13 15 0           603/4 Autom 150 Ms. 11 12'         10 5 6           603/5 Autom 150 Ms. 11 12'         16 8 2           7ANOY         9 18 2           606 Tannoy 12' Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0
LOUDSPEAKERS           WHARFEDALE         6         6         7           600/9         Goldan 10°         7         13         3           601/2         W.12         9         5         0           601/3         W.12/CS         16         15         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         10         0           601/3         W.12/CS         16         10         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         10         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         0         0           7         13         16         0         0         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         0         0         0           601/4         M.15/CS         16         0         0         0           602         K.13/0 12°, 10 watts         9         10         0         0           603/7 Axiom 70 12°         13         15         0         0         603/7 Axiom 150 Mk.11 2°         10         5         6           603/7 Axiom 150 Mk.11 2°         16         2         2         16         2         2         14         14<
LOUDSPEAKERS           WHARFEDALE         6         6         7           600/9         Goldan 10°         7         13         3           601/2         W.12         9         5         0           601/3         W.12/CS         16         15         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         10         0           601/3         W.12/CS         16         10         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         10         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         0         0           7         13         16         0         0         0           601/4         W.12/CS         16         0         0         0           601/4         M.15/CS         16         0         0         0           602         K.13/0 12°, 10 watts         9         10         0         0           603/7 Axiom 70 12°         13         15         0         0         603/7 Axiom 150 Mk.11 2°         10         5         6           603/7 Axiom 150 Mk.11 2°         16         2         2         16         2         2         14         14<
6006         6007         6007         6007         6007         6007         6007         7         13         3           6007         6016         12         9         5         0         5         0         15         0         6017         ¥1265         9         15         0         6017         ¥1265         16         0         0         6017         ¥1265         16         0         0         6017         ¥127         16         0         0         7         13         3         6017         ¥127         16         0         0         6017         ¥127         16         0         0         7         13         16         0         0         7         13         16         0         0         7         17         3         5         0         0         0         7         10         16         0         0         7         10         16         0         0         7         17         10         15         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         <
600/9         Golden 10°         7         13         3           601/2         W.12/CS         9         5         0           601/3         W.12/CS         9         15         0           601/4         Super 12/CS/AL         16         0         0           601/4         Super 12/CS/AL         16         0         0           601/4         Super 12/CS/AL         16         0         0           6021/4         Super 12/CS/AL         16         0         0           602/4         K.12/10 12°         16         0         0           602/1         K.12/10 12°         10         0         0           602/1         K.12/10 12°         13         15         0           603/1         Audiom 70 12°         13         15         0           603/2         Audiom 150 Ms. 11 12°         10         5         6           603/7         Audiom 160 8°         9         18         2           7ANOY         606         Tannoy 12°         Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27         10         0
601/2         W.12         9         5         0           601/3         W.12/CS         9         15         0           601/4         Super 12*/CSAL         16         0         0           601/4         Super 12*/CSAL         16         0         0           VITAVOX         16         0         0         0           601/6         W.15/CS         16         0         0           VITAVOX         16         0         0         0           602         K.12/10 12*, 10 watts         9         10         0           602/1         K.12/20 12*, 20 watts         14         0         0           603/1         Audiom 70 12*         13         15         0           603/2         Audiom 70 12*         10         5         6           603/2         Audiom 150 Mk. Hi 12*         16         5         6           603/7         Audiom 150 Mk. Hi 12*         14         14         4           603/7         Audiom 102 8*         9         18         2           7ANNOY         606         Tannoy 12*         10         5         0           606         Tannoy 12* <t< td=""></t<>
601/2         W.12         9         5         0           601/3         W.12/CS         9         15         0           601/4         Super 12*/CS/AL         16         0         0           601/6         W.15/CS         16         0         0           VITA VOX         16         0         0         VITA VOX           602         K.12/20         12*, 10 watts         9         10         0           602/1         K.12/20         12*, 20 watts         14         0         0           603/1         Audiom 70         12*         13         15         0           603/2         Audiom 70         12*         14         16         5           603/2         Audiom 70         15*         16         5         6           603/2         Audiom 150         M.1         12*         16         5         6           603/7         Arion 150         M.1         12*         14         14         4         0           603/7         Arion 102         8*         9         18         2         7         10         5           606         Tannoy 12*         Dual <td< td=""></td<>
601/3         W.12/CS         9         15         0           601/4         Super 12/CS/AL         16         0         0           601/4         Super 12/CS/AL         16         0         0           VITAVOX         16         0         0         0           602         W.15/CS         16         0         0           VITAVOX         16         0         0         0           602         K.12/10 12*         16         0         0           6021/K         K.12/10 12*         14         0         0           603/1 Audiom 70 12*         13         15         0           603/2 Audiom 50 15*         22         10         0         64/3           603/3 Axiom 150 Mk. II 12*         10         5         6         64/3         14         4           606         Tannoy 12*         9         18         2         TANOY         6         18         2           70407         Yould         Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27         10         0
601/6 W.15/CS         16 0 0           VITAVOX         9 10 0           602         K.12/10 12°, 10 watts         9 10 0           602/1 K.12/20 12°, 20 watts         14 0 0           6030/1 Audiom 70 12°         13 15 0           603/1 Audiom 70 12°         13 15 0           603/2 Audiom 80 15°         22 10 0           603/3 Audiom 150 Mk.11 12°         10 5 6           603/3 Arion 120 28°         14 14 0           603/7 Arion 102 8°         9 18 2           TANNOY         606 Tannoy 12° Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0
601/6 W.15/CS         16 0 0           VITAVOX         9 10 0           602         K.12/10 12°, 10 watts         9 10 0           602/1 K.12/20 12°, 20 watts         14 0 0           6030/1 Audiom 70 12°         13 15 0           603/1 Audiom 70 12°         13 15 0           603/2 Audiom 80 15°         22 10 0           603/3 Audiom 150 Mk.11 12°         10 5 6           603/3 Arion 120 28°         14 14 0           603/7 Arion 102 8°         9 18 2           TANNOY         606 Tannoy 12° Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0
VITAVOX       910 02         602 K 12/20 12", 10 watts       910 0         602/K 12/20 12", 20 watts       14 0 0         600DMANS       13 15 0         603/1 Aution 70 12"       13 15 0         603/2 Aution 80 15"       22 10 0         603/4 Ariom 16 Mk. II 12"       10 5 6         603/7 Ariom 12 2 12"       14 14 0         603/7 Ariom 12 5"       9 18 2         TANNOY       606 Tannoy 12" Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network       27 10 0         VOIGT       27 10 0       10
602         K. 12/10 12*, 10 watts         9 10 0           602/1 K. 12/20 12*; 20 watts         14 0 0           6030 Mans         14 0 0           6031 Audiom 70 12*         13 15 0           6032 K. 21/20 12*; 20 watts         13 15 0           6034 Ariom 80 15*         22 10 0           603/4 Ariom 150 Mk. 11 12*         10 5 6           603/7 Ariom 120 12*         14 14 0           603/7 Ariom 102 8*         9 18 2           7ANNOY         906           606 Tannoy 12* Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0
602/1 K.12/20 12', 20 watts         14         0         0           600DMANS         13         15         0           603/1 Audiom 70 12"         13         15         0           603/2 Audiom 80 15"         22         10         0           603/4 Ariom 150 Mk. H1 12"         10         5         0           603/7 Ariom 128 25"         14         14         0           603/7 Ariom 102 8"         9         18         2           TANNOY         606         Tannoy 12" Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27         10         0           VOIGT         27         10         0         0         12         12         10
GOODMANS         603/1 Audiom 70 12"         13 15 0           603/2 Audiom 70 12"         13 15 0           603/2 Audiom 80 16"         22 10 0           603/4 Ariom 150 Mk. II 12"         10 5 6           603/5 Ariom 22 12"         14 14 0           603/7 Ariom 102 8"         18 2           TANNOY         506 Tannoy 12" Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0
603/2         Audiom 80 18*         22 10 0           603/4         Ariom 150 Mk. 11 12*         10 5 6           603/5         Ariom 22 12*         14 14 0           603/7         Ariom 102 8*         9 18 2           7ANNOY         506         Tannoy 12*         Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0
603/2 Audiom 80 18'         22 10 0           603/4 Ariom 150 Mk. II 12'         10 5 6           603/5 Ariom 22 18'         14 14 0           603/7 Ariom 102 8'         9 18 2           TANNOY         606 Tannoy 12' Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network         27 10 0           VOROT         27 10 0         10 10 0
603/4 Ariom 150 Mk. II 12"         10 5 6           603/5 Ariom 22 12"         14 14 0           603/7 Ariom 102 8"         9 18 2           TANNOY         9 18 2           606 Tannoy 12" Dual Concentrie, with bulit-in crossover network         27 10 0           VOIGHT         27 10 0
TANNOY 606 Tannoy 12° Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network
TANNOY 606 Tannoy 12° Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network
TANNOY 606 Tannoy 12° Dual Concentric, with built-in crossover network
crossover network
crossover network
VOIGT
608 Voigt P.M. Pressure Unit 42 0 0
MOTOR UNITS
401 Garrard RC80 Auto Changer Less Pick-up Head 15 1 6 401/1 Garrard RC75A Autochanger
405 B.S.R. 3-speed motor

The Deces, Acos, Lesk, Lowther, Connoissenr, Collsro, Garrard, etc. In the event of difference between prices quoted here and those quoted by the manufacturer, the latter will be deemed operative at time of anpplying.



FOR

QUALITY

FIRST

### From the CLASSIC T/R LIST

				1.1.2	LIUI	
COMI	PLETE INSTRUMENTS				COILS AND HEADS	
	Ferrograph Model 2A (as available)	70	10	0	505 Bradmatic Tape Guides	
					506 Bradmatic 5 B.P.Heads	
	G.B			0	507 Bradmatic 5 E. Erase Head 3 5 0	
	Vortexion with Wearite Desk			0	508 Bradmatic 6 R.P. Head 3 15 0	
	M.S.S. P.M.R.3 as available		15	0	513 Wearite Head Lift Transformer,	
580/6	C.J.R. Model D.2, Portable (3 heads:				Туре 977 1 10 0	
	7" reels)			0	514 Wearite Oscillator Coil, Tyae 579 7 6	
	Grundig 2-speed			0	515 Wearite Treble Boost Inductor, Type	
581/3	Grundig 2-speed, Console	99	15	0	727 1 5 0	
	E.M.I. Emicorda Portable			Ó.	516 Wearite Low Leakage Power Trans-	
	Simon Model 1A			õ	former, Type 1552 1 15 0	
	Soundmirror Portable Tf/417			ő	517 Wearite Smoothing Choke. Type 1497	
	R.M.C. with new Lane Tape Desk			ŏ	518 Wearite Special Output Transformer	
				-	Type 1428 1 15 0	
919/9	R.M.C. Console version of above	57	15	0	519 Wearite Bias Blocking Filter, Type	
TAPE	DESKS				666	
583	Qualtape	18	18	0	TAPES	
584	Motek			ŏ	569 Emitape H60/6-600ft 1 1 0	
585	Lane, Mark IV	17	îŏ	ŏ	570 Emitape H60/12-1200/t 1 15 0	
586	Truvoz, Mark III	23	2	ŏ	571 Emitape H65/12-1200ft 1 15 0	
587/1	Wearite, Type 2A			õ	572 G.E.C. Plastic, 1200ft 1 10 0	
587/2	Wearite, Type 2B	40	Ŏ	ŏ	573 Gaevert-1200ft	
588/1		41	Ó	Ō	574 Agia-1200ft 1 17 6	
	Bradmatic, Type 5c Std			0	575 Magnetophon-1200ft 2 0 0	
588/3				0	576 Ferrotape (Wearite) Spec. No.	
588/4	Bradmatic, Type 5CL	47	10	0	WW.372/49-1200ft	
588/5	Bradmatic, Type 5D			0	577 Ferrotape (Wearite), Spec. No.	
589	Soundmirror			0	WW.372/49-1750ft81in	
591	Reflectograph	39	10	0	Microphones, T/R Amplifiers, Parts, Accessories, etc.	

GOODS OVER £10 MAY BE PURCHASED BY H.P. TERMS



### **GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS**

Compiled by "Wi ele.s World." This new and enlarged edition lists geographically and in order of frequency all European long-wave and medium-wave stations, together with over 1,600 short-wave transmitters throughout the world. Operating details of European TV and metre-wave stations and standard frequency transmitters are included. The international call-sign prefixes are also listed.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in  $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. 104 pp. Seventh Edition. 2s. 0d. net. By post 2s. 2d.

#### WIRELESS WORLD TELEVISION RECEIVER Model II

Complete constructional details with notes on modernizing the original design. Reprinted articles from "Wireless World" describing a complete receiver using a superheterodyne circuit, which provides a modern standard of performance and is suitable for home construction.  $10\frac{1}{10} \times 7\frac{1}{10}$ . 40 pp. 3s. 6d. net. By post 3s. 9d.

#### **RADIO VALVE DATA**

Gives the main characteristics and base connections of over 2,000 receiving values and over 150 cathode ray tubes classified into obsolete, replacement or current types.  $11in \times 8\frac{1}{2}in$ . 84 pp. 3s. 6d. net. By post 3s. 10d.

#### THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

This 15-watt amplifier has gained world-wide recognition because of its remarkably low distortion. The book gives full details of the basic circuit, layout and ancillary circuits recommended for high quality reproduction of records and programmes.  $9\frac{3}{4}$ in  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. 40 pp. 3s. 6d. net. By post 3s. 9d.

The above books are obtainable from any bookseller or direct from ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I





### **YOU** CAN BUILD THIS SUPERIOR REGEIVER WITH THE AID OF "THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR"

"THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR" OUR NEW HANDBOOK THIS INCORPORATES CIRCUIT DIAGRAM AND FULL CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS FOR BUILDING THIS FINE SUPERHET IN SEVERAL DIFFERENT FORMS INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:-

(a) 2 waveband 3 valve Feeder Unit, (b) 3 waveband 3 valve Feeder Unit, (c) 3 waveband 4 valve Feeder Unit (with R.F. stage). (d) 2 waveband 5 valve Receiver (i) for A.C. (ii) for A.G. (b) C. (e) 3 waveband 5 valve Receiver (i) for A.C. (D). In addition, working from the handbook, any of the sets can be built and later converted to any alternative model desired. Other contents include : How to build a crystal set. How to construct a 2 w/band Plus Gram coil pack; Circuit a of two very different T.R.F. sets, Fages of constructional nation servicing hints, soldering and metal working instructions, resistance colour code etc.

The booklet also incorporates a well-illustrated catalogue with full technical details of our products. And the price ? STILL 2/6d. ONLY

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY, TO OUR NEW OFFICES AND SHOWROOMS AT THIS ADDRESS.

SUPACOILS, <sup>21,</sup> MARKHOUSE ROAD, LONDON, E.17. (3 mins. from St. James St. Stn., E.17, or Bus 685 or 687). M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.-

Offer iron stock the following completely reliable material, all brand new and perfect. Quantities limited—early application advised. Prices nett.

F.H.P. MOTORS. (Shaded Pole), 200/250 v. A.C. Torque, 400 grm./cma. Size: Sin. dia., Sin. long, shaft in dia. proj. lin., silent running. Ideal motors for tape recorders, fans, stirrers, etc., 22/6 (des. 1/-). Also a quantity, same style, for 100/125 v. A.C., same price.

v. A.C., same price.
REDUCTION GEAR MOTORS, Universal A.C./D.C. 220/240 v. Reversible and capable of speed control by external variable resistance. Average overall length 8th. Four models from stock, final speed (A) 100 r.p.m., 6th 50 r.p.m., ether £5/17/6 (des. 2/6). Also Permanent Capacitor/Induction type with single reduction gear box, 230/250 v. 50 c., average overall length 7 film, Reversible. Available from stock in the following final speeds (four models): (E) 16 r.p.m. (F) 33 r.p.m. (I) 46 r.p.m., and one. £9 (des. 2/6). Also good selection of Double Reduction models, final speeds down to 0.2 r.p.m. Details on request. 6/12 voit D.C. F.H.F. Geared Motors, final speed approx. 50 r.p.m., 25/- (des. 1/6).

REDUCTION GEAR BOCKES. Ratio 3/1. Transmission up to h.p., housing 74in. x 61n, 67/6. Also same ratio, trans. up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p., 75/- (despatch either 2/6). Ratio 150/1 trans. up to 1/60 h.p., housing 37in. x 5/1. (despatch either 2/6). Ratio 300/1 trans. up to 1/100 h.p., housing approx. 3in. eute, 45/- (des. 1/6). Also Variable Gear Boxes, 4-0-4/1, infinitely variable from 1.5/1 to 4/1 with reversing action, trans. up to 1/200 h.p., precision made, housing 7in. x 4in. x 4in., 63/- (des. 2/6). Various other models available—further details, with sketch, on request, but quantities limited.

G.E.C. MINIATURE CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS (final small supply). Operation 200/250 v. A.C. For frequency calibration in 100 Kc. steps from 100 Kc. to 40 Mc/s. Mod. at 400 cd.s. switched in if desired. With vacuum mounted crystal, basis 100 Kc/s. 8§in. × 6§in. × 2§in. List 12 gns. Brand new, £5/5/-. (des. 2/-).

HIGH SPEED MOTORS. 220/240 v. 50 c. Approx. 1/8th h.p., 15,000 r.p.m., suitable for sanders, high-speed drilling, pollshing, buffers, etc., size of body 7in. long by 5in. dia., shait 1in. proj. × {in. dia., 55/- (des. 3/-). Also a few left of the G.E.C. } h.p., capacitor/induction motors, ball-bearing, duality from, new in maker's wood boxes,  $\mathcal{E}\theta(\beta)$ - (des. 6/-). Also Scophony Cap./Induction, 1/10th h.p., 2,800 r.p.m., hall-bearing, double-ended shaft, reversible, ideal for high-duty stirrers, cine projectors, grinders, etc., 57/6 (des. 3/-).

STUD SWITCHES, with 20 stud taps, panel 5in. square, by 2in., with laminated switch arm, new, boxed, 6/6 (des. 1/-).

MICROAMMETERS-very special offer of brand new instruments in projection housing 3jin dia. by 5in proj., exceptionally suitable for bench work. Deflection 0/50 Microamps D.C., 1st grade m/coil, 49/6 (des. 1/6).

SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOVEMENTS, 200/250 v. 50 c. With spindles for hours, minutes, seconds hands, in dust cover 3 in. dia. by 2th. deep, with flex, ready for use, 27/6 (des 1/-). Set of three hands for 3/7in. dial, 2/-. Mantel Clock Mounts, height 8th., with fret-coloured zone. suitable for above movements and hands. Variety of colours-please give choice of two. Wonderful differ. 5/6 (des 1/-).

STUART CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, all models again in stock--illustrated price list on request.

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1 Telephone : MUSeum 2958 -

.

### WIRELESS WORLD

ECC640 23/3 MKT4 5 pin 21/3 THE321 23/0 Z113 GK8GT 17/3 19BG6G 23/3 Subject to stock and ECC62 23/3 MKT4 7 pin 21/3 THE321 23/1 X147 21/3 OFFE 12/3 1923 12/3 Direct backs and



Trade and Export enquiries invited



"Rodevco House," 116 Blackheath Road, Greenwich, London, S.E.10. **Telephone: TIDeway 1723** 

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE UP TO 10/-, 1/- ; £1, 1/6 ; £2, 2/-. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY. HALF DAY THURSDAYS

ADCOLA SOLDERING IRON, with detachable bit £1 13 6

ALL ORDERS C.O.D. OR C.W.O.

HEATER ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS. For sets with cathode to heater shorts. Highest grade. Either supplied I : I or 230 volt input

€2. 0 0

£1 5 0

WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1953









### fidelity at all speeds uniformity within ± 0.5 db

Two features of this plastic backed, medium coercivity tape which makes it an essential factor in high quality tape recording. 'Scotch Boy' is now made in 6 reel sizes offering a wide range of playing times for private or professional use, with all makes of tape recorders. Used by the BBC.

#### Magnetic Data

Coercivity 250 Oersteds. Total Remanent Flux 0.4/0.5 lines  $\frac{1}{4}''$  width. Uniformity within a reel  $\pm$  0.5 d.b.

**Frequency Range** 50 c/s to 10 kc/s at a playing speed of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in/sec.



Write for further particulars to: MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD 167 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 6363





Hermetically sealed, oil filled, transformers and chokes utilising the higher efficiency of the 'C' core.

Manufactured to the most stringent specifications and incorporating up-to-the-minute technique in design and construction.

Just a further series in the service we offer to meet your particular needs.

WILLESDEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD. 2a, FRITHVILLE GARDENS, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12. Tel.: SHEpherds Bush 5819.

## POSITIVELY the most EFFICIENT for H.T. SUPPLIES

to radio and television receivers and without a doubt the most reliable. Constant development of Westinghouse rectifiers to produce units capable of meeting all demands in this particular field has resulted in a decrease in size while maintaining the same output. More recent designs have produced units to supersede those in current ranges of commercial and home constructed television receivers, and although physically they are of the same dimensions the current output has been considerably increased.

WIWESTINGHOUSE

Write in for further details. A copy of "THE ALL METAL WAY" can be obtained by sending 6d. in stamps to .....

Dept. W.W.10. METAL RECTIFIERS WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD, 82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1





PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LIMITED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

ARC AND RESISTANCE WELDING PLANT AND ELECTRODES • HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATORS • ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS MAGNETIC FILTERS • BATTERY CHARGERS AND RECTIFIERS • LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT • X-RAY EQUIPMENT

(P.I.416)

### REAL HIGH FIDELITY AT MODEST COST ...

MANY THOUSANDS have already extended their record reproducers to include the revolutionary Microgroove Records, and many thousands more will feel the need to do so now that H.M.V. also have entered the LP field. To these people we wish to point out that there is more in Long Playing Reproduction than meets the eye . . . there is plenty of scope for buying unsuitable equipment which does not match your existing equipment. We beseech you, therefore, to avail yourself of our Free

Technical Guidance Service before spending good money on AMPLI-FIERS, RADIO FEEDER UNITS, GRAM UNITS, AUTO-CHANGERS, BASS REFLEX CABINETS, SPEAKERS, etc. It will cost you nothing and will undoubtedly save you time, trouble and money. Our chief engineer is available to callers from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily including Saturdays. If you cannot call let us have your enquiries by post-they will receive immediate attention.

A word in the ear of those who have been used to fibre needles. All the single-record Gram Units and Auto-Changers recommended and supplied by us can be supplied with pickup head to take standard or miniature thorns for 78 r.p.m. if preferred.

N.R.S. "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFERS, fitted with the patent "three channel system," giving independent control of Bass, Middle and Top, thus affording the maximum possible control of tone and compensation for recording deficiencies. Especially essential when mixing the playing of old and new 78's with the new LP records. Scratch control and negative feedback also incorporated. Woden transformers. 5 watt model only 10 gns. 10 watt model (push pull triodes), 15 gns. Carr. 5! Carr. 5/

" SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABI-"STMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABI-NET KITS, 30in. high, consist of fully cut à in. thick, heavy, inert, non resonant patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8 in. speaker model, 85/-; 10 in. speaker model, 97/6; 12 in. speaker model, £5/7/6. The design is the final result of extensive research in our wn laberarry and in wour openued of own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results. Carriage 7/6. Ready built 10/6 extra.

GARRARD 3-SPEED GRAM LINITS model TB, in stock at last !! This beautifully engineered unit sets a new standard in quiet operation. Special drum (not rim) drive. Micro adjustment of stylus pressure between wide limits. Complete with two separate Acos or Decca high-fidelity crystal P.U. heads, £11/17/6, or with two Decca XMS Magnetic Heads, £13/7/6. Post 2/6. Extra head for thorns, 25/- to 35/-.

MICROGRAM CABINETS, ex-manufac-turer, brown rexine, carrying handle, room for 3-4 watt amplifier, Gram Unit and baffle for 64 in. Speaker, attractive gold speaker grills in front. While they last, 59/6, plus carriage and packing, 3/6.

MICROGRAM AMPLIFIER, screws straight into above cabinet, gives amazing quality for a portable player. Price £7/10/-, Carr. 5/-.

GARRARD3-SPEEDAUTO-CHANGERS Model RC80. We consider ourselves very fortunate to be able to offer this finest of all auto-changers, fitted with special pick-up arm to take either turnover type Pickup up arm to take either turnover type Pickup Head or two separate Decca or Acos P.U. Heads. Interchangeable on motor-board with previous models, Finished in attractive brown enamel. Plays up to ten records 7 in., 10 in., or 12 in. at 78, 45 and 334 r.p.m. Stylus pressure on L.P. 10 grammes (adjust-able). New ultra-sensitive auto-trip mechanism and heavy loaded turn-table to eliminate "wow." Price £14/2/6 or with Garrard Magnetic or Astatic crystal Turnover Pickup Head £16/2/6. With two separate Acos Hi-fi Heads, £18/2/6. With two separate Decca XMS Heads, £18/2/6. Carriage 5/-. Optional extras: 45 r.p.m. Auto Centre Spindle, 20/9; A.C./D.C. Operation, £7/14/-. Fitting in de Luxe rexine-covered Portable Cabinet, £5. Pick-up Head to take Fibre Needles, 25/- to 35/-.

CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS. 33 in high, lift-up lid, take Gram Unit or Auto-changer, Amplifier and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer, del luxe version, £10/10/-, carriage extra. Bass Reflex Cabinets to match available. Details 21d.

COMPLETE RECORD PLAYERS single-record and auto-change. Send for catalogue giving details of our single-record and auto-changing models at bargain prices combined with technical excellence.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES 16 KINGS COLLEGE RD., ADELAIDE RD., LONDON, N.W.3. Phone : PRImrose 8314 Tubes : Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm. Buses: 2. 13, 113, 31, 187



Cables : Hallicraft, London Phone: Fulham 1138/9

-

Bole



# 1954

### 3-14 May

### LONDON AND

### New opportunities in the greatest of all National Trade Fairs

Bookings are now open for the 1954 BIF and—this year exhibitors who apply early will be able to choose the site they prefer.

More—the earlier you book the surer you are of getting into the advance catalogues; world-wide publicity to 25,000 business men before they travel to Britain.

Apply now to your Regional Office of the Board of Trade for space at the London sections of the Fair and for full information about exhibiting. If you have not exhibited before, they can tell you what the Fair can now offer to your particular business. For space in the Engineering and Hardware Section at Castle Bromwich apply, Chamber of Commerce, 95 New St., Birmingham.

The BIF of 1954, profiting by the experience of 32 previous Fairs, will be even better organised to show British goods to the world.

It will again provide contacts, inquiries, and ordersunobtainable in any other way-for every British industry represented.

### **BIF MEANS BUSINESS**

### BIRMINGHAM

Northern Region : Board of Trade, Clarendon House, Clayton St. West, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1 East and West Ridings Region :

Board of Trade, Pearl Chambers, East Parade, Leeds, 1

North Midland Region : Board of Trade, Government Buildings, Chalfont Drive, Nottingham

Eastern Region : Board of Trade, Block C. Government Buildings, Brooklands Ave., Cambridge

London & South Eastern Region : Board of Trade, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1

Southern Region : Board of Trade, Marlborough House, Parkside Rd., Reading, Berkshire

South Western Region :

Board of Trade, 37 Julian Rd., Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9

Wales : Board of Trade Office for Wales, Government Buildings, Gabalfa, Cardiff

Midland Region : Board of Trade, C M.L. Building, Great Charles Street, Birmingham, 3

North Western Region : Board of Trade, 76 Newton Street, Manchester, 1 Scotland : Board of Trade Office for Scotland,

95 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, C.2

Northern Ireland : Ministry of Commerce, Chichester House, 64 Chichester Street Belfast WIRELESS WORLD



### another success story

Once again our Loudspeakers proved an outstanding success at the Earls Court Radio Show. The new models have that same perfection of quality and performance that has won our products such an enviable reputation among discriminating listeners in the past.

Write for particulars of our latest models and you will be convinced that only a Baker loudspeaker can be good enough for you in the future.

Our range of units is extensive and provides for all tastes and purposes, while our policy of DIRECT SALES to the public enables us to offer them at the best possible prices.



### **BAKER'S 'Selhurst' RADIO**

EQUITABLE HOUSE, 24, DINGWALL ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

Telephone : Croydon 2271



DEPT. "H", STOUR STREET, BIRMINGHAM Tel. : EDG, 1143/44 Please mention Wireless World

ESTD. over 30 years

### **Our problem was** to provide sensitive control at reduced cost.

... the diagram shows an electrically operated hydraulic power system in which 17 universal rods and 18 bevel-geared elbows were used to carry control from a remote point to the control gears of the pumps and from these gears to the motors. This set-up proved both costly and troublesome. Tolerances were difficult to main-Manufacturing and assembly operations tain. were time-consuming and expensive.

> SOLUTION: S. S. White engineers suggested four standard 3/8" diameter S. S. White flexible shafts to replace the universal rods and the bevel-geared elbows. The result was improved application and a superior control set-up which easily provided the desired sensitivity-at one tenth of the cost.

It will pay you to consider S. S. White flexible shafts on all your power drive and remote control problemsand to take advantage of the experienced co-operation of S. S. White engineers in working out the most suitable application for your needs.

The S. S. White Co. of Great Britain Ltd.

Britannia Works, St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.I. Telephone: EUSton 5393

SHAFTING

FLEXIBLE



Here's revolutionary news!...

When not in use, the optical unit folds into the elegant table-cabinet which is fitted with concealed castors. See how ingeniously this overcomes the housewife's dislike of unsightly projection equipment in the home.



Write now for details! 

PROJECTION

TELEVISION

Manufactured by TELEMECHANICS LTD. 3 NEWMAN YARD, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.1. LANgham 7965

It's new...It's news!



67

WORLD'S MOST WANTED AUTOCHANGER



Music lovers everywhere are demanding the Monarch-the new idea in automatic record changers. Never before have they had such fidelity of tone; completely automatic selection of all records-12", 10" and 7"; such ease of operation and unfailing reliability.

Many leading set makers fit the Monarch as standardyour request for information will bring full details by return.

WIRELESS WORLD



### VALVES, TUBES & CIRCUITS

### 10. NOVAL-BASED VALVES FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

The designer of audio amplificrs must have at his disposal valves of several different types —valves suitable for use in the pre-amplifier stages; output valves capable, singly or in combination, of delivering the requisite amount of audio-frequency power to the loudspeaker; voltage amplifying valves of moderate gain for use in the driving stage preceeding the output stage; and power rectifiers for providing the high tension supply to the amplifier.

There is everything to be gained when valves for all these functions form a complete range, designed for operation in combination. For many years a complete range of Mullard valves suitable for audio-frequency applications has been available. From time to time developments in the techniques of valve design and manufacture, or the emergence of new requirements in amplifier performance, have provided the impetus for the introduction of improved or even entirely new valves.

Quite recently audio-frequency amplification has assumed still greater importance, both by reason of comparatively new applications and on account of greatly extended use of amplifier equipment for all applications. The rapidly increasing use of 16mm. sound film equipment in the domestic, educational and advertising fields; the growing popularity of tape recording; the high quality sound accompaniment transmitted by the B.B.C. Television Service—these are but a few of the factors in the increased demand for valves especially designed for audio amplification and in the need for modification or extension of the existing range of valves.

In satisfying these requirements an opportunity is presented for incorporating in each type all relevant improvements which have been developed over a period of time; for planning ahead so that the new range will also meet foreseeable requirements for some time to come; and for adopting in each case the latest manufacturing techniques, including the use of the now preferred base—the Noval (B9A) nine-pin base.

The new range of Mullard valves for audio amplifiers comprises the following types:----

- EF86—pentode pre-amplifier, incorporating all the improvements with respect to low microphony, low noise and low hum level associated with the EF37A and EF40 which it now replaces.
- ECC81double-triode voltage amplifiers for such applications as dual input circuits,<br/>phase splitters, equalisation circuits etc. The range offers a choice of impedance<br/>to suit particular circuits; each triode section has an independent cathode.
- EL84—output pentode rated for 12W anode dissipation. A single valve gives an output of 4 to 5 watts into the speaker load and 16W can be obtained from a pair of EL84's operated in Class AB push-pull.
- EZ80-full-wave power rectifier having a maximum output of 90mA.



Reprints of this advertisement, together with additional data, may be obtained free of charge, from the address below

MULLARD LTD., Technical Publications Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2 MVM246

# BRITISH MADE BRIMAR VALVES More reliable



than EVER!

Years of experience in the design and manufacture of Trustworthy special quality valves has resulted in increased reliability throughout the entire BRIMAR Range.

New techniques and the more accurate control of vital processes have resulted in manufacture of a more uniform and reliable product and in a lower rate of rejection. This, in spite of the fact that testing is more rigorous.

Reliability is especially important in the modern T/V Receiver which employs four times as many valves as radio and — fewer rejects in the factory will mean fewer failures in the field !

The Brimar 6AM6/8D3 and its direct equivalents the Z77, SP6, EF91 and 6F12 have been some of the most widely used valve types in post-war Television Receivers. Large quantities have been used in the following Manufacturers' sets :--

BAIRD	К-В
BUSH	MARCONIPHONE
COSSOR	MASTERADIO
ENGLISH	McMICHAEL
ELECTRIC	PHILCO
ETRONIC	PILOT
G.E.C.	VIDOR
H.M.V.	

Use the <u>improved</u> BRIMAR 6AM6/8D3 to replace these valves at NO EXTRA COST



now is the time to **BRIMARIZE** 

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT FOOtscray 3333



Acos crystal devices are protected by patents and patent applications in Great Britain and other countries

COSMOCORD

- LIMITED
  - ENFIELD

MIDDLESEX

### 

to our products and the suppression of electrical interference.

#### A vivid working demonstration made possible by the clever application of a well known Radar Technique.

At the Radio Show, on the "Belling-Lee" stand was shown a normal television picture cut in half, each half showing a different condition. In the demonstration it simulated the difference, in a town like Bournemouth, of reception on a normal H type aerial, with that on a "Junior Multirod " with a masthead pre-amplifier. In practice the difference would be one of approximately 10 decibels, and the demonstration showed just what that would mean to the viewer in quality of picture, one half of which was impaired by the characteristic graining of the picture brought about by the use of excessive gain.

The same principle can be employed to provide an instantaneous



The illustration above shows a well known face with interference on one half of the picture and clear below.

comparison of two aerials, either straightforward or for correct orientation, or for the rejection of interference.

Many "Wireless World " readers will be well aware of how this is done, but for the benefit of the others, we would say that we employ a picture splitting unit combining two input signals and feeding to a common receiver. The two inputs are connected to two separate single valve amplifiers which are made inoperative alternately by the injection of a square wave signal on to the suppressor grids. The switching waveform is synchronized to the frame frequency. It will be understood that the half frame be so arranged as to be top or bottom or in the middle, as a band with a quarter frame above and below.

#### The New "Kayrod"

The "Kayrod" is the most ingenious medium range aerial yet offered to the public. Technically it is better than some "H" types we have seen. It dispenses with both the crossarm and the mast. The heart of the "Kayrod" is



the centre casting and insulator combining the features of the reflector casting illustrated above. The inclusion of the ratchet bracket makes this aerial very easy and cheap to instal. The "Kayrod" is an additional useful weapon in the war against multiple images, but that doesn't mean that we claim it to be a "ghostmaster." The characteristics are such that it is good, but there will be many cases where the "Junior H" will give as good or better picture and still more cases where the "Junior Multirod" will be the answer.

#### Screening of a T.V. Aerial

We are often asked if it is practical to connect a wire mesh or netting screen say  $\frac{1}{4}\lambda$  from the element of a T.V. aerial, between the aerial and some source of interference such as a busy road. The sensible answer is no. If you have to erect a T.V. aerial on a fairly high building that has a zinc roof, you may get rid of severe motor interference by setting the aerial well back, but in this case the screen is very large compared with the aerial and casts a wide shadow as it were.

### Horizontal Aerials with an Uplift

If a dipole or reflector tube of reasonable dimensions is held horizontally by one end, the free end will droop, and to us a drooping aerial is an eyesore. You can increase the diameter and gauge of metal to uneconomical figures without gaining much. We therefore tried to put a "set" in the element so that its "droop" would bring it horizontal. From this thought we uplifted the element considerably, and now all "Belling-Lee" horizontal aerials are instantly recognised by this upswept feature. They are exceedingly well known around Newcastle and Belfast.

#### Thank you Goodwood

At the time of writing this article we understood that all cars that were entered for the international nine hour race at Goodwood held on Saturday, 22nd August, must be fitted with ignition suppressors. Television reception at St. Mary's Institution



" Belling-Lee " " Sparkmaster"-Ignition Suppressor 2/6.

situated near the track has apparently been severely interrupted by previous racing, and the Duke of Richmond, owner of Goodwood and President of the British Automobile Racing Club has decided to make suppression a condition of entry. This is a wonderful example to the general public, many of whom still seem to fear that the performance of their cars will be impaired.

Written 27th August, 1953.

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

NG &





### POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS AND HOBBIES

### THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

- ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements.
- We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies.
- ★ The student is taken carefully and thoroughly through his chosen subject.
- ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition.
- ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

### PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

Accountancy Advertising Aeronautical Engineering Automobile Engineering Banking Book-keeping Building Business Management Carpentry Chemistry **Civil** Service **Civil Engineering Commercial Subjects** Commercial Art & Drawing

Customs & Excise Officer Draughtsmanship Economics Electrical Engineering Electronics Fashion Drawing Heating & Ventilating Engineering Industrial Administration Journalism Languages Marine Englneering Mathematics

M.C.A. Licences Mechanical Engineering Motor Engineering Photography P.M.G. Licences Police Production Engineering Public Speaking Radar Radio & Television Servicing Radio Engineering Refrigeration Retail Shop Management Salesmanship Sanitation

Secretaryship Sheet Metal Work Shorthand & Typing Sound Recording Structural Engineering Telecommunications Television Time & Motion Study Tracing Welding Writing Workshop Practice Works Management and many others.

Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

### Courses from £1 per month

PUSTI	HIS° COUI	PON TODA	Y
Please send without E.M.I. INSTITUT	obligation your FRE <b>ES Dept. 127k</b> ,	E book.	
43 Grove Park Ro	ad, London, W.4.	Phone: Chiswick 4	417/8.
NAME			
ADDRESS	~		
SUBJECT (S) OF IN	ITEREST		*****
			ICI 8



Your training is provided by the only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

### LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice In the correct educational sequence. The equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography

and Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Electricity, Languages, [ Mechanics, etc.





THE ONLY POSTAL COLLEGE WHICH IS PART OF A WORLD-WIDE INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION

### MARCONI mobile radio

Marconi mobile radio is the general name for a range of V.H.F. transmitter/receiver equipment designed to work under the most strenuous operating conditions. The range offers a choice of power up to 12W and a wide selection of frequencies to meet all operating requirements.

## MARCONI mobile radio

PLANNED · INSTALLED · SERVICED

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD . CHELMSFORD . ESSEX

# Who isn't on the right programme?

Are you? The frequency with which you send scrap from your works is vitally important because roughly half this country's supplies of new steel are made from scrap. Factories like yours are among the main sources of the raw material needed in the steel-works. These sources must not be allowed to dry up.

Obsolete machines and equipment, redundant buildings, in fact everything made from iron and steel which has outlived its effective purpose all this is scrap and should be sent off to your local scrap merchant as soon as possible.

Search your works for it and turn it in. You will be doing yourselves a great service.

Issued for the STEEL SCRAP DRIVE by the British Iron and Steel Federation and the National Federation of Scrap Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants.

WIRELESS WORLD



#### TYPE 58 (Dual)

Two controls in tandem operated by a common spindle. Each control wound to any resistance up to 100,000 ohms linear. Diam. 1.21/32in. Total depth of case 1.9/16in.

### to the range of Clarostat<sup>†</sup> WIRE-WOUND Controls

All Clarostat controls are manufactured with high grade Bakelite cases of rugged construction. Solder tags are heavily silver-plated and of special design, removing all danger of turning or loosening under operating conditions. The controls are fitted with metal dust covers which are firmly keyed into the Bakelite casing and connected to the fixing bush, thus providing automatic earthing of cover. Samples available on application.

Further additions



#### TYPE 58

Conservatively rated at 3 watts: available up to 100,000 ohms linear. Diam. 1.21/32in. Depth of case 25/32in. Spindle diam. {in. (insulated). Length to specification. Angle of rotation, mechanical 300°. Effective 280°.

TYPE 43 (Dual) Any two controls of specified value can be mounted in tandem operated by a common spindle. Diam. 1kin. Total depth of case 1.3/16in.

#### All controls can be supplied with special windings and closer tolerances to specification. Can also be supplied fitted with single or double pole mains switch if required.

#### WHOLESALERS

Clarostat wire-wound Potentiometers are supplied with a spindle  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long with full length flat, individually packed in sturdy two-colour cartons. Delivery is prompt. Write for details of very attractive trade terms.

† Regd. Trade Mark

TYPE 43 A compact control with a conservative rating of 2 watts. Available up to 25,000 ohms linear. Diam. 14in. Depth of case 19/32in. Spindle diam. 4in. (insulated). Length to specification. Angle of rotation, mechanical 300°. Effective 280°.



METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED. 16. Berkeley Street, London, W.I.

Phone: GROsvenor 5206/7

### MARCONI

marine beacons and navigational aids

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD . CHELMSFORD . ESSEX

VORTEXION

FEATURES WORTH NOTING



The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in. x  $22\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $15\frac{3}{4}$  in. and weighs 30 lb.

PRICE, complete with WEARITE TAPE 

### TAPE RECORDER

amplifier alone.

★ The noise level is extremely low and audibly the hum level and Johnson noise of the amplifier of this small amount of hum is given by the

\* Extremely low distortion and background noise, with a frequency response of 50  $c_{1,5}^{5}$ .—10 Kc/s., plus or minus 1.5 db. A meter is fitted for the measurement of signal level and bias level.

 $\bigstar$  Sufficient power is available for recording on disc, either direct or from the tape, without additional amplifiers.

A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone trans-former is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load.

The .5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.'s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

\* Facilities are provided for using the amplifier alone and using power output or headphones while recording or to drive additional amplifiers. ★ The unit may be left running on record or play back even with 1,750 ft. reels with the lid closed.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 v., 120 watts, 50 cycles within 1%. Suppressed for use with Tape Recorder. PRICE £18 0 0.

### The FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

is almost essential for the professional or semi-professional where a number of different items have to be mixed on one tape recording. It is recommended by a number of tape recorder

Any normal input impedance can be supplied to order,

balanced or unbalanced, the standard being 15-30 ohms balanced.

The normal output is 0.5 volt on 20,000 ohms or less, but 600 ohms is available as an alternative.

The steel stove enamelled case is polished and fitted with an engraved white panel suitable for making temporary pencil notes.

An internal screened power pack and selenium rectifier feed the five low noise non-microphonic valves.

Used in many hundreds of large public address installations and recording studios throughout the world.



£36.15.0

Manufactured by

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

# GERMANIUN JUNCTION Photo-electric cells Photo-electric and and ctifiers Power Rectifiers

WIRELESS WORLD

As a result of an extensive research and development programme by the Rectifier Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, there is now available a range of prototype Germanium Junction Power Rectifiers and, for the first time in this country, a range of prototype Germanium Junction Photo-Electric Cells. Features of these new components include small size, high output, and complete hermetic sealing using glass-to-metal seals thus ensuring long life and stable characteristics. These new "Standard" products will meet a variety of needs within the Electrical, Electronic and Radio industries. "Standard"

Engineers are now prepared to co-operate with users to produce these components to meet individual requirements.



OCTOBER, 1953

Enquiries should be addressed to :

80

### RECTIFIER DIVISION

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited WARWICK ROAD · BOREHAM WOOD · HERTS ·
# RADIO, TELEVISION and electronics

# LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY Instructions + Equipment

Here at last is the only *real* way of making home study truly successful. Actual equipment is supplied, thus combining theory with practice in the correct educational sequence. Whether your need be for career, hobby or general interest, here is the ideal method for acquiring the knowledge in the most efficient way possible.

## QUICKER — BETTER — MORE INTERESTING

With these components you can carry out practical experiments in your own home thus gaining knowledge far more rapidly. This equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property, and it provides thoroughly sound basic sets which can easily be expanded to meet your growing knowledge.

> Also over 150 standard courses including:

> Aerodynamics. Automobile Eng. Jig & Tool Design. Mechanical Eng. Quantity Surveying. Surveying. Radar. Telecommunications,

courses in many other subjects including : Draughtsmanship Carpentry Chemistry Photography Commercial Art

Practical



Institutes

THE ONLY POSTAL COLLEGE WHICH IS PART OF A WORLD-WIDE INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION ((cco)

## POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses.

To E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 127X, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, W.4.

NAME\_\_\_

ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_

We will not worry you with personal visits

OCTOBER, 1953

# **POLYTAGS...lead-through and stand-off insulators**

Polytetrafluoroethylene (P.T.F.E.) is an outstanding insulator. It. is tough, durable and will not crack or arc. Its dielectric properties are substantially constant over a frequency range of 60 c.p.s. to at least 300 Mc.p.s. and are unaffected by temperature changes between minus 100°C. and plus 288°C. It has zero moisture absorption and is water repellent. It is, therefore, a most suitable material for stand-off and feed-through insulator terminals and has been chosen by Ediswan for this purpose. Ediswan Polytags are available in five types as illustrated below.



Fixing: Polytags are primarily designed for fixing with a 5 B.A. nut-PT 1-4 or an 8 B.A. nut PT 5. They are self-tapping.

We are equipped to produce components fabricated or moulded in P.T.F.E. to individual specifications and enquiries will be welcomed.



THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Sales Department P.T.F.E.6, 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. Telephone: Mayfair 5543

Head Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies



For studying research and production problems arising in THE NUFFIELD ORGANISATION, the versatile Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph is used. In the investigation of Shock Absorber Noise, a screened microphone detects the audible effect of operation which is displayed on one of the Cathode Ray beams whilst on the other, the maximum deflection In displaying amplitude of the Shock Absorber is shown. By simultaneously the mutual photographing these two related effects with the effect of two related and variable quantities the Cossor Double Beam recording film camera, Model 1428, and adding a third Time Marking Trace to the photograph Oscillograph is solving many of the fundamental problems with which the research a valuable performance assessment is and development scientist is constantly beset. In addition, realized showing the precise workers in every branch of Industry are realizing the infinite interrelation of Noise, Stroke uses of this instrument in the detection and analysis of faults and Time. and the accurate monitoring of manufacturing processes.



# ALWAYS USE, COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

The Technical Advisory Staff of the COSSOR Instrument Division is always at your service. Please address enquiries : A. C. COSSOR LIMITED • INSTRUMENT DIVISION (Dept. 1). HIGHBURY GROVE • LONDON • N.5 Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (30 lines).

# ADD ZEST -

TO YOUR LISTENING VIA AZ QUALITY REPRODUCTION BY SOUND SALES — THE ULTIMATE CHOICE —

SOUND SALES LTD., WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY. FARNHAM 6461-2-3 LONDON AGENTS: WEBB'S RADIO -- HOLLEY'S RADIO STORES



# MODERN PRACTICAL Radio and television

Modern Practical Radio and Television is quite different from anything effect of its kind. It is not too advanced for the enthusiastic amateur to master, and it is a boon for any expert. It is, in fact, crammed from cover to cover with a wealth of general and specialized knowledge—knowledge that everyone interested in Radio and Television should have, ready at their finger tips. Supplied with Modern Practical Radio and Television there is a separate booklet, bound to match, which gives details of 48 circuits of popular models and a mass of useful formulæ and data.

#### SOME OF THE CONTENTS

Briefly, the contents include : Sound, Waves in Free Space, Electricity, Magnetism and Inductance, Capacity, Reactance and Impedance, Alternating Current, The Tuned Circuit, The Principles of the Thermionic Valve, The Signal Analysed, Detection, Design of the Super heterodyne, Practical Coil Design, Switches and Switching, Loudspeakers, The Gramophone Pick-up, Circuits Analysed, Local Interference, Fault-Finding Procedure, etc., etc.

#### THE ILLUSTRATIONS

The book is lavishly illustrated with 16 full-page plates in half-tone and 405 diagrams in the text.

SEND FOR FREE PARTICULARS To The Caxton Publishing Co., Ltd., 42 Morley Hall, St. George St., Hanover Sq., London, W.I. Please send me, free of charge, particulars of "Modern Practical Radio and Television" together with your terms of easy payment. Name (Send this form in unsealed envelope 14d. stamp) Address

R			

# LEAK equipment is unique-

It is acceptable to professional communications engineers for recording and broadcasting. The B.B.C. use several hundreds of the TL/12 Amplifier, and 1,000 are used by other Broadcasting Corporations.



#### Vari-Slope The



" Vari-Slope " Representing a unique feedback circuit development, the pre-amplifier gives audibly better reproduction. This advance consists of variable-slope "electronic" low-pass filters operating on negative voltage feedback principles. No Inductors ("Chokes") are used, and their disadvantages are

(e)

completely eliminated. The turnover frequencies are 5kc/s, 7kc/s, and 9kc/s, and the slopes of attenuation are continuously variable over the range 5db to 50db per octave. (b) Extremely low harmonic and intermodulation distortion due to negative voltage feedback action.
(c) No discontinuities in the rates of slope when the slope control is operated, and no change in signal level at frequencies below turnover. (Both these faults occur in variable-slope choke filters due to the slope control altering the terminating impedance and the insertion loss.)
(d) No chokes to cause magnetic hum pickup. The filters consist essentially of

Twin-T resistor-capacity networks inserted in the return circuit of a single-loop feedback amplifier. The more obvious advantages of this electronic feedback method over conventional choke filters include :-

(a) Improved transient response characteristics (due to absence of chokes having self-capacitance) and the con-sequent reduction of "ringing."

Frequency amplitude curves for the "TREBLE-3" position (5kc/s turn-over). Curves of the same slopes are obtained on the other two positions turning over at 7 kc/s and 9 kc/s (" - 2 "and" - 1" positions).

# **Point-One TL/12**

**Triple Loop Feedback Amplifier** 

Used with the "Vari-Slope" pre-amplifier and the best available complementary equipment, the TL/12 power amplifier gives to the music-lover a quality of reproduction unsurpassed by any equipment at any price.

For laboratory use as a stabilised-gain audio frequency power amplifier. For the highest possible standard of disc recording. For the highest possible quality of reproduction from Pickup, Radio, Microphone, Flim and Magnetic Tape. For use as a driver amplifier in the speech modu-lator chain of broadcast transmitters. **27 Gns.** Gns.

The "Point-One " TL/12 Amplifier is built to a tropical specification and used throughout the world, including :

The British Broadcasting Corporation. The South African Broadcasting

Corporation. The Swedish Broadcasting Corporation. The Swiss Broadcasting Corpora-

tion.

The Italian Broadcasting Corporation.

No choices to choice by the second se

LIST PRICE IN BRITAIN 12 Gns.





Write for fully descriptive literature.



For use with the TL/12 power amplifier and pre-amplifiers preceding the Vari-slope. This filter unit is of particular interest to the record enthusiast.



& CO., LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3 Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London. Cables : Sinusoidal, London.

FEW

LAST

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

bottoms.

WHITEWOOD CABINETS

Hundreds of uses in the home, office or workshop; for instance two of these and 2/- worth of hard-board (obtained locally) make an excellent desk or work bench. Sturdily constructed of well-seasoned softwood frames and fronts, birch ply top, sides and doors, hardboard backs and doors, hardboard backs and

External

29in. × 141in. × 131in.

dimensions



86

By famous maker. Specification Blue/White screen 9 Kv. ion trap triode, heater 6.3 v. at .55 amp., 50° deflection. New, with written guarantee, offered at approximately half price, £13/10/- each, plus 10/- carriage and insurance. H.P. terms £4/10/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 18/3. Limited quantity, so order immediately.

# CONSTRUCTORS' PARCEL, SPECIAL OFFER



Modern design, bakelite cabinet in ivory, blue or brown, complete with metal chassis punched out for speaker and 5 valves, etc. Parcel also includes moulded Perspex window, matched set of knobs, scale and hardboard back. Price 22/6. Carr. and pkg. 2/6.





Correct umensions to take "Mini Four" and similar midget superhet or TRF. Internal dimensions 61 in. high ×5<sup>3</sup>in. wide × 3in. deep.

Special plastic grained finish, 15/9 plus 1/6 postage and packing. De Luxe model covered with brown crocodile leathercloth and banded with grey lizard leathercloth, 22/6 plus 1/6 postage and packing.

#### 1154 TRANSMITTER

We can offer this, unused and in original transit cases, complete with valves at £6 each-plus 12/6 carriage.



#### Model 314

Model 312 has a drawer on runners and cupboard space beneath. It is also slightly wider and slightly deeper than the others. Price 54/-.

Model 313A. Shelf and cup-board. Fitted half shelf inside cupboard. Price 45/-.

Model 313C. Drawer and cup-board, half shelf inside cupboard. board, half Price 45/-.

Model 314. Five Drawer Chest, suitable for personal papers, etc. Price 54/-.

Add 51- per cabinet for carriage and package.

NEW ADDRESS FOR CALLERS We have taken a shop within 5 minutes of FINSBURY PARK STATION. The address is: 29 STROUD GREEN RD.



The

record playing.

illustration

Model 312 fitted up for

shows

SI

AMPLIFIER RACK-SPECIAL LOW PRICE This stands approximately 6ft. high, and was made originally for the G.P.O. The top panel contains the amplifier proper, which consists of an A.C. mains driven power pack, capable of delivery 200 mA. at 400 v. and, of course, the normal L.T. supplies and the amplifier itself uses and HL4 feeder and two PX25s in the output stage, giving approximately 25 watts. This top dcck also contains the heavy duty output transformer. The lower panel contains the feeder unit which can be used as a pre-amplifier for microphone and gramophone work. You will observe that on the rack there is ample space for fitting a monitor speaker and an R.F. unit if same are regulred. Note that the anode current of the PX25 valve is monitored by a 2 in. flush meter. Further note that these amplifiers were made by the famous MAR-CONI company. Complete as illustrated but less valves, unused and only very slightly storage soiled. Price E5/10/-, plus 12/6.

RADIOGRAM CABINET Console Type Cabinet. With full grained walnut finish, will take standard type auto change gram unit. Price, £11/10/-. H.P. terms, £3/17/- deposit, and 12 monthly payments of 16/9, plus 15/- carriage.

Radio Chassis to suit. £8/19/6. H.P. terms. £3 deposit and 10 monthly payments of 13/-,

plus 7/6 carr.

Auto Change Units. For longplaying and standard records with suitable pick-up head, with suit £11/11/-.

SPECIAL OFFER. Cabinet Radio Chassis and Auto Changer, 29 gns. H.P. terms, £10/14/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of £2/3/-.





LAST FEW £3/19/6. LAST FEW The Lectross warms room as dries clothes it.

it dries clothes bathing cos-turnes, towels, etc. Size 3ft. etc. Aize 3ft. etc. Aize 3ft. that four stove enamelled rails and works of AC or DC mains, consuming 650 watts. Fully guaranteed. Price £3/19/6 plus 7/6 carriage.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP Due to a recent huge pur-chase of ungraded germanium and silicon crystal diodes we are able to offer these at less than cost. Also being un-graded you stand a good chance of finding one or more of the really expensive special purpose types. This month we are offering 12 assorted, all made by B.T.H. and G.B.C. for £1 post free. Every crystal is guaranteed to be in perfect working THIS MONTH'S SNIP order.



LAST TIME AT THIS PRICE We are almost sold out of 3 wave-band coil packs, but if you apply quickly you may still be lucky. Manufactured by a famous company-long, medium, short wave-bands and gram position. Com-plete with circuit, 19/6 post free.

-GRE	ATLY REDUCED
ATHC	DE RAY TUBES
CR97.	Brand new and un-
	deal for 'scope, etc.
	2/6. Carriage and in-
	5/- extra.
	VCR517. 61in. guar-
	anteed full picture.
	29/6 plus 5/- carriage
	and insurance.
1. /	VCR139A. 24in., 32/6
1 1	plus 2/6 carriage, etc.
	plus 2/0 carriage, etc.
1	VCR138. 34in. elec-
1 1	trostatic short persis-
	tence, suitable for
	T.V. and ideal for
	'scope work, 37/6 plus
	3/6 carriage, etc.
and Non	sto carriage, etc.

VCR112. 5in. electrostatic, per-sistence not known, 15/- each plus 5/- carriage, etc.

CV996. 6in. electrostatic, per-sistence not known, 15/- each plus 5/- carriage, etc.

CV1140, CV1590, CV1546. All 12in. magnetic long persistence  $\pounds 4/10/-$  plus 10/- carriage.



To advertise our latest



To advertise our latest purchase of german-ium diodes suitable for crystal sets which we can offer at the very low price of 1/9. With each we give a free blueprint of a crystal set to be made from parts found in any junk box. You have a youngster friend who will be thrilled to make this IIttle receiver. receiver.







Blanket. 27 yards of special heater wire and blueprint 20/-. Blueprint only 1/6. Alternatively make a Bed Warmer. Construc-tional data 1/6.

# STAND OFF

Vitreous porcelain. Price 1/- each or 10/- doz.



by

cost

# UNBREAK-ABLE GLASS

Is a parcel of toughened glass which we can offer at approximately a quarter of its cost. This glass, as many glass, as many readers will know, can be dropped and will not break. In fact it is most

In fact it is most difficult to break and is so usefu. for dozens of applications in addition to its original purpose of protecting viewers against flying glass in the event of an exploding Cathode Ray tube. We offer a parcel of five panels each 10<sup>§</sup> x 9<sup>§</sup><sub>1</sub>in. for 7/6, post free

free



CONNECTING WIRE SNIP P.V.C. insulated 23 s.w.g. copper wire in 100ft. coils, 2/9 each. Colours available : Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Pink, Yellow, White, Transparent. 4 coils for 10/-.

SOMWEAVE This really ovely loud-



wide and cur price ic 12/- per y ar d o r panels 12in. very suitable for covering plain wooden cases, for portable radio amplifiers, etc.

mately a third of today's cost. It is 42in, wide and



TRANSFORMERS

12 v. 50 amp. output from 200-240 v A.C. mains. Primary and secondary separated by  $\ge$  special screen to prevent interference, this screen is brough out to the terminal block. Com-plete in metal case with carrying handle, price £4/5/-, plus 5/-carriage and packing



#### TABLE RADIO CABINET

Due to a special purchase, we are able to offer this very fine cabinet, size approx. 16  $\times$  16  $\times$  7-walnu veneered and satin finished. 37/6 carriage and packing 3/6.

Note. This cabinet is the correct one for the chassis above.

ANOTHER LAST CHANCE OFFER.

## PROFESSIONAL RADIOS YOU CAN MAKE

You will find that the building

VOLUME CONTROLS We carry a full range ostandard-size volume con-trols from 2K, to 2 meg. Prices are: less switch, 4/-: double pole switch, 5/-. We can also supply midget-type controls, less switch, 4/-: single pole switch, 5/-. double pole switch, 6/6. Each of these midget controls has a serial number and carries a 12-month guarantee by the makers; they are made on the new moulded track principle and really do perform well.

## **IDEAL GENERAL PURPOSE RECEIVER**

PURPOSE RECEIVER The Elpreq "Wolsey' 5 valve A.C./D.C. Superhe has a built-in aerial and is of c on v e ni e nt size a n d weight to carry from room to room. Powerful reception on long, medium and shor waves — handsome wooden cabinet — illuminated glass dial, with station names. Size 11in. × 54in. × 7in with BVA. valves, 12 months' guarantee. Limited quantity only, £9/5/- or £3/2/- deposit and balance over 12 months carriage and insurance. 5/-.

carriage and



This is a 5 valve A.C. superhet



Last year we purchased a large quantity of the Collaro Auto record changers type RC/511, 3 speed suitable for all types of records with the latest cry-stal pick-up but these have been selling very rapidly and it may well be that unless you buy one this month you will not be able to again, at this special price. We urge you therefore to order right away, the price is 11 gns., plus 7/6 carriage and in-surance. surance.



NEW 12in. T.V. TUBES A special purchase enables us to offer some brand new, latest type 12in. T.V. tubes at the special price of £11/10/- each. Each tube is in original carton and complete with maker guycrates complete with makers guarantee. Carriage 10/- extra.



12 CELL ACCUMULATOR This accumulator can be coupled up to give 24 v. with all cells connected in series or 12, 6 or 2 connected in series or 12, 6 of 2 volts in series parallel arrange-ments. They were originally made for the Admiralty by a leading manufacture, have never been filled, and are in excellent condition. Each is contained in a wooden crate as illustrated. wooden crate as illustrated. Post and insurance 2/6. Price 27/3.



fitted with For B7G button base and type 2 for B8A. Price 1/4 each, discounts for quantities.



ALL MAINS CHASSIS This is the equivalent of a 4-valve receiver tor it uses three valves and a metal rectifier. It is all wired up ready to work of A.C. mains, complete with valves. ganged tuning, dust cored coils, on metal chassis. Tunes long and medium wavebands. Large clear dial. Receives Home Services, Light programme, Lux-emburg, etc. Chassis size approx-mately 9in. x 4in. x 5in. Complete with valves, but less speaker. Obviously not the last word in receivers, but useful standby or for workshop, bed-room or even the greenhouse where a radio helps to make the job more pleasant. Few only left to clear at 49/6 plus 3/6 packing and insurance. Suitable speaker with matching trans-tormer, 16/6. Nothing else needed. PYREX AERIAL ALL MAINS CHASSIS

## PYREX AERIAL INSULATORS



Ideal for aerial connections through cabin wall or through panels, Consists panels, Consists of glass dome with threaded rod and terminal ends and metal fixing flange Price 2/- each.



VOLUME CONTROLS

# MULTIMETER KIT

This month our snip is possibly This month our snip is possibly of most interest to newcomers to the art—it is all the essential parts for constructing a sensitive multimeter. The kit comprises 2in. moving coil meter, scale (calibrated volts—milli amps— ohms) close tolerance resistors, wire for shunts, terminals and full instructions. Limited quan-tity only so order at once. Price only 10/- complete.

TRUVOX12in.P.M. SPEAKER, Type No. BX11. Brand new in original cartons. £3 plus 2/6 postage and insurance.

AMERICAN POWER PACK. AMERICAN POWER PACK. Built to operate H.R.O. receiver from British mains. Give 80-100 m/a. smoothed D.C. at 200 volts, also 5 volts and 6.3 volts, Totally enclosed in metal case. An extremely nice unit. Price £2/17/6, plus 5/-postage and insurance postage and insurance.

MOVING COIL METER 0-5 m/a. 2in. flush mounting, Bakelite cased, can easily be made into multi-range test meter. Price 7/6, plus 6d. postage.

HEAVY DUTY SPRINGS For supporting cathode ray tubes, etc., 4½in., §in. dia. 6d. cach, 5/- dozen.

GRAMOPHONE UNIT BSR 3-speed motor Type MU14 with Chancery pick-up and two crystal heads, one for long playing and one for `normal records.  $\pounds 7/7/$ - plus 3/6 carriage and insurance.

L.P. RECORD PLAYER Made by Decca. Contains Made by Decca. Contains B.S.R. motor and Decca pick-up. Although we offer this at approxi-mately half price it carries same manufacturer's guarantee as if the correct price of  $\pounds 9/9/$ -were paid. Price  $\pounds 5/5/$ -, plus 7/6 postage and insurance.

RECEIVER. This 1132 an 11-valve superhet, which covers 100-124 Mc/s. Fitted with extremely nice slow motion drive, tuning meter and both R.F. and L.F. gain controls. Complete and unused. 59/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

COLLARO GRAM MOTOR AND TURNTABLE TYPE A.C. 47. A centre drive spindle with governor control. 67/6, plus 2/6 carriage.

## INSTRUMENT TYPE SOLDERING IRON

This is fitted with a double ele-ment so that it will not burn whilst idling. Switch in handle brings in additional element whilst soldering. For 24 volt working. 12/6, plus 1/6 postage.

PORTABLE CABINET Has the modern look. Ideal for Tape Recorder or Record Player. Rexine covered. £3 each.

# DRY BATTERY REACTIVATOR

If you use a personal portable, this unit will save its cost in a matter of weeks. Mains operated. 35/- each.

T.V. ON THE V.H.F. BANDS The equipment below-which we offer at only a fraction of its original cost—was built to transmit and receive on the 10 cm. band. It may, therefore, help readers with their experiments on this band in con-nection with the proposed new T.V. frequencies. All equipment is unused.

MAGNETS FOR MAGNETRONS

These very powerful heavy magnets have many uses, in addition to their original job with a CV.186 or CV.64. Price  $\pounds 3/10/-$ , plus 2/6 postance

WAVEGUIDE (A)

The section is used for receiving and has a silicon crystal mounted in one arm. Price £1/15/-

PULSE TRANSFORMER Oil-filled and highly in-sulated. Price 12/6 each. Choke to match 22/6.

A

postage.

complete.



Precision made for RADAR type Nos. CV. 186 and CV. 64. Un-used, guaranteed. Any not functioning correctly will be replaced. Price  $\pounds 7/10/-$ . Post and insurance 10/-.



KLYSTRON-RHUMBATRON Type number is CV.43 and the device is complete with tuning slug. Price £3 each.



WAVEGUIDE (B) This is for the transmitter output side and is tuneable. Price £1/12/6.



COMPLETE 10 CM TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS

Type numbers Type numbers ava-able include TR.3548-TR.3191-TR.3151. All priced at £15 avail are priced at £15 each, and contain all the above items in addition to blower motor—I.F. unit—sup-pressor unit, etc.

C



electric or clockwork movements, also meters, baro-meter, etc. Price meter, etc. 8/6 each, plus 1/-post. Please give an alternative shape n case stock runs out





**EX-ROYAL NAVY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE** These require no batteries, and will go for long periods without attention. Complete with genera-tor and sounder which gives a high pitched note, easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sounder, or where several 'phones are used together will indicate which one is being called. Size 73in. × 9in. × 74in., wall mounting, designed for ships' use, but equally suitable for home, office, warchouse, factory, garage, etc. Price 57/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage. carriage.

MILLIBAR BARO-METER, 7/6 The heart of a barometer is a metal bellows which will ex-



which will ex-pand and con-tract with the varying air pressure. The aircraft altimeter works on the same principle, a series of gears and lever amplifying the expansion and contraction of the bellows and so works the pointer. We can offer the ex-R.A.F. Sensitive Altimeter slightly faulty but containing the essential bel-lows, gears, wheels, etc., from which a good barometer can be made. Price only 7/6, plus 1/- post. FULL PICTURE VCR97

**FULL PICTURE VCR97** We have had a new delivery of this now-famous electrostatic 6in. T.V. tube, these are not the cut-off type, and we guarantee a full picture, 42/6, carriage and insurance 5/-.



SPRING LOADED TERMINAL BLOCK

Fully insula-ted so is ideal for mains, terminal point fitted on bench of workshop or labora-tory. Also suitable for temporary book uns when testing compone tory. Also suitable for temporary hook ups when testing compon-ents, etc., will save its cost the first week of use. Price 3/6.

ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT



justed to operate be-tween 70-300 F. These are suitable for aquarium heaters, electric blankets, etc. 1 Amp. Model, 3/6. 2 Amp. Model, 3/6. 5 Amp. Model, 5/6. 5 Amp. Model, 1/6. Post, etc., 6d. extra. Don't be cold this winter, make an Electric Blanket, blueprint 1/6. post free. 1/6, post free.



C. Complete kit comprises kit comprises Hi-craft 40 watt control unit, starter lamp, lamp holders, clips and wiring diagram. Price, less tube, 22(6, plus 1/6 post. With tube, 30/-, plus 3/6 P.P. Tubes 7/6 each, carr. free, minimum quantity 6.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.



This fine walnut cabinet has been designed to take the "Superior 15," but it is equally suitable for other sets using the standard 15in. tube. Price is  $\pounds 11/10/-$  (or  $\pounds 3/17/-$  deposit), carriage  $\pounds 1$ .

#### **STOP PRESS**

Superhet 5-valve A.C. mains, 3 waveband chassis made by Beethoven, chassis size 94"× 74"× 84" with large illuminated dial. Complete with Mullard valves and Rola speaker, ready to work, £7/17'6 carr. and ins. 7/6.

## SUPERIOR 15" TELEVISION

UP TO THE MINUTE T.V. FOR ONLY £37/10/-.

Our "Superior 15" has proved very easy, and we are glad to say that most purchasers have successfully completed constructing. We are having to help a few, but on the other hand some have already started on a second for a friend.

already started on a second for a friend. Unfortunately, due to the increased prices that we are having to pay for certain items, the cost of all components, valves and Cossor 15in. tube is now £13/10/-, plus £1 carriage and insurance. Nevertheless it is still an exceptional bargain, for it employs all the latest features—line flyback E.H.T., noise suppression, diode damped interlace, etc., etc. A constructor's envelope giving full details with blueprints is available, price 7/6, returnable within 14 days if you decide not to make the set.

to make the set. Working models can be seen at Fleet Street, Ruislip and Finsbury Park.

NEW ADDRESS FOR CALLERS We have taken a shop within 5 minutes of FINSBURY PARK STATION. The address is : 29 STROUD GREEN RD.



## ELPREQ "READY-MADE TELEVISORS



These are Five Channel Televisors employing completely tuneable superhet sound and vision receivers. They have noise suppression on both sound and vision and incorporate a special I.F. filter in the aerial circuit. The circuit is absolutely up to date, and in fact uses the latest Mullard valves. The 12in model uses MV 31/74 with the tinted special daylight viewing face. The 15in. model uses MV 31/74 with the tinted special daylight viewing face. The 15in. Price, either model, is £42/10/-, complete ready to receive sound and vision. Carriage and insurance  $\pounds 2$  (partly returnable). H.P: terms, £14/3/6 deposit. Cabinetic: 12in. (table model), £3/17/6, carriage, etc., 7/6. 12in.



20

Illustration of the 12in. table model cabinet, price  $\pounds 3/17/6$ , complete with glass.

RE

0

£3/17/6, carriage, etc., 7/6. 12in. Console model, £7/17/6, carriage, etc., 10/-. 15in. Console model £11/10/-, carriage, etc., 15/-. Any cabinet may be purchased by h.p. Simply send one-third as deposit.

an

Un

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to :---

ELPREQ HOUSE (Ref 2.), HIGH STREET, WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

Personal shoppers however must continue to call at:-

42-46, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP, MIDDX. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half-day, Wednesday.

152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Phone: CENTRAL 2833. Half-day, Saturday.

29, STROUD GREEN RD., FINSBURY PARK. Half-dav. Thursday.



A complete list of Iliffe Technical Books on Radio and Television will be sent free on application to the address below.

#### **RADIO DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK**

Edited by F. Langford-Smith, B.SC., B.E., SENIOR MEMBER I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (AUST.). 4th Edition. A comprehensive reference book, the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, containing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form. The book is intended especially for those interested in the design and application of radio receivers or audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmission and industrial electronics have been excluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size. 1,474 pages.

42s. net. By post 43s. 6d.

#### SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

By J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos, B.SC., A.M.I.E.E. This book has been written primarily as an instruction manual for B.B.C. engineering staff but will prove invaluable to all interested in the theory and practice of disc, magnetic and film recording. Special reference is made to equipment used by the B.B.C., and a number of appendices contains a generous amount of reference information not readily available elsewhere.

30s. net. By post 30s. 8d.

#### **ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES**

By L. Lewin. Sets out the various methods that have been found successful in treating waveguide problems—the author selecting for discussion a number of topics as representative of the field in which the centimetre-wave engineer is now engaged. Many of these examples are concerned with the rectangular waveguide, but the reader will be able to apply the general principle to most of the cases encountered in practice.

30s. net, By post 30s. 7d.

#### **TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT**

By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition. Explains the fundamental principles involved and then describes each stage of the normal television receiver. The text includes notes on special circuits and gives practical details of receiver design. Other chapters are devoted to faults and their remedies, servicing of modern sets and the problems of obtaining selectivity. Mathematical data of particular value to the designer have been collated and appear in appendices.

18s. net. By post 18s. 8d.

#### **MICROPHONES**

By the Staff of the Engineering Training Dept., B.B.C. This book, originally written as a textbook for use in training B.B.C. engineers, has now been made available for general publication. It first discusses the requirements for microphones in a broadcasting studio and sets out the laws relating to sound waves and their behaviour. The design and characteristics of various types of microphone are then described, and full details given of the ribbon, moving-coil, crystal and condenser instruments used in B.B.C. studios during recent years.

15s. net. By post 15s. 5d.

Obtainable from all booksellers or by post from :--

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

P.5

EASY

Estd

armstrong

# Two New Chassis

From personal experience we can say that these are really first-class and the reproduction is quite remarkable, showing a considerable improvement on previous models which, as is well known, were very good.

- MODEL FC38 incorporates many new features :
- New and Improved Tuning Scale.
- Magic Eye Tuning Indicator.
- Controls to lift Bass and Treble Ranges.

Eminently suitable for use with the latest 3-speed gramophone player. It has 3 wavebands : 16-50 m., 190-500 m., 1,000-2,000 m. Flywheel tuning and push-pull output giving 8 watts of audio. Cash Price £23/13/0 (incl. P.T.)

MODEL RF41. A highly sensitive 10-valve 4-waveband chassis with numerous refinements, 12-35, 35-90, 190-550 and 800-2,000 metres. Variable selectivity.

- Large open slide-rule tuning dial with flywheel action.
- Cathode Ray Tuning Indicator.
- Bass and Treble lift controls.

DEPOSIT

10 watts push-pull audio output.

Cash Price

£31/19/8 (incl. P.T.)

**Connoisseur** 3-speed **GRAM UNITS** and LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UPS to match, can be supplied from stock.

Illustrated lists of any item and details of our EASY TERMS will be sent upon request.





1925

For the highest possible quality of reproduction from Pick-up, Radio, Microphone, Film and Magnetic Tape. This amplifier has won worldwide recognition by its pre-eminence in performance, reliability and craftsmanship. As used by the B.B.C. and many overseas Broadcasting Corporations.

TERMS

Cash Price £28/7/0

The New VARI-SLOPE Pre-Amplifier

Gives audibly better reproduction. No Chokes to cause magnetic hum pick-up. Extremely low harmonic and intermodulation distortion.



For fuller details see maker's advertisement on p. 85.

**TERMS FOR THESE TWO UNITS** £9 deposit with order and 18 monthly instalments of 40/-. Passenger carriage 10/- extra, payable with deposit. **LEAK V.S. TUNER AND DYNAMIC** P.U. also supplied on similar terms. All the above available separately.



We invite you to take advantage of our FREE TRIAL OFFER





This 60-second shaving marvel really does give a cleaner, smoother and far quicker shave than any other method. The extra long shaving heads are mounted on the exclusive Remington Contour principle, slightly arched to fit easily into those hard-to-shave spots. Once you have tried it you will agree there is nothing as good, hence our offer of 14 DAYS FREE TRIAL upon receipt of 20/- deposit, which is returned in full if you are not completely satisfied. AC/DC 200/250 v., other voltages available. In superb silk-lined presentation case. Maker's 12 months guarantee. Immediate delivery. CASH PRICE £9/19/0, or 20/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of 24/-.



The L.R. SUPPLY COMPANY LIMITED BALCOMBE (LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY) SUSSEX



NA AN

OCTOBER, 1953



A new long range nine valve superhet. Six electrically bandspread ranges in 13, 16, 19-20, 25, 31 & 41 metre bands M.S.W. and M.W. or M.W. & L.W., A.C. operation, pushpull output. Twin speakers. Large glass dial. 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" scale length each band. Separate bass and treble controls. Tuning Indicator.

Model 928 Overseas Version. or Model 928E. European Version.

# the **Ambassador** Viscount

AMBASSADOR RADIO & TELEVISION

PRINCESS WORKS

BRIGHOUSE

ENG.

# PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

PRESSURE

**TYPE 448** 



The type 448 transducers are intended for the measurement of steady and dynamic pressures and are made in the range: 0-250 to 0-30,000 p.s.i. The Unit comprises a hollow cylinder around which strain gauge resistance elements are wound.

In addition to the Type 448 we have a wide range of trans-ducers. Please write for full details.

BUSHEY HEATH Phone:

LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD Springland Laboratories HERTFORDSHIRE BUSHEY HEATH

92

• •

0

.

#### For Selenium Rectifiers



Whether the need is for a single unit or a supply running into thousands . . . if it's a Selenium Rectifier that must fulfil critical requirements and maintain its characteristics over long periods .... the answer is to be found with Electrix.

Electrix Rectifiers are characterised by their cool running and con- sistent long-life conformity to stated specification.
• Manufacturers, Traders and Elec- tronic Engineers, send us your specific requirements.
• Your needs may possibly be met from "standard" types, or
• "To specification" models can be quickly prepared.
• Quotations by return and deliveries a matter of days only.
• We welcome export enquiries.
Here are some typical "Standard" Types
Output12/15VoltsD.C.IAmpere.ListPrice9/-eachOutput12/15VoltsD.C.2.5Ampere.,,13/6eachOutput12/15VoltsD.C.4Ampere.,,22/6eachOutput12/15VoltsD.C.6Ampere.,,35/-each
Trade Supplied
<ul> <li>Heavy duty rectifiers with say 230/250 volts A.C. input and 220 Volts D.C. output a speciality.</li> <li>We use only freshly manufactured</li> </ul>
selenium plates and components, no ex-W.D. materials whatsoever.

HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIX LTD

47-49 High Street, Kingston - on - Thames Telephone: KINgston 4585

**WE PAY TOP PRICES** AMERICAN SURPLUS **ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT** Any Quantity or Condition LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES for equipment in good condition SCR291, complete £350 ..... Receiver R54/APR4 with all tuning units ..... £135 Transmitter ET4336 Receiver BC348 (R model only) Frequency Meter TS/175 £110 £25 £80 TX/RX RTI8/ARCI £50 Test Set TSI3 ..... £100 Valves 723A/B £3 We pay similar Remarkable Prices for . RECEIVERS. APRI, R89B/ARN5, R5/ ARN7, BC342, BC312, BC1147, R65/APN9. TRANSMITTERS. ARTI3, BC640, BC610, BC1149. TCS, SCR522, TRANS/RECEIVERS. ARC3. INDICATORS. ID6B/APN4, R65/APN9, BC1151, BC1152, BC1159, 1-81A, 1-82A, MC412. TEST SETS. Any unit with prefix "TS." 1-100, IE19, BC638. MODULATORS. BC1091, BC1142, MD5C/APS3. SYNCHRONISER. BC1148. POWER UNITS. RA34, RA42, RA88, RA90, PE158, MG149, PE98, DM28. SCANNING UNIT. BC94D. **TUNING UNITS.** TNI, TN2, TN3, TNI6, TNI7, TNI8, TNI9, TN54, TU5, TU6, TU8, TU10, TU57, TU58, TU59. . . CONTROL GEAR. BC1150, JB91, 1 JB95, JB98, JB102, PN31, PN32. ANTENNA EQUIPMENT. BC223A. a RC94, AT4. VALVES. 723A/B. And almost every American made unit even if not mentioned above. Phone us immediately, transfer charge. Deal with the firm that has been ø established for twenty-five years and which is by far the largest buyer of Ham Equipment. • M RADIO C 0 HOUSE, JERSEY JERSEY ST. MANCHESTER Tel.: Central 7834/5/6



# THE REPORTER

the only portable tape recorder that BUSINESS MEN \* FRESS AND RADIO REPORTERS FILM RECORDING ENGINEERS \* SPORTS WRITERS MINING ENGINEERS \* SURVEYORS \* NATURALISTS

## can use literally anywhere

BOOSEY AND HAWKES

KES LIMITED, SONOROUS

THE BOOSEY AND HAWKES **REPORTER** THE "GO ANYWHERE" TAPE RECORDER

Rome's 125 volts, Boston's 60 cycles or Bombay's Direct Current Supplies are no problem to the REPORTER, thanks to its powerful spring motor and dry-battery amplifier.

And because of these attractive features, coupled with its small size and weight (only 12 lb.), the REPORTER can be used when actually travelling between these places by aircraft, sea or train.

WORKS,

EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX

# HANNEY of BATH offers The SOUNDMASTER

. (by the designer of the Viewmaster)

SOUNDMASTER CONSTRUCTORS ENVE- LOPE each		6	6
W.B. COMPONENTS		LIS	
W.B.201 Amplifier chassis incl. v/holders	£		0
W.B.202 Power Unit chassis with v/holders	£I		6
W.B.203 Brackets, Pillars, Screens.		11	2
W.B.204 Mains transformer.	£3	7	6
W.B.205 Smoothing choke		19	6
W.B.206 Output transformer.		12	0
W.B.207 Bias rejector coil. HF.610 Loudspeaker (plus 13/- P.T.).		6	0
HF.610 Loudspeaker (plus 13/- P.T.)	£I	17	6
Cabinet	£6	0	0
COLLARO 3 recorder motors (1 anticlock) (1 clock)			
(I anticlash anotici)	£5	10	0
(I anticlock special). RADIO RESISTOR CO. Resistor Pack and Poten-	2,3	15	U
		-	
tiometers (List value £2/12/6)	£2		6
T.C.C. Condenser Pack (List value £4/13/6)	£4	3	0
WEARITE			
I pair " Red Seal " heads (Low mp.)	£4	4	0
I Headlift transformer type 977.	£		0
	51		
I Oscillator coil type 579		7	6
I Treble boost inductor type 647	£I	5	0
List Value	£7	6	6
Price for complete set.	£7	0	0
		×	~
BULGIN Switches, Fuse holders, Knobs, signal			
lamps, Jacks, sockets, etc LIST	62	10	0
lamps, Jacks, sockets, etc	2,3	10	0
N.S.F. I-SM20 amplifier switch, £1/1/-; I-SM21 Tape			
N.S.F. 1-SHIZO amplifier switch, El/1/-, 1-SHIZI Tape	11	15	6
desk switch, 7/- ; I-SM22 Tape desk switch, 7/6	2.1	12	0
BRENELL ENGINEERING Tape Desk Kit (unas-			
sembled)	£13	13	0
Send 6d. in stamps for our General List, which conta	lins	deta	ils
of Components for Viewmaster, Teleking, Magnavie	w. 1	Supe	ег.
Visor, Lynx, Williamson Amplifier, etc., etc. Please av			
to all orders under £2	ad p	vsta	64
to all orders under 22			
I F LIANNEV			
L. F. HANNEY			

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH. Tel. 3811

FOUR IMPORTANT BOOKS

#### Sound Reproduction

By G. A. Briggs Enlarged and Revised Third Edition Now 368 Pages, with many new chapters, and 315 illustrations, 175 of them new ones. Each section packed with instructive advice and up-to-the-minute information.

**17/6** (plus 1/- for postage) A few copies available in red leather, to match previous De Luxe editions, at 25/- (plus 1/- for postage). Sold by leading Radio Dealers and Booksellers. Published by

Published by WHARFEDALE Wireless Works Bradford Road Idle, Bradford, Yorkshire Phone: Idle 1235/6 (2 lines) 'Grams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford. LOUDSPEAKERS

By G. A. Briggs 3rd Edition. 9th Impression. 88 Pages. 36 illustrations. 7/6 (plus 3d. for postage). AMPLIFIERS By G. A. Briggs PH U. Com-

AMPLIFIERS By G.A.Briggs & H.H. Garner Fine art paper, Bound full rexine, 216 pages, 174 illus, 15/6 (plus 6d, post). De Luxe edit. 21/- (plus 9d, post).

PIANOS, PIANISTS & SONICS By G. A. Briggs 192 Pages. 162 illus. 10/6 (plus 6d. for postage).



**OCTOBER**, 1953

WIRELESS WORLD

# Onnoisseur **3-speed MOTOR**

Test this new motor at your earliest opportunity You will find it possesses all the gualities you have been looking for !

12in. turntable, 334, 45 and 78 r.p.m. Synchronous motor, virtually vibrationless

Suitable for standard, transcription and microgroove recordings Input voltages : 200-250 A.C. 50 cycles. 110 volts 60 cycles to order



# **3 Head PI** The CONNOISSEUR SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP

PRICE (without Pick-up) £16.10.0 Plus £5.7.3 tax

**OVERSEAS AGENTS** 

S. AFRICA : W. L. Procter (Pty.) Ltd., 63 Strand Street, Cape Town.

AUSTRALIA : J. H. Magrath & Co. Pty. Ltd., 208 Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44 Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario.

NEW ZEALAND : Turnbull & Jones Ltd. Head Office : 12/14 Courtenay Place, Wellington.

HONG KONG : The Radio People Ltd., 31 Nathan Road, Hong Kong.



Extremely low mass at needle point (4/5 m.g. only), allowing for reduction in downward pressure to 8/10 grams for standard recordings, and 4/6 grams for microgroove recordings.

PRICES with one Head, £4/10/-, plus £1/9/3 tax.

Extra Heads, each £2/10/-, plus 16/3 tax.

Spare Armature System with sapphire, 10/3, plus 3/4 tax.

WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE Telephone : HALIFAX 69169



- Rigid C.R.T. mounting enables entire receiver to be safely handled with tube in position.
- All pre-set controls are mounted on side of chassis enabling all ad-ustments to be carried out whilst facing the C.R. Tube.

and unused 12in. C.R.T to purchasers of this T.V at the specially re- £12/19/6

This complete TELE-VISOR, including all Valves can be built for only £28.16.4

As no hire purchase terms are available the receiver can be bough in five separate stages (practical diagrams and circuits are provided for each stage) thus enabling hire purchase interest rates to be avoided. The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS is now available, price 5/-. The instructions include really detailed PRACTICAL LAY-OUTS, WIRING DATA AND COMPONENT PRICE LIST.

ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE, A CABINET WILL ALSO BE AVAILABLE.

ERN RADIO 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4 Tel. : CENTRAL 5612-3-4

OCTOBER, 1953



Profitable P.A. business is built upon a reputation for reliability which can only be based on the dependability of your equipment. That is why it pays to use only TRUVOX, the reproducers that have had reliability built into them for a quarter of a century.



#### TRUVOX PRESSURE TYPE DRIVING UNITS

Senior and Junior models have a power handling capacity of 15 and 10 watts respectively and provide a substantially linear response from 175 to 10,000 c.p.s. The Senior model is available with built-in tropicalised multi-ratio transformer a noteworthy feature much appreciated by sound engineers.

#### TRUVOX REFLEX SPEAKERS

Senior models give a substantially linear response from 250 to 8,000 c.p.s. with a peak handling rom 250 to 8,000 c.p.s. With a peak namening capacity of 8 to 10 watts whilst Junior models range from 350 to 8,000 c.p.s. with 6 to 8 watts peak handling capacity. Either can be supplied with built-in transformer. Completely weatherproofed and designed to withstand prolonged exposure and vibration.

# For Full Details Write to: ROLA CELESTION LTD., FERRY WORKS, SUMMER ROAD, THAMES DITTON, SURREY

'Phone : Emberbrook 3402-6.



# G. WHITAKER & SON

Manufacturers of

LEATHERCLOTH COVERED CASES of all descriptions :---

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS GRAMOPHONE PLAYERS RECORD STORAGE CABINETS RECORD CARRYING CASES ETC.

Send for details and prices. Lorrimore Buildings, Olney Road, Walworth, S.E.17. Phone : ROD : 3730

#### SOUND ENGINEERS TO LEEVERS - RICH THE FILM INDUSTRY



OCTOBER, 1953



WHY IT'S BEST TO BUY YOUR HI-FI EQUIPMENT olley's CAMBERWELL ROAD. S.E.5 Telephone: RODney 4988 Hours: 9.30-6.0 p.m. Including Saturdays HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ARRANGED, EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED, TECHNICIANS WHO WILL INSTALL OUR

ADVANTAGE.



CABINETS to house all types of High Fidelity Equip-ment. Prices from 5 gns. Model illustrated, £29/10/-. Special upright model to house Leak Equipment size 36in. x 20in. x 17in., £24/10/-.

#### AMPLIFIERS

Leak T 12 and TC	£37	16	0
Sound Sales and TC	£20	0	0
Sound Sales Senior	£32	0	0
Q.U.A.D. and TC		0	0
Rogers Baby De Luxe	£22	0	0
Rogers Williamson	£29	5	0
Rogers Williamson RADIO TUNERS			•
Sound Sales A-Z	£17	4	0
Chapman S.4	£16	0	0
Rogers	£24	16	1
Leak V/S	£36	1	13
Armstrong 8 Receiver	£23	13	0
Q.U.A.D. Pre-set	£24	15	0
LOUDSPEAKERS			
Wharfedale Super 5 and 8	£6	13	3
Wharfedale W 12 C/s	£9	15	0
Wharfedale Super 12 CS/AL	£16	0	0
Wharfedale W 15 C/S	£16	0	0
Wharfedale Golden 10in.	£7	13	3
Wharfedale 3 Speaker Corner Assembly	£72	0	0
Goodmans Axiom 101.	£6	12	E
Goodmans Axiom 102	£9	18	2
Goodmans Axiom 150 Mk. II	£10	5	6
Goodmans Audiom 60	÷£8	12	6
Barker Duode	£12	12	0
Sound Sales P.I. in Cab.	£14	10	0
Voigt Corner Cabinet	£47	0	0
Lowther Voigt PM 2 Unit		0	0
Tannoy 15in. Dual Concentric		10	0
Tannoy 12in. Dual	£27	10	0
PICKUPS AND AUTOCHANGERS			
Decca XMS with new type H Hi-Fi Head	£6	9	3
Connoisseur P/U with head	£5	19	3
Extra heads	£3	6	3
Connoisseur 3-speed Motor	£21	17	3 -
Garrard 75a ess head	£13	10	0
Garrard 80, less head	£15	3	3
Garrard 201 B	£22	14	8
Garrard T. 3 speed	£10	0	2
Collaro Studio type O or P.	£4	0	8
TAPE RECORDERS AND TELEVISION	1		
Grundig	£78	15	0
Grundig Console		15	0
Wearite Tape Deck		0	0
Truvox Tape Desk	£23	2	0
Television by leading manufacturers.			
12in, Models from 57 Gns.			
15in, and 17in, from 75 Gns.			

OCTOBER, 1953

# MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY INTERLEAVED	
SCREENED AND IMPREGNATED. ALL GUARANT	EED.
ALL PRIMARIES ARE 200/250 v. Half Shrouded.	
HSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. at 22 amps.	16/3
5 v. at 22 amps. HS63. Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. at 2 amps.	16/6
HS40. Windings as above. 4 v. at 4 amps., 4 v. at 2 amps Output	16/6
HS2, 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a. HS3, 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a., 19/ HS30, 300-0-300 v. 80 m/a. HS2X, 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 21/ HS75, 275-0-275 v. 100	19/ 19/
m/a. HS30X, 300-0-300 v. 100 m/a., 21/ HS3X, 350-0-350 v.	21/-
100 m/a.	21/-
Fully Shrouded.	
FSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps.,	
5 v. 2 amps.	16/9
Output FS2, 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a.	21/
FS2, 250-0-250 v, 80 m/a, FS30, 300-0-300 v, 80 m/a, 21/-, FS3, 350-0-350 v, 80 m/a FS2X, 250-0-250 v, 100 m/a, 23/-, FS75, 275-0-275 v, 100	21/-
m/a. FS30X. 300-0-300 v. 100 m/a., 23/ FS3X. 350-0-350 v. 100	23/
m/a	23/-
All the above have 6.3 4-0 v. at 4 amps., 5-4-0 v. at 2 amps. FS43. Output 425-0-425 v. 200 m/a., 6. 3v. 4 amps., C.T. 6.3 v.	
4 amps, C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded F\$50. Output 450-0-450 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v.	47/6
4 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	67/6
F30X. Output 300-0-300 v. 80 m/a., 6.3 v. 7 amps., 5 v. 2 amps. Framed. Flying leads	29/-
F35X. Output 350-0-350 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 4 v. 8 amps., 4 v. 3 amps., 0-2-6.3 v. 2 amps. Fully shrouded	65/-
FS160X. Output 350-0-350 v. 160 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 6.3 v. 3 amps. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded.	44/-
FS43X. Output 425-0-425 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded.	63/6
HS6. Output 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. For receiver R1355. Half shrouded	26/6
HS150. Output 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Half shrouded.	27/9
F36. Output 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded.	29/6
3 amps. Fully shrouded. FS120. Output 350-0-350 v. 120 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 6.3. v	
2 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded FS256. Output 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a., 6.3 v. at 6 amps., 5 v. at	29/9
3 amps. Fully shrouded PRI/I. Output 230 v. at 30 m/a., 6.3 v. at 1.5/2 amps	28/6
FSI50. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amps., 5 v. 3 amps	31/6
FS150X. Output 350-0-350 v. at 150 m/a., 6.3 v. at 2 amps.,	
C.T. 6.3 v. at 2 amps., C.T. 5 v. at 3 amps. Fully shrouded The above have inputs of 200/250 v.	31/6

#### **OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

MOPI. Ratios, 26, 46, 56, 66, 90, 120-1 50 m/a. max. current,	
C.T. for Q.P.P. Class B, etc. Secondary 2/4 ohms. Top panel	
and clamped, each	5/6
OPI0. 10/15 watts output. 20 ratios on Full and Half Primary	17/9
OP30. 30 watts output, 20 ratios on Full and Half Primary	
Williamson's O.P. Transformer to Author's specification	
Chokes for Williamson's Amplifier. 30 H. at 20 m/a	
10 H. at 150 m/a.	
to the action infat.	- 1-

#### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

All 200/250 v. Input.

F4. 4 v. @ 2 amps., 7/6. F6. 6.3 v. @ 2 amps F6X. 6.3 v. @ 0.3 amps., 5/6. F12X. 12 v. @ 1 amp FU6. 0.2-4-5-6.3 v. @ 2 amps., 10/ F12. 12.6 v. tapped 6.3 v.	7/6 8/-
@ 3 amps. F24. 24 v. tapped 12 v. @ 3 amps. F29. 0.2-4-5-6.3 v. @ 4 amps. B49. FU12. 0.4-6.3 v. @ 3 amps	16/6 23/6 17/6
FU24. 0-12-24 v. @ I amp. F5. 6.3 v. @ 10 amps. or 5 v. @ 10 amps., or 12.6 v. @ 5 amps.,	17/6
or 10 v. @ 5 amps. F6/4. Four windings at 6.3 v. tapped 5 v. @ 5 amps. each, giving by suitable series and parallel connections up to 6.3 v. @	51/6
20 amps	51/0
C.W.O. (add 1/6 in £ for carriage).	

Export enquiries invited.



# SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC **VOI.TMETER**



DIRECT READING. ZERO CURRENT DRAIN. THREE SECONDS PERIOD. LAMP OPERATES FROM MAINS OR 4 VOLT BATTERY. BRIGHT SPOT-AND-HAIRLINE INDICATOR.

duces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, pertable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease. Three models are available:

This instrument intro-

Cat. No. W.W. 11308 I - 5 kV A.C. D.C. Cat. No. W.W. 11309 3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C. Cat. No. W.W. 11310 5 - 18 kV D.C. and 5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

Please write for illustrated leaflet.



W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

#### PRATTS RADIO 1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10

(Nr. Scrubs Lane) Tel.: LADbroke 1734



 $\label{eq:hardware} \begin{array}{c} \text{AMPLIFIERS} \\ \text{College general-purpose units. MODEL} \\ \text{ACIDE, 4 vaive. 10 watts. Neg. feedback. over \\ \text{ACIDE, 4 vaive. 10 watts. Neg. feedback. \\ \text{College general-purpose units. MODEL} \\ \text{ACIDE, 4 vaive. 10 watts. Neg. feedback. \\ \text{College general-purpose units. MODEL} \\ \text{ACIDE, 4 vaive. 10 watts. Neg. feedback. \\ \text{College general-purpose units. MODEL} \\ \text{ACIDE, 4 vaive. 21 watts. Neg. feedback. \\ \text{College general-purpose units. MODEL} \\ \text{ACIDE, 4 vaive. 21 watts. Neg. feedback. \\ \text{College general-purpose units. MODEL} \\ \text{ACIDE, 4 vaive. 21 watts. Neg. feedback. \\ \text{College general-purpose units. } \\ \text{MODEL ACIDE EIO/76.} \\ \text{MODEL ACIDE EIO/76.} \\ \text{And prant. Inputs allowing MIXING of spreech and music. Input voltages average 003 mither and 3 gram. Outputs match 3.8 or 15 and music. Input voltages average 003 mither and Troble controls. \\ \text{For output of 2 watts. } \\ \text{Borghet chasis, } 213/19/6. \\ \text{MODEL ACIDE 4 for the value of 26 db. College general-purpose average 003 mither bases and Troble controls. \\ \text{Complete chasis, } 213/19/6. \\ \text{MODEL 4 dc. vaive 4 watt unit Bass and Troble controls. \\ \\ \text{Complete chasis, } 213/19/6. \\ \text{MODEL 4 dc. vaive 4 watt unit Bass and Troble controls. \\ \\ \text{Complete chasis, } 29/15/... \\ \text{Complete chasis, } 29/15/... \\ \text{Complete chasis, } 20/15/... \\ \text{Complete chase. } \\ \text{Complete chase and proble controls. \\ \\ \text{Complete chase and proble complete chase com$ 



AMPLIFIERS

98

RADIO



99

900 types of Receiving and Transmitting Radio Tubes available ex stock.

HALL ELECTRIC LTD Haltron House, 49-55 Lisson Grove, London, N.W.1. Tel.: Ambassador 1041. (5 lines) Cables: Hallectric, London

# TAPE RECORDING de luxe

# THE NEW BAIRD SOUNDMASTER

#### TAPE RECORDER

The New Soundmaster is a worthy successor to the Baird Tape Recorder. Housed in a strikingly attractive case, it incorporates the following *proved* features:

- frequency response
- noise level
- power output
- power consumption
- power supplytape speed
- playing time
- rewind time
- magnetic tape
- **b**ias frequency
- 50—10,000 c.p.s. 40 db down 4 watts 120 watts max. 100/250 V.A.C. 50 c.p.s. 7½" per second 32 minutes (each track) 45 seconds E.M.I.H60B or Scotch Boy 50 Kcs.

BAIRD TELEVISION LTD., LANCELOT ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX.



coil microphone and tape 65 gns.

OCTOBER, 1953



4

60

100

J.W

The McMurdo X3/UA crystal holder is a dual purpose quartz crystal socket designed to take either 10X or 10XJ service type crystals. It is made of nylon loaded bakelite and fitted with the well known McMurdo Valveholder

> contacts ensuring a remarkably low and stable contact resistance.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP

All new Books available on day of publication. Secondhand and rare Books on every subject. Stock of over three million volumes.

Subscriptions taken for magazines. Foyles have depts. for Gramophone Records, Handicraft Materials, Stationery, Music.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Gerrard \$660 (16 lines) + Open 9-6 (Thurs. 9-7) Nearest Station: Tottenham Court Road

RELAYS

AND KFY SWITCHES

LARGEST EX-GOVT. STOCK

IN GT. BRITAIN

Types 600-3000 Relays-Siemens High Speed

Also A.C. 400 volts 50 cycles Uniselector Switches, Telephone Switch-Boards, Telephone Components, Plugs, Jacks, Handsets-Government Contractors.

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD. (Dept. W.)

Phones : MUSeum 7960, LANgham 4821

STREET, LONDON,

W.I

36 PERCY

BOOKS

FOR

Mc MURDO Moulded Crystal Holder No. X3/UA Wholesale Enquiries :-CYRIL FRENCH HOLDINGS LTD., Hampton Wick, Middlesex. KIN. 2240

AN AN

Manufacturers' Enguiries: THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY, ASHTEAD 3401





# TELE SCOPE "

Into a small space is telescoped all the refinements needed by the laboratory technician plus the ruggedness asked for by the service engineer.

Note the features of this new, miniaturised, lightweight Oscilloscope and write for details NOW.



INDUSTRIAL

Model 2300 Miniaturised Cathode Ray Oscilloscope.

Manufactured by

★ 2<sup>3</sup>″ effective screen diameter:

- ★ Direct-coupled X and Y amplifiers.
- **D.C.** to 3 Mc/s frequency response.
- ★ 50 mVolts/cm deflection sensitivity.
- ★ 5 c/s to 50 Kc/s time-base with a trace expansion control from zero to 15".

ELECTRONICS

- \* Automatic synchronisation.
- ★ Instantaneous shifts.
- ★ Size: 71"×43"×71".
- ★ Weight: 61 lbs.

Sole Distributors : G. A. STANLEY PALMER, A.R.Ae.S., MAXWELL HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST. STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2. Tem. Bar 1610.

# NOW FREE OF PURCHASE TAX!

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL 3-Speaker System

WI5/CS SUPER 8/CS SUPER 5

Treble Units Facing Ubwards Crossover Frequencies 800 and 5.000 c/s

The bass speaker is the W.15/CS with a fundemental resonance below 30 C/S; the middle speaker is the Super 8/CS; and the third speaker is the Super 5 with response well maintained to 16,000 C/S. The crossover unit is a 1/2 section type, with crossover frequencies of 800 and 5,000 C/S. A Volume Control is now fitted to the middle and top speakers which also face upwards to avoid undue directional effects.

DEMONSTRATION—The following Radio Retailers are equipped to give demonstrations of the Wharfedale Three-Speaker System :-

City Sale & Exchange Ltd., 93/4, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. Classic Electrical Co. Ltd., 364, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. Tel : Addiscombe 6061

Holley's Radio Stores, 285, Camberwell Road, London, S.E.S. Jewkes & Co., 293, Broad Street, Birmingham, 1. C. Milsom & Son, North Gate, Bath. Webb's Radio, 14, Soho Street, Oxford Street, London, W.I. John W. Gray Ltd., 82, Westborough, Scarborough. R. Barker & Co. Ltd., 6, Albion Place, Leeds.

Tel: Rodney 4988 Tel : Midland 4829 Tel : Bath 5675 Tel : Gerrard 2089 Tel : Scarborough 707 Tel : Leeds 22086



BRADFORD ROAD · IDLE · BRADFORD · YORKS Phone : Idle 1235/6 (2-lines). Grams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford.

#### NEW PRICES

W.15/CS sand-filled Enclosure £47 0 0 Treble Assembly £16 10 HS/CR3 Crossover with V.C.'s £8 10 0

> £72 0 0

0

Other m\_dels which can now be supplied FREE OF TAX are :---

 FACE OF IAX are:- Factory Golden, 175/-.

 Factory Bronze, 135/-.
 Factory Golden, 175/-.

 Factory W.12, 277/6.
 W.12, 185/-.
 W.12/CS, 195/-.

 Super 12/CS/AL, 320/-.
 W.12 Reflex, £22/12/6.
 School Baffle, £10.
 W.N.8. Wall Mounting

 Cabinet, £7/14/-.
 Essex Grey, £6/17/6.
 School Baffle, £10.
 W.N.8.
 Wall Mounting

OCTOBER, 1953





BRADMATIC

# 62 MINUTES AT 71/2 INCHES PER SECOND



#### ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

Magnetic Heads			
Type 6RP (super fidelity)	£3	15	0
Type 5RP (Record Play)	£3	5	0
Type 5E (Erase)	£3	5	0
Mumetal Cans for above, 8/6 each. Amplifiers, Micr etc. Magnetic Tape and Reels: Scotch Boy, Gevasonor, Ferrovoice, G.E.C., always in stock.	En	nitap	e,
Send for lists. Trade	e su	ppli	ed.

The new **BRADMATIC MODEL 5d** tape desk is designed to take 2,400ft. reels which provide 62 minutes of high fidelity recording at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. or 124 mins. at  $3\frac{3}{4}$  i.p.s.

The 5d desk is supplied with reel adaptors for  $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. double sided reels which are removable enabling the use of  $9\frac{2}{3}$ in., 7in. or  $3\frac{5}{4}$ in. reels. Double track recording, fast wind and rewind, three motors, heavy flywheel, servo brakes and push-button control. Panel size 20in. x  $14\frac{1}{2}$ in.

BRADMATIC LIMITED, STATION ROAD, WITTON LANE, BIRMINGHAM, 6 Telephone: East 0574 Telegrams: Bradmatic, Birmingham, 6



OCTOBER, 1953

WIRELESS WORLD



Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.; English Electric Co. Ltd.; Ferranti Ltd.; G.E.C.; G.P.O.; Handley Page Ltd.; Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd.; National Physical Laboratory; R.A.E., Farnborough; Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.; S.T.C.; Vickers-Armstrong.

\* SEND FOR FULL DETAILS W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD

Westmoreland Road · London, N.W. 9 · Telephone: Colindale 7131



# The mark of **RELIABILITY**

#### HERMETICALLY SEALED "C" CORE UNITS

The Woden range of Hermetically Sealed transformers and chokes embody the very latest developments in both mechanical and electrical design and are made to conform to the relevant Inter-Service Specifications RCS.214 and RCL.215.

A complete range is available comprising 32 sizes covering transformers from I VA to 2kVA and also the usual range of chokes. Manufactured to customers specification.





#### POTTED COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS

Of proved performance these units have been first choice by many leading manufacturers over a number of years. Highly suitable for use in equipment which is subject to exacting industrial and climatic conditions. We also manufacture Power and Industrial Transformers up to 750 KVA. Further particulars and our latest Catalogue will be sent on request.



OCTOBER, 1953

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KITS

KIT 1 WITH ELLISON MAINS TRANSFORMER AND CHOKES



READY BUILT and tested 233 Gns.



KIT 2 WITH PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMER AND CHOKES

21 GNS

READY BUILT and tested 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Gns.

#### **BOTH Kits have PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

Fully drilled and enamelled chassis, T.C.C. and G.E.C. Condensers, Marconi-Osram-Cossor valves, sundries by Colvern, Belling-Lee, Erie, Bulgin, Welwyn, etc., complete to the last nut and bolt, with wiring instructions and layout drawings. *Postage and Packing* 7/6 extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

#### PA1 PRE-AMPLIFIER

In response to numerous requests for a simple, inexpensive pre-amplifier for use with Tele-Radio Williamson Kits we are introducing our PA1. Specification includes full control of Bass and Treble, radio input and switched compensation for standard and long playing records. Recommended for use with ACOS GP20 and GP30, Decca C. & D. heads and Connoisseur Pick-ups. With wiring instructions and lay-out drawings.

KIT OF PARTS 61 gns. READY BUILT 81 gns. Postage and Packing 3/- extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D

**TELE-RADIO** (1943) 189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Phone

SHOP HOURS : MON.-SAT. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Phone : PAD 4455/6 THURSDAY 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

LTD.

# States and single by the second se



# With all PHOTOMETRIC DEVICES and also for

INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION ELECTRONIC TIMING EQUIPMENT REPEATER EQUIPMENT REMOTE CONTROL GEAR MATERIAL ANALYSIS

Can now be supplied with mul-tiple secondary windings to provide stabilisation on a num-ber of outputs. A specification of your requirements may enable us to provide you with CONSTANT VOLTAGE throughout your equipment.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, Telephone : LARkswood 4366/7/8

WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17 Telegrams : Attenuate, Walt., London

You need

**Constant Voltage** 

TRANSFORMERS

With any photometric device a variable light source

means variable and inaccurate operation, which in process control and other industrial applications may

mean lost efficiency and increased costs. Advance

Constant Voltage Transformers ensure that the mains supply voltage is stabilised to within  $\pm 1\%$  with

Full technical details showing how you can keep voltage

input voltage variations as high as  $\pm 15\%$ .

under control are given in Folder S.15/W.

#### WHOLESALE.

**MANUFACTURERS'** 

#### TRADERS RADIU 23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.I. (Coventry Street end) Note Phone No. GERrard 3977/8 Grams : "Radiota

Grams : "Radiotrade"

AND EXPORT

ENQUIRIES ONLY

# $\star$

CERAMIC TRIMMERS Capacities from 5 to 100 pF. Spindle Variable TRIMMERS. and pre-set types. Also Philips trimmers and trimmer tools and many other types.

FTC

IMICOL

**RESISTORS** HIGH STABILITY, close tolerances from 1%,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 watts. All values up to 2 meg., including 8, 13 and 30 meg. **VITREOUS WIREWOUND.** Large selection from 2

to 200 watts. CARBON.

 $\frac{1}{4}$  watt to 5 watt. All popular values. Standard Car Suppressors, 15,000 ohms.

MORGANITE "A" "H" type, "LH" type, "M" VOLUME CONTROLS type and WIRE WOUND. Most values and popular makes in stock.

CINCH, PYE, JONES, PLUGS AND SOCKETS BELLING & LEE. BULGIN, IGRANIC, ETC.

VALVE HOLDERS Paxolin, Moulded and Ceramic. Large selection including all latest types.

YAXLEY, TOGGLE, OAK. Many SWITCHES other makes and varieties.

INDICATOR LAMP HOLDERS Clear. Red, Green and

EX-GOVT. CARBON BRUSHES—LARGE STOCKS TRADE COUNTER OPEN 9.30 to 5.30 MONDAY TO FRIDAY. CALLERS WELCOMED.

#### NFI. $\star$ STILL AVALLERE

Variety Large A of **Television** Components

Condensers : Electrolytics, Ceramicons, Moulded and Silver-Mica, Tubular Waxed, Metal, Oil-filled, etc. Volume Vitreous Resistances, Valve Holders and Controls, etc., etc.

Brand New Goods at Much Below Cost.

Also Large Selection of

INSTRUMENT & RADIO KNOBS, WIRES ENAMELLED, SILK COVERED, REG. CELLULOSE and PUSH-BACK. Screened, Standard and P.V.C. WASHERS, NUTS, BOLTS, **P.K.** SCREWS, RIVETS, EYELETS, SOLDER TAGS, GROMMETS, GLASS CARTRIDGE FUSES, BRASS TERMINALS, BAKELITE and DISTYRENE ROD and PANELS. SLEEVING—various colours ½ mm.—30 mm., etc. STOCKISTS of all CINCH COMPONENTS. "BELLING & LEE " PANEL MOUNTING FUSE HOLDERS.

#### of Ex-Government Large Stocks Aircraft, Radio, Radar Equipment and Electronic Components

All enquiries dealt with individually, but regret no lists are issued.

107



**OCTOBER**, 1953



# A valuable NEW book for the radio student

# INTRODUCTION TO VALVES

By R. W. Hallows, M.A.Cantab., M.I.E.E. and H. K. Milward, B.Sc.Lond., A.M.I.E.E.

Describes the principles of operation of the radio valve and its uses in circuits of various types. Following an explanation of the fundamental thermionic valve, the book deals with diodes as rectifiers and detectors; triodes and their various applications; tetrodes and pentodes; multiple-grid valves for frequency-changing; power-output valves; and valves for v.h.f. and e.h.f. operation. Special-purpose types and the construction of modern miniature and sub-miniature valves are also covered.

Now Ready 85 6d net By Post 95

Published for "Wireless World"

Obtainable from all booksellers or from: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD ST., LONDON, S.E.1



P



LECCELEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE Manufacturers of Ammeters, Voltmeters, Ohmmeters, Wattmeters and frequency meters for switchboard or portable use. MULTI-RANGE TEST SET SERIES 100 The Universal testing set for Service Engineers. Sensitivity 10,000 ohms per volt. Strong metal case with carrying handle, complete with leads having detachable bulldog clips and

test prods. Size 9 x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 4 ins. MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD. Electrin Works, Winchester Street, London, W.3 Tel.: ACOrn 4651/3 and 4995 ACIDC VOLTS: 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, DC MILLIAMPS: 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 500. ACIDC MICROAMPS: 100 Microamps RESISTANCE RANGES: 0/1 Meg (13,500 ohms mid-scale). ohms (135 ohms mid-scale).

# **MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.**,

# 164, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

'phone ; TEMple Bar 7587.

Prompt attention to post orders.

Export enquiries welcomed.

TAPE R	ECORDERS	;		RECORD	REPR
SOUNDMIRE	OR			E	QUIPM
New Table, Ty	win Track £69	10	0	B.S.R.	
Portable Twi			0		
BAIRD				3-spd. (Ci	
Soundmaster		19	0	hds.)	
Show Model .	£68	、5	0	With 2 GP	20 hds.
SIMPHONIC		_		With 2 De	cca nds.
New Model I	A £83	0	0	GARRARD	
GRUNDIG				R.C.80	
2-speed	£84	0	0	R.C.75.A.	
EMICORDA	£74	10	0	3-spd, "T	" Linie
WIREK				a-spa. 1	Onter
Portable B Model		0	0	CONNOIS	SEUR
			•	3-spd. Dec	L.
RECORD	ING TAPE		- 73	j-spd. Dec	••••••
GRUNDIG					
L.G.S., 1,200ft		0	0	"SOLON"	Instru
SOUNDMIRR				Iron 200-2	50 V. 25
Paper Tape, 1			0		
FERROVOICE		2	6		
Spare Spools		4	6	S	PEAKE
E.M.I. H.60, 1,2		15	0	GOODMAN	NS
E.M.I. H.60, 60 E.M.I. H.65, 1,	00ft £1	1	0	Axiom 150	
E.M.I. H.65, 1,	200ft £1	15	0	Axiom 102	
E.M.I. H.50, I.		8	0	Axiom 101	
SCOTCH BO		15	0	Audiom 60	
1,200ft		15	0	Audionii oo	
		4	3	WHARFED	ALE
Spare Spools,		3	3	W.12.CS	
Spare Spools, FERROGRAPI		- 2	3	Golden 10	
		5	0	Super 5 an	
1,200ft		3	ŏ	Bronze 10i	
81 in. spools		6	6	Bronze Sin.	
orm. spools			-	W.B. Crosso	
				W.B. Tweete	

Immediate delivery from stock.

CORDERS	RECORD REPRODUCING	TEST GEAR VALVES
DR	EQUIPMENT	AVO
in Track £69 10 0		Model 8 (33 10 0) We are one of London's largest
Track £74 10 0	B.S.R.	Model 7 (latest) (10 10 0) stockists-Please write for re-
FACK E/4 IU U	3-spd. (Crystal T/O	Uniminor Mk. II £10 10 0 quirements.
	hds.)	Electronic Meter £40 0 0
£61 19 0	With 2 GP20 hds £10 8 8	Wide Band Sig/Gen £30 0 0 MICROPHONES
£68 . 5 0	With 2 Decca hds £12 17 8	Valve Characteristic ACOS
	WICH & DECCA HUS KIX IV O	Meter
£83 0 0	GARRARD	D.C. Minor
	R.C.80 £17   3	
£84 0 0		Tore Hardpiler for
£94 IO O		Model 8 £3 5 0 LUSTRAPHONE
	3-spd. "T" Unit £10 0 2	Carrying Cases for M/C with T/F.C.51 65 15 6
ttery	CONNOISSEUR	Models 7, 8 and 40 £3 0 0 Heavy Table Base for
£55 0 0		ADVANCE above
NG TAPE	3-spd. Deck £21 17 3	
NO TAFE	1	
		J.I New Model £35 12 0 Ribbon High Fidelity £7 5 0
	"SOLON" Instrument Solder	COSSOR Mumetal Transformer £1 15 0
DR	Iron 200-250 V. 25 W. 19 8	Oscillograph 1039M MICROPHONE STANDS
00ft. £  5 0		New Portable Model £29 10 0 Floor, 3 extensions £3 12 6
£I 2 6		TAYLOR Table Stand
	SPEAKERS	ALL NEW TAXLOR TELT OF AD
Oft £1 15 0	GOODMANS	IN CTOCK AND AVAILABLE ON LEAN APIFULIERS
)fr £1 1 0		
00ft £1 15 0	Axiom 150 Mk. 2 £10 5 6	H.P. Send S.A.E. for Catalogue and Point 2, TL 25 £34 7 0
00ft. £2 8 0	Axiom 102 £9 18 2	Terms. Vari-slope pre-amp. £12 12 v
	Axiom 101 £6 12 1	PICK-UPS Type VS R.F. Tuner
£1 15 0	Audiom 60 £8 12 6	ACOS Unit
£ 1 0		(CD 10 /Sed and D) /2 / 1
200ft. 4 3	WHARFEDALE	Spars hands for shows 43 0 0 "R.D. BABT DELUXE"
00ft 3 3	W,12.CS £9 15 6	VVith pre-amp £22 10 0
JUIL J J	Golden 10 C.S.B £8 6 7	
£2 5 0	Super 5 and 8 CS/AL £6 13 3	
		Super 2 Hds £9 5 6 SEUR, DECCA and GOLLARO
	Bronze 8in £3 4 0	
	W.B. Crossover unit £1 6 6	Spare Heads £3 6 3 HEADS AND STYLI IN STOCK.
3	W.B. Tweeter Unit £3 15 0	Type O or P £4 0 8
WEARIT	E 2A TAPE DECK. £35. (Carriag	e extra.)   TRUVOX TAPE DESK 22 gns.
		ow available. (Carriage extra.)

OCTOBER, 1953



Carriage 17/6d: extra

A LASKY'S RADIO ADVERTISEMENT. SEE OVER.

WIRELESS WORLD



LASKY'S PRICE £34.19.6

111

OCTOBER, 1953



# FIRST AGAIN E RECORDER SCOOP!

By a very well known manufacturer. Original list price £69/10/0. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. **Records from records**, Microphone, Radio.

Includes a Garrard pick-up and can be used as a record player complete with its own amplifier.

Complete with 7 valves, full operating instructions, circuit diagrams, and spool of recording wire.

Fitted with tone control and magic eye recording level indicator. In attractive wood cabinet, medium walnut finish, with roll top.



Carr. & insurance 25/-

#### MAGNETIC RECORDING WIRE.

I Hour spools. 32/6. + Hour spools. 17/6.

TWO-WAY TALKIE. Sound TWO-WAY TALKIE. Sound powered inter-com. units. Can be set up anywhere, and gives effec-tive communication up to a dis-tance of 500 feet. Units can be purchased to give up to 4-way intercommunication. In metal case, brown crackle finish. Size :  $6'' \times 54'' \times 8''$ . Complete with 5in. P.M. speaker and two U2 batteries. batteries. PRICE : Master Unit, with 4-station selector switch 37/6

Carriage 2/6 each. TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIERS Complete with 6 valves: 1 524, 1 6J5, 2 6V6, 2 6J7. Also 5in. p.m. speaker. Fully assembled and wired. On steel chassis, size 15½ in. wide, 3½ in. deep, 6in. high. Circuit available. Although new, these amplifiers are untested and may have minor faults. The price has accordingly been reduced to £7/15/-complete with all valves. Carriage 10/- extra.

FAMOUS NAME MANUFAC-TURER. 3-SPEED AUTO-MATIC RECORD CHANGERS Turnover pick-up head. Brand new in maker's original cartons. Listed at £16/10/-. Auto change on all speeds. Plays mixed, 7-10- and 12-inch records. LIMITED QUANTITY AT £11/10/-. Car-riage, 7/6 extra. riage 7/6 extra

INTERCOM UNITS 4-station operation. For use on A.C./D.C. mains 200-250 volts. Supplied complete, with 3 new valves, ready for immediate installation. Fitted in attractive plastic cabinet. Suitable for use as baby alarm. MASTER UNIT £7/15/-. Carr. 5/- extra. Extension Units. Price 21/- each complete. Carriage 2/- each extra.

S.T.C.

#### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

	DAVO
40 mA Multi ratio	6/11
80 mA Multi ratio	14/11
80 mA Pentode	12/6
60 mA Plessey, 6,000 ohms	5/11
Standard pentode	4/11
Pentode	3/6
Midget Pentode	4/3
Miniature Pentode, 3S4, 1S4	4/6
PX4 Intervalve	8/6
5:1 Intervalve	5/11

#### SPEAKER FRET

Expanded Metal. Silver Finish.	
12in. × 12in 3/	11
12in. × 18in 5/	11
Plastic White, 12in. × 5in 2/	-
Wire, Bronze, 11in. × 8in 2/	-

## THE "UNIVERSAL" LARGE SCREEN AC/DC TELEVISOR.

By A. S. Torrance, A.M.I.P.R.E., A.M.T.S.

A 28 page booklet giving full instructions for building a large 17 inch screen televisor.

- \* A C and D C. mains
- \* P.M. focussing.
- \* Mullard valves and c.r. tube. 5-channel superhet.
- Table model. \* Convertible into radiogram console
- Incorporates all latest develop-
- ments 3d. POST FREE

Special price for microphone if purchased with recorder. 50/-.

microphone. £5/5/0.

biscuit,

and

Ball

C.R.T. MASKS. Brand New.	Co-Axial C ohms impeda
LATEST ASPECT RATIO	Single core, 9 Twin core, 12
9in	Twin feeder, Co-Axial ( For standard
12in. 15/- 12in. Flat Face 15/-	1/11.
12in. Old ratio 9/6 12in. Plastic, with dk. sc. filter and gold	ARMOU
finish escutcheon 17/6 14in. Rectangular 21/-	GL. 15in. Actu
16in. Eng. Elect 42/- 16in. Double D 31/6	16 <sup>§</sup> in. × 13ir 12in. Actual s ×10 <sup>§</sup> in. × <sup>§</sup> in
17in. Rectangular 21/-	9in. Actual si 8in. × 1 in.
SOILED. NEW ASPECT RATIO	_
9in	MANUFA SURPLUS PON
12in. with fitted armour plate glass, cream 11/6	Wide Angle S
12in. do. Black 8/6	Coils. Low i and frame Scanning Co
	and frame

#### **TEST PRODS**

Fully fused, with retract-able points, 4/11 per pair (1 red, 1 black).



moving

coil

#### R PLATE ASS

15in.	Actua	l size	
16§ in. ×	13in.	× ‡in	6/11
12in. Act			
×101in.	× į in.		4/-
9in. Acta			
8in. × lin			3/-

# CTURERS' T.V. COM-TENTS

Wide Angle Scanning Coils. Low imp. line and frame pair Scanning Coils. 35 mm. Low imp. line	
and frame	12/6
Frame multi ratio out-	
put trans	10/6
Focus Coil. 35 mm.	
electro magnetic	12/6





# DE LUXE TELEVISION CABINETS OUR NEW 1954 12 inch MODEL (Mark II) Wall Re

Can be supplied with cut out for 16in. c.r. tube, at no extra cost.



This cabinet is now supplied complete with mask, glass, castors, shelf, bearers, c.r. tube neck end protector, back, speaker-fret, and baffle board. Finished in beautiful figured medium, light, or dark walnut veneer, with high polish.

Suitable for most home construction television receivers, including the "Viewmaster," "Practical Television," "Tele King," "Magnaview," "Wireless World," etc., etc.

WHY NOT CONVERT YOUR TABLE RECEIVER TO A CONSOLE MODEL. Adaptor frames for fitting 9in. or 10in. cathode ray tubes can be supplied if required.



Medium shade mahogany finish. Complete with back, safety glass, speaker-fret. Internal dimen-sions: 194in. high, 16in. wide, 14in. deep. ASKY'S 39/6 Carriage 7/6 PRICE extra.

Adaptor frame available for 6in. C.R. tubes. The aperture can easily be enlarged to take 12in. or 14in. tubes.

10 K.V. METRSIL E.H.T. REGULATORS. By Metro-vick. Pencil type. 5/- each.

ow Road) Ltd., DDINGTON.

1979 and 7214. All Departments.

Hospital)

SPECIAL C.R.T. OFFER Brand new and unused 12in. ion trap cathode ray tubes. 6.3 volt heater, 7-9 Kv. E.H.T. 35 mm. neck. Black and white picture. By famous manufacturer. £12/19/6 Carriage and insurance 15/- per tube extra. LINE TRANSFORMERS FOR

T.V. RECEIVERS No. 1. For models 1536 and 1637. Complete with EY51

POT/METERS. All values. Wire Wound from 3/6. Depending on wattage and length of spindle. Carbon. Less switch 3/3 each With s.p. switch... 4/3 each With d.p. switch... 5/6 each VCR97 C.R. TUBES, ne unused, 35/-. Carriage 5/-. new EHT. Trans. for VCR97, 45/-.

Screen Enlarger for VCR97. Filter type, 17/6. Postage 2/6.

W. 9

LONDON.

485/487 Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.10

TERMS: Pro Forma, Cash with order, or C.O.D. on post items only. Postage and package on orders value  $f_1-1/-$  extra,  $f_5--2/-$  extra.  $f_10-3/6$  extra. Over  $f_10$  carriage free. All goods fully insured in transit.



SEND NOW for 26 page booklet giving full data to build in 6 easy stages, with full size wiring diagrams. All the latest de-velopments in home recording. Life-like reproduction of voice, music and events. 3 speeds, twin track recording at 3§in, 7§in, and 15in. per second. Fast forward and fast rewind using 3 motors.



Inside Dimensions -Depth 16%ins., width 17%ins., height 28ins.

**Overall** height 32 ins. and width 18 ins.

An allowance of 4/6d. will be made if the mask is not required.

	RECHFIERS
1	The very latest "Sentercell"
ξ	S.T.C. range.
É	K3/40, 3.2 kV
	N3/40, 3.2 KV //0
	K3/45, 3.6 kV 8/2
	K3/50, 4.0 kV 8/8
	K3/100, 8.0 kV 14/8
.	K3/45, 3.6 kV. 8/2 K3/50, 4.0 kV. 8/8 K3/100, 8.0 kV. 14/8 K3/160, 12.8 kV. 21/6
-	
1	DARK SCREEN FILTERS
r	18in. × 141in 25/-
. 1	141 in. x 121 in 19/6
	13 <sup>§</sup> in. × 11 <sup>°</sup> in 14/11
	PERSPEX. 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. × 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. ×
	in. Neutral shade, slightly
· 1	marked, 4/11 per piece.
	markeu, 4/11 per piece.
	SOLON
	SOLDERING IRONS
	220-250 volts.
	Latest modelinstrumentiron 19/8
	Standard model 19/-
- 1	
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER-
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER-
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.S.T. 2/6 D.P.J.T. 2/11
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.S.T. 2/6 D.P.J.T. 2/11
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.D.T. 2/11 Double pole change over 3/6
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.D.T. 2/6 D.P.D.T. 2/11 Double pole change over 3/6 12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.D.T. 2/6 D.P.D.T. 2/11 Double pole change over 3/6 12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.D.T. 2/6 D.P.D.T. 2/11 Double pole change over 3/6 12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS Output 230 volts 80 mA. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.D.T. 2/6 D.P.D.T. 2/11 Double pole change over 3/6 12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS Output 230 volts 80 mA. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.D.T. 2/6 D.P.D.T. 2/11 Double pole change over 3/6 12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS Output 230 volts 80 mA. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.         JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair.         TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN         S.P.S.T.       1/6 D.P.D.T.         D.P.D.T.       2/11 Double pole change over 3/6         12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Size: 9 × 5 × 53in. Supplied less vibrator. Kenter
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.         JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair.         TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN         S.P.S.T.       1/6 D.P.D.T.         D.P.D.T.       2/11 Double pole change over 3/6         12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Size: 9 × 5 × 53in. Supplied less vibrator. Kenter
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.         JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair.         TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN         S.P.S.T.       2/6 D.P.D.T.         Duble pole change over 3/6         12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS         Output 230 volts 80 mA. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Size: 9 x 5 x 5§in. Supplied less vibrator. Required is 6-pin synchronous.         LASKY'S PRICE       19/6
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each. JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair. TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN S.P.S.T. 1/6 D.P.S.T. 2/11 Double pole change over 3/6 12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS Output 230 volts 80 mA. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Size: 9 × 5 × 5§in. Supplied Is events without on VISED. Size: 9 × 5 × 5§in. Supplied is 6-pin synchronous. 19/6 CAT. 3/6 extra.
	ALL WAVE RADIO INTER- FERENCE SUPPRESSOR UNITS, 5/6 each.         JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS Standard size, 3/11 per pair.         TOGGLE SWITCHES. BULGIN         S.P.S.T.       1/6 D.P.D.T.         D.P.D.T.       2/11 Double pole change over 3/6         12 VOLT VIBRATOR UNITS BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Size: 9 × 5 × 53in. Supplied less vibrator. Kenter

RECTIFIERS

You'se SURE to get it at

OCTOBER, 1953

BUILD A PROFESSIONAL RADIO OR AMPLIFIER LESS THAN HALF ΔT TODAY'S PRICE A MAINS OR BATTERY PORTABLE KIT

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

A lidget A-traine Superket Portable Set with the set of a set of the set of

" MINI-TWIN "

**1-VALVE BATTERY** 

#### THE DENCO ULTRA MIDGET SUPERHET COIL TURRETS WITH A **ROTARY TURRET ACTION**

ROTARY IURREL ACTION Type CT9 consists of a four station " pre-set" unit from which any three stations on medium waveband and one on long wave can be received by a turn of the turret switch. Price 39;6. Type CT10, is a 3 waveband coil pack incorporating a fourth switch position for "Gram. Complete coverage is, long wave-band 700-2,000 metres. Medium waveband 190-570 and shortwave 15-50 metres. Price  $\underline{82}$ ;8]-. A complete receiver circuit and all necessary data is included with each turret. These can be supplied separately for 6d.

#### HIGH FIDELITY PICK-UP

incorporating the CONNOISSEUR Light-weight Moving Iron Head. Includes a 39/6 Connoisseur Matching Transformer for (Plus 1/6 normal high impedance inputs. carr. & Ins.)

## TWO BATTERY PORTABLES



#### (b) THE "MINI-FOUR"

4-valve Battery Superhet Receiver designed to receive pre-set stations, three on medium waveband and one on ong wave to suit local conditions. Each station is obtained in the set by the turn of a rotary switch. No tuning is long wa

necessary. It is of midget size, being only 44in. × 64in. × 44in. when completely built and is very easily assembled from diagrams

completely built and is very easily assembled from diagrams supplied. Cost of all components to build this set, in accordance with the design, including a diffield and cut chassis and panel and new vaives, is  $\pm 9/10/$ - (or less valves for  $\pm 667/60$ ). Attrac-tive carrying case finished in blue leatherette, 16/9. Com-plete constructional data with a blue print, which shows the practical component layout and wring diagram, together with an individual component price list, is available separately, 1/6. Our battery climinators (illustrated above) available in kit form are suitable for use with this set.

SET

A design of a simple 1-valve 2-stage Battery Receiver, giving excellent results on medium and long wavebands and having exceptionally low battery consumption. Drilled chassis and practical diagrams make it the ideal set for the beginner to build. The complete chassis, including valve, can be built for 37(6 plus 8/11. P/Tax, the attractive plastic case is 9/6, and suitable headphones 14/9. The complete assembly Instructions, layouts and a com-ponent price list, are available for 1/6. This Receiver also performs excellently, without modifica-tion, as a tuning unit, and in addition, with simple modi-fications for which a complete diagram is provided makes a first-class pre-amplifier for pick-up or microphone.



A design of a complete 5 VALVE SUPERHET RE-CEIVER employing an R.F. Stage and incorporating a separate VIBRATOR RACK size 44 x 24 x 54 in. for use on 6 or 12 voit D.C. supplies. We can supply all components to Build this complete Receiver and Vibrator Fack including an Metal Case. Valves, Drilled Chassis and Sin. P.M. Speaker for £12/18/6. (Carr. and Ins. 5/6 extra). Or the receiver Components for £3/13/6, and the Vibrator Components for £3/2. This is NOT an EX-GOVT. Receiver, it is a new design employing new Components.

amploying new Components. Send 2/8 for the complete set of ASSEMBLY IN-STRUCTIONS, OIRCUITS and PRACTICAL LAY-OUTS, including a complete individual Component OUTS, inc Price List.





"PERSONAL SET " BATTERY ELIMINATOR

The

Set

valve Receiver

operation A.C. m

"PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR A complete Kit of parts to build Midget 'Alldry" Battery Eliminator, giving approx. 69 volts and 1.4 volts. This eliminator is for use on A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Buperheit Receiver requiring H.T. and L.T. voltage as above, or approx. to 69 volts. The Kit is quite easily and quickly assembled and is boused in a light aluminum case size 4|in.x1|in.x3|in. Price of complete Kit with an addition we can offer a similar COMFLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volte and 1.4 volts. Size of assembled unit 7in.x2|in.x1|in. Frice 47/6.



This receiver is of

This receiver is of the very latest design covering both Long and Medium Wavehands, and includes the modern BVA uninisture vaives. The line up being 12 BA6-12AT66 12A6-33W4. It incorporates Permeability Tuned Colls thus ensuring excellent selectivity and sensitivity. The overall size of the complete chassis including speaker is 10§in. x 4§in. x 6§in. An attractive Bakellte Ivory finished Cabinet size 11§in. x 5§in. x 6§in. is available for 16/6 (plus 2/6 carriage and insurance).



WE HAVE THE NEW	
W. B. "STENTORIAN"	
HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS IN STOCK	
Model H.F., 6-inch £2 10	
Model H.F., 9-inch £3 7	
Model H.F., 9-inch         £3         7           Model H.F., 8-inch         £3         0           Model H.F., 10-inch         £3         13	5
Model H.F., 10-inch £3 13	ί.
These speakers are of the very latest design and provid	
quality reproduction for the lower price range. 3 or 15 ohr	8
models are available.	
THE COLLARO MODEL AC47	
THE COLLARD WODEL ACAT CA 17 C	
GRAM UNIT £4.17.6	1

(plus 3/- carriage and insurance) For use with 78 r.p.m. Records. Includes 12-inch Turntable and incorporates a variable speed control.



115

# **R.S.C. MAINS AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

Fully Guaranteed, Interleaved and Impregnated

#### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/cs.	
6.3 v. 1.5 a.	5/9
6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6
6.3 v. 3 a.	9/6
0-4-6.3 v. 2 a.	7/9
12 v. 1 a.	7/11
6.3 v. 6 a.	17/6
0-2-4-5-6.3 v. 4 a.	16/9
12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a	17/6

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 1.5 a., 14/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a., 22/9; 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a., 22/9; 0-9-15-30 v. 22/9; 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a., 2 3 a., 23/9. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.

	GALICS.	200-200	-200 %.	00 0/5.	
TOP	SHR	OUDED	DROP	THROUGH	TYPE

ter thirdeball biller thirdeball title	
250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a.	12/1
260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a.	14/1
350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	16/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2.5 a.	14/1
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v4 v., 4 a., c.t.,	
0-4-5 v. 3 a.	23/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v4 v. 4 a., c.t.	
0-4-5 v. 3 a.	23/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a	29/1
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a.,	
5 v. 3 a.	29/1
FHT TRANSFORMERS 9500 + 5 mA	

H.T. TRANSFORMERS. 2,500 v. 5 mA., 2-0-2 v., 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., for VCR97, VCR517 or ACR2X 35/-

**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.** 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 230, 300, 330, 400, 470, 500, 1,000pfd. (.001µF), 002 mfd. (2,000 pfd.). All at 5d. each; 3/9 dozen one type.

COLLARO TAPE DESK MOTORS, shaded pole type, clockwise or anti-clockwise, 29/9 each.

DIAL BULBS, M.E.S., 8 v. 0.15 a., 6/9 doz.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles, all values less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9.

WIRE WOUND POTS : 20 ohms, 30 ohms, 1,000 ohms, 5K, 50K (medium length spindles), 2/9. 220 ohms, 2K, 10K, 20K, 50K Preset type, 1/9 ea.

AMMETERS. Moving coil. G.E.C. 0-5 amps., 2in. scale, 12/6.

ELECTROLY	TICS (CL	irrent production.	
NOT ex-Govt.).			
Tubular 1	ypes	Can Types	
8μF 450 v.	1/11	16µF 450 v.	2/9
8μF 500 v.	2/9	24µF 350 v.	2/11
16µF 350 v.	2/3	32µF 350 v.	2/11
16µF 450 v.	2/9	32 mfd. 450 v.	4/9
16µF 500 v.	3/9	40µF 450 v.	4/9
24µF 350 v.	3/3	64 mfd. 450 v.	4/9
32µF 350 v.	3/9	8-8µF 350 v.	3/9
32 mfd. 500 v.	4/9	8-8µF 450 v.	3/11
8-16µF 500 v.	4/11	8-16µF 450 v.	4/6
25µF 25 v.	1/3	16-16µF 450 v.	* 4/11
50µF 12 v.	1/2	16-16 mfd. 500 v.	5/9
50µF 50 v	2/3	16-32µF 350 v.	4/9
Can Types		32-32µF 350 v.	4/9
8 mfd, 450 v.	2/3	32-32µF 450 v.	5/11
8 mfd. 500 v.	2/11	64-120 mfd. 350 v	
16 mfd. 350 v.	1/11	3,000 mfd. 6 v.	5/9

SPECIAL OFFERS. Germanium Crystal Diodes 2/3. Midget Mains Transformers (size approx. 2j×3×2±in.). Screened Primary 220/240 v. 50 c/s. Output, 250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a. Only 11/9.

CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms 1 in., 9d. yard. Twin screened feeder, 8d. yard. EX-GOVT. CATHODE ISOLATING FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. 6.3 v. to 6.3 v. c.t., 3/9 ea. MISCELLANEOUS EX-GOVT. ITEMS Slydelock Fuses, 15 amp., 1/9. Bulgin panei mounting Fuseholders (ex-equipt.), 11d. Bulgin octal type moulded Bakelite, 5-pin or 7-pin Plugs and Sockets, 1/11 pr. Earphones (Single), how resistance 1/3 low resistance, 1/3.

**EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS, Unused and guaran-**teed. 2 v. 16 A.H. Size  $7\frac{1}{2}$ —4—2in., 4/3 ca. Or set of 8 wired for 6 volts in wood carrying case 9-7-5in., 12/9, plus 2/6 Carr.



#### ULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MO 250-0-250 v, 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 200-0-200 v. 00 mA., 0.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., Midget type 21-3 sin. 350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., 300-0-300 v. 60 mA., 12 v. 1.5 a., c.t...... 250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. c.t., 18/9 18/11 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 5 v. 3 a, 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 5 v. 3 a, for R1355 conversion 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. c.t., 25/9 29/9 300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3-v.-4 v. 4 a. c.t., 25/9 350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a... 25/9 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a... 33/9 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 33/9 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 33/9 í1 350-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 45/9 3 a 11 11 65/6 бv. 3 а.

BAKELITE AND WALNUT VENEERED CABINETS

	SMOOTHING CHOKES           250 mA. 7-10 H. 200 ohms           250 mA., 3 H. 50 ohms           100 mA., 10 H. 175 ohms           80 mA., 10 H. 350 ohms	7/6 5/6
	60 mA., 10 H. 400 ohms ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 120 v. 40 mA. 90 v. 10 mA., 8-0-8 v. 250 mA	<u>4/11</u> 7/11 9/11
OUNTING v. 2 a., 16/9	120 v. 40 mA., 6 v. 1.5 a 120 v. 40 mA., 6-0-6 v. 1 a	14/9

#### OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

#### MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS 100:1

All 230 v. 50 c/cs input. 4.8 v. 1 a, output				AU	TO	TR	AN	SF	OR	MEF
1 a. output				5-235	v.	200	wa	itts		25/9
All 230 v. 50 c/cs input. 4.8 v. 1 a, output	EX-	GOV	T.	MAI	NS	TR	ANS	SFO	R	IER
1 a. output										
Outputs 250-0-250 v. 40 mA., 6.3 v.										9/6
	2	a., {	iv.	2 a						10/9
2 a., 5 v. 2 a 10/8				150 r						17/6

5/9

#### VALVE SCREENING CANS. International Octal 3 piece, 10/6 doz., 1/3 each.

	VALVE SCREENING CANS. International				
Size approximately 12in. × 6¼in. × 5in. Bakelite type available in Brown or Cream. Price of Cabinets, 17/6 ea., carr. 2/6. Suitable fully punched T.R.F. 3-valve and rectifier chassis 3/9 Suitable fully punched superhet chassis (4 valves and rect.) 4/9	Octal 3 piece, 10/6 doz., 1/3 each.           EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES           250 mA., 10 H. 50 ohms. Potted type 14/9           250 mA. 40 H. 200 ohms. Tropicalised				
(4 valves and rect.)       4/9         Dial Scales, 2 colour, 2 waveband, station       1/6         named, glass       1/6         Suitable coloured Metal Backplates       1/3         "Push-on" Pointers       6d.         T.R.F. Coils, 2 waveband with circuit       6/9         Drum Drives, complete       2/6	250 mA. 3 H. 500 ohms Potted.         7/8           200 mA. 3-5 H. 100 ohms         6/11           150 mA. 15 H. 200 ohms         10/11           100 mA. 15 H. 200 ohms         6/11           100 mA. 10 H. 100 ohms         6/11           100 mA. 15 H. 450 ohms. Tropicalised         5/9           100 mA. 5 H. 100 ohms. Potted type         8/11				
Constructional Envelope of an All Mains Constructional Envelope of an All Mains T.R.F. Receiver (3 valves and rectifier) which can be built in any of above cabinets (for approximately £5)	EX-GOVT. T.V. TYPE TRANSFORMERS.         All 230           v. 50 c/s input.         610-0-610 v. 150 mA., 300-0-300 v. 150 mA., 1,250 v. 250 mA.         19/9           v. 3 a, 2 v. 3 a, 2 v. 3 a, 2 v. 3 a., 2 v. 3 a.         8/9         415-360-0-360-415 v. 250 mA.				
L.T. Types H.T. Types H.W. 2/6 v. + a. h.w. 1/11 70 v. 20 mA	11-300 C 500 C 50				
EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHING CONDENSERS .02 mfd. 5,000 v. Bakelite Tubulars 1/9 .02 mfd. 8,000 v. Cans	EX-GOVT. RF26 UNITS. Brand new, cartoned, 49/6, plus carr. 5/				
.1 mfd. plus .1 mfd. 8,000 v., large blocks (common negative isolated)	<b>EX-GOVT. BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS</b> 4 mfd. 500 v., 2/9 8 mfd. 500 v. 4/9 4 mfd. 750 v., 3/3 10 mfd. 500 v. 6/9				
SPECIAL PURPOSE EX-GOVT. VALVES (GUARANTEED) VR91, 4/11, SP61 (VR65) 2/9, VR56 3/11, AC6Pen 5/3, 807 7/11, 7193 1/3, 6/6 9/6, 954 1/11, 955 3/9, 6SH7Met 6/11, IS2C7GT 6/11, RK34 2/6,	4 mfd. 1,000 v. 3/11 4 mfd. 2,000 v., 5/9 EX-GOVT. HEAVY DUTY FIL. TRANS. All for 230 v. 50 c/cs. input. 6.3 v. 10 a., 17/6,				
6SH7Met 6/11, 12SC7GT 6/11, RK34 2/6, VU120A 2/9, SP41 (VR65A) 1/11. EX-GOVT. WIRE WOUND POTS. (Ex-equipt., insulated spindles). Bakelite type, spindles approx. lin. 2K, 2.5K,	6.3 v. 12 a., 18/6, 6.3 v. 20 a., 22/6.         EX-GOVT. CATHODE RAY TUBES         VCR517 (guaranteed full picture)         ACR2X (guaranteed full picture)         12/6         VCR139A with screen         19/6				
5K, 10K, 15K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 2/3 ea.	Carr. 5/- ea. on first 2 items & 2/6 on last item.				


## R.S.C. 25 WATT "PUSH PULL" AMPLIFIER

We are proud to introduce our A II Quality Amplifier, which we consider to be the best value in amplifiers offered to-day. The volume of its high fidelity reproduction is completely controllable, from the sound of a quiet intimate conversation to the full glorious volume of a great orchestra. Its sensitivity is so high that in areas of fair signal strength it can be operated straight from a crystal receiver. Entirely suitable for standard or long playing records in small homes or in large auditoriums. For electronic organ or guitar or for garden parties or dance bands

The kit is complete to the last detail, and includes easy to follow point-to-point wiring diagrams.

Twin volume controls with twin input sockets allow SIMUL-TANEOUS INPUTS for BOTH MICROPHONE and GRAM, or TAPE and RADIO. SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS giving both LIFT and CUT. FOUR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK LOOPS with 15 db in the main loop from output transformer to voltage amplifier. Frequency response  $\pm$  3 db. 50-20,000 c.p.s. HUM AND DISTORTION LESS THAN 50-20,000 c.p.s. o.5 per cent. measured at 10 watts, six B.V.A. valves, Marconi/ Osram KT series output valves, A.C. only, 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. input. 420 v. H.T. LINE. Paper reservoir condenser. Compact chassis. Matched components. OVERALL SIZE 14-10-9in. approx. Output impedances for 3 and 15 ohms speakers.



Available in kit form at **9 gns.** Plus the amazingly low price of **9 gns.** carriage 5/-Or ready for use 30/- extra.



R.S.C. MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT, with pro-vision for up to 4 "Listen—Talk Back Units" A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A walnut veneered wood cabinet is included. Mains input is 200-250 v. 50 c/s. H.T. line 300 v. CHASSIS IS NOT "ALIVE." Ideal also for use as "Baby Alarm." Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only £5/19/6. "Listen—Talk Back Unit" as illustration can be supplied at 27/6 each. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-. The Master Unit can be supplied assembled and tested for 27/6 extra.

tested for 27/6 extra.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGER KITS. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. To charge 6 v. accumuinput 200-250 v. 50 c/s. lator at 2 amps., 25/9.



To charge 6 v. or 12 v. accumulator at 2 amps., 31/6. To charge 6 v. or 12 v. accumulator at 4 amps.

49/9. ABOVE KITS CONSIST OF BLACK CRACKLE STEEL CASE, MAINS STEEL CASE, MAINS TRANSFORMER, FULL WAVE METAL REC-TIFIER, FUSES, FUSE-HOLDERS AND CIR-CUIT. Due to careful design the use of resistors

for regulation of charge The mean charging rates has been obviated. are as indicated above, and complete safety is ensured by fusing of both input and output. Chargers supplied assembled and tested for 6/9 extra.

A PUSH-PULL 3-4 WATT HIGH-GAIN AMPLI-FIER FOR £3/12/6, plus carr. 2/6. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Amplifer can be used with any type of feeder unit or pick-up. Output is for 2.3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10in. unit by Goodmans at 31/-.) The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for 25/- extra. Full descriptive leaflet 1/-.



Complete with case. Supplies 90 v. 10 mA. and 1.4 v. 250 mA. fully smoothed, from normal 200-250 v. 50 c/s. mains. For 4-valve superhet receivers. Price with circuit 33/9. Or ready for use 39/9. Size of unit 5-4-18in.

P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms. 5in., Goodmans, 14/9, 6jin. Elac., 14/11, 6jin. Plessey with Pentode Trans., 14/11, Sin. Plessey, 15/9, 8in. R.A. Heavy duty, 18/9, 10in. Goodmans, 31/-, 10in. Plessey, 18/6, 10in. Rola with Trans., 29/6, 12In. Truvox, 49/9 49/9.

M.E. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms, 61 n. Rola field 700 ohms, 11/9, 10in. R.A. field 600 ohms, 23/9. 10in. R.A. field 1500 ohms, 23/9. 10in. R.A. Field 1,000 ohms, 23/9.

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KITS. All parts for BATTERY SET CONVERTER WID. All parts of converting earny type of battery receiver to all mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed h.t. of 120 v. 90 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA., and fully smoothed 1.t. of 2 v. at up to 1 a. Price complete with circuit and instructions only 48/9. Supplied ready for use for 7/9 extra.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Consists of h.t. and l.t. transformer, h.t. and l.t. rectifiers, smoothing electrolytic, choke, and steel case. For mains input of 200-250 v. Output 120 v. 40 mA. and 2 v.  $\frac{1}{2}$  a. Price with circuit 200. circuit 29/6. Or in working in working order, 37/6.



Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/1 extra under £1, 1/9 extra under £3. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturdays until 1 p.m.



WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT. Complete set of parts (exact to author's specification) for

PRICE COMPLETE 14 gns.

**R.S.C. TONE CONTROL-PRE-AMP. UNIT.** A complete set of parts for the construction of a very efficient but simple pre-amplifier and tone control unit. Suitable for use with any amplifier and pick-up. Fil. supply is self-contained. Overall size is 72-5-53in. approx. Full descriptive leafest 54 leaflet 5d PRICE INCLUDING WIRING DIAGRAMS 37/6.

Or ready for use 15/- extra.

## CHASSIS



18 s.w.g. undrilled aluminium amplifier

type (4 sided)	
$12in \times 9in \times 24in$	6/11
$14in. \times 9in. \times 2\overline{i}in.$	6/11
14in. $\times$ 10in. $\times$ 3in.	7/11
16in. × 10in. × 3in.	8/3
18 s.w.g. aluminium, receiver type. 6in.x	
3§in.×11in.	1/11
71 in. × 43 in. × 2in.	2/9
10in. × 51in. × 2in.	3/3
11in. × 6in. × 23 in.	3/11
16 s.w g. aluminium, receiver type, 12in.x	
8in. × 21in.	5/3
16in. × 8in. × 21 in.	7/6
$20$ in. $\times$ $8$ in. $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	8/11
16 s.w.g. aluminium, amplifier type, 4	sided.
12in. × 8in. × 21in.	7/11
16in. $\times$ 8in. $\times$ 2 $\overline{i}$ in.	10/11
20in. × 8in. × 21 in.	13/6
14in. × 10in. × 3in.	13/6

110		WIRELESS WORLD	OCTOBER, 1999				
RADIO RADIO RADIO RADIO		TRUVOX TAPE UNIT	. We are at last able to give immediate de- unit. Price £23/2/-, plus 5/- carriage. Detalls d amplifier available on receipt of stamp.				
RADIO COMPONE ELECTRON EFTELEPHO EGTELEPHO EQUIPMENT S Harrow Road, Paddingto PADdington 1008/9 and 0401 OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6 THURS.	on, W.2	3.000 V. M.C. 311. Projection	Mounting         12/6           as         12/6           ng         25/-           nd         25/-           as         12/6           ng         25/-           Mounting         15/-           18         12/6           ng         12/6           ng         12/6           ng         12/6           ng         7/6           ng         7/6           ng         12/6           ng         7/6           ng         7/6				
RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS           3 Wave-band Superhet. Med., long and short.           5 Latest Type MULLARD Valves.           4 Posicion Switching. Gram., med., long and short.           Provision for         A.C. Mains	SEND STAMPS FOR NEW	6 Amp. T.C. 24in. Flush Mounting 20 Amp. M.I. 24in. Round 15 Amp. M.I. (50c) Projection 300 volts 50 CY. A.C. 5in. Dial Project M.C Moving C	ng				
Extension Speaker 110/250 volts. Chassis I Jin. x 7in. x 21n. Scale 8in. Square. Or Chassis I 31in.x61in.x21in. Dial 10in. x 51in. PRICE £10/5/ BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED CARR. PACKING AND INS. 10/=.	1953 28-PAGE CATA- Logue	Manufactured by Parmeko an 2-AC/HL, MUI4, Output Ma COMPLETE IN ST	1PLIFIER (UNDISTORTED) d Sound Sales for Admiralty. 4 valves, PX25, tching and $3\Omega$ and $15\Omega$ , 100/250 v. A.C. EEL GREY AMPLIFIER CASE. £12-10-0 FOR DEMONSTRATION				
PYE 45 Me/s STRIP, TYPE 3583 UNITS Bize 151n. × 8in. × 2in. Complete with 45 Mc/s. Pye Strip, 12 valves, 10 EF50, EB34 and EA50, volume controls and Hosts of Resistors and Condensers. Sound and vision can be incorporated on this chassis	glass and mask	CON. Brown Bakelite. Suitable plate for fin. tube. Price 7/6.	T.V. PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM, Complete with 6AM6. Ready to plug in to your set, 27/6. P.P. 2/6.				
Sound and vision can be incorporated on this chassis with minimum space New condition, Modification data supplied. Price £5. Carriage paid.	Output 250 vo	Les, 60 mA. Weight 5 lb. Sultable lie or Electric Razors. 22/8.	VCR139A. 2jin. Brand new in original cartons 35/-, carr. free.				
A GENUINE SPECIAL OFFER ! 3-Speed Auto Change Units by a Famous Manulasturer (Normal price is £16/10/). £10/10/. Dits 7/6 cart. and insurance.) Brand New in Maker's Cartona, complete with mount- ing instructions. These units will auto change on all three speeds. 7 Ita., 10 in. and 12 in. They play MLXED 7 in., 10 in. and 12 in. records. They have separate saphires for L.P. and 78 r.p. m. which are moved line logosition by a simple switch. Minimum baseboard size required I6 in.x12 jin. with height above 5 jin. and height below base-	8.T.C. 125 v. 60 n 8.T.C. 125 v. 100 : 8.T.C. 125 v. 120 : 8.T.C. 250 v. 250 n WESTINGH 250 v. 25 mA. 8.T.C.M. 1/3 Noise G,E.C. METE RECEIVER RI Television." Co 5U46, VU120."	1A.     4     6       mA.     5     0       mA.     6     0       MA.     18     0       OUSE 14D/972     6     6       5 Limiter     2     0       R RECTIFIER, 1 mA.     11     6       355.     As specified for "Inexpensive mpleto with 8 valves VR65 and 1 ea.     0r       VB22.     Out 28/6, cartage 5/     0r	INDICATOR UNIT TYPE SLC5 This Unit is ideal for conversion for a 'scope Unit or basis for Midget Television. It contains (2/B tube type ACB10 (VCB193A) complete with holder and dradle, also earthing ellp. 1-VB6(5, 2-VB65, 24 mfd. 550 v. wkg. condenser, potentiometers and a varied assortment of resistors and condensers. These Units are in new condition and packed in wooden transit cases. The C/B Tube will be tested before despatch. Dimensions : Bith. x 6jin. x 11jin., 45/. INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A unit contains VCB317 Cathode Ray 6in. tube, com-				
board 24in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.	RECEIVER x 6jin, x 4jin., c	iginal packing cases 55'- carriage 5/- 25, 25/- ; BF26, 59/6 ; RF27, 59/6. UNIT TYPE 159. Bize 8in. containing VR91, VR92, OV66, VR63 and h. New condition, 15/	plete with Mu-metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 BP61 and 1 5U40 valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Suitable either for basis of television (full pleture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BEAND NEW (less relay) in original packing case at 79/6, Plus 7/6 carr.				
RESISTORS           MOUNTED ON PANEL FOR T/V SETS           4 Bank: 100 Ω, 500 Ω, 2-10K           5/-4           Bank: 1K, 2-2K, 1-1 meg. (car)           5/-5           Bank: 200 Q, 2K, 3-10K	condition, but colls removed	LE TYPE "46," complete with 3, HL23 DD, QP25, TP25 and ATP4, trans, 1.6 Mc/s. mike trans. in new less transmitting components and by M.o.8., 35/-, carr. paid. (Less	VIBRATOR PACKS Input 6 v., Output 150 v., 40 mA				
W/W. PRE-SET VOLUME CONTROLS TYPE "901"           100 Ω, 500 Ω, 2K, 10K and 30K         2/6	This tube repla	LUE & WHITE 6in. TUBE aces the VCB97 and VCB517 without gives a full blue and white picture.	250 mA. Input 6 v., Output 200 v., 80 mA. (Masteradio) 30/- Input 2 v., Output 300 v., 100 mA. 6 v. Vib. Trans. 250 v., 80 mA. WEARITE				
METRO-VIC (METROSIL) PENCIL TYPE E.H.T. REGULATOR up to 10 k.v. particularly auitable for regularing E.H.T. Fly-Back 5/-	VCB97. Guar	riginal cartons 35/-, carr. free. 'hree Months' Guarantee. HODE RAY TUBES anteed full T/V picture	705 Coll Pack 2 waveband         £1 17 10           501A and 502 465 kc/s. pair         10 0           Wearite Mains Trans. Input 110/250 volts         10 0           output 325-0-325 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 amps.,         £1 1 0				
STROBE UNITS. Brand New. in scaled cartons, these contain 6 EF50s, 5 EA50s, 1 SP61, a host of condensers. resistors, transformers, chokes, relays, switches, 7 pots. and 5 smoothing condensers. Bize 18in. x 8iin. x 7iin. Only 67/8.	VCR517. Guar (with mu-met 3BP1, with shiel (carr. 1/6) MU-METAL SO	ranteed full T/V picture     £2 0 0       rait screen)     £2 0 0       id suitable for T/V or 'scope     £1 5 0       CREENS for VCR97 or     10 0	PLESSEY midget type 230 voits input, output 230-0 230. 50 mA., 6 voit, 2.6 amps., screened primary, 12/6 WEYMOUTH SUPERHET MINIATURE COLL PACK Covering Med./Long/Short wave bands. Iron cored coils. Dimens.: Height 14m. Length 34in. Width				
L.T. RECTIFIERS         4         0           6 v. 1 amp. G.E.C.         4         0           12 v. 24 amp. Westinghouse         12         6           12 v. 4 amp. 8.T.C.         17         6           12 v. 8 amp. 8.T.C.         17         6           12 v. 8 amp. 8.T.C.         12         6	P.P. 1/6	B for WCE97 or 517.         10         0           Brand new Red Bylvanian, original 10/- rand new and boxed         8/6	21in. Spindle length 2in. Complete with Circuit. Price 19/6.				
25/73 TRI196 RECEIVER This unit is complete with 6 vaives, 2 EF36, 2EF39, 1 EK32, 1 EBC33 and 465 kc/s. I.F.T.s. Circuit and conversion data supplied, 25/- in new condition. Post Free.	VR91 (EF50).	Ex-brand-new units, 6/-, or ten for Matched PX25's at 25/- per pair. DIOAX Sub-Miniature Valves, brand	A.C. 200/250 v. 50 cycles, 2,000 r.p.m. Ideal for Tape Recorders. Gram. Motors, Timing Mechanisms, or Switch Novements, etc. Size 21' × 32' × 21''. Brand new, 10/6 each.				
S.T.C. RECTIFIERS E.H.T.           K3/25, 650 v. 1 mA.         4 7           K3/40, 1000 v. 1 mA.         6 0           K3/100, 8,500 v. 1 mA.         14 8           K3/200, 10,000 v. 1 mA.         £1 6 0	RECEIVER, Junction Box a range 7.4 to 9	VALKIE TALKIE " TRANS- complete with Throat Mike, phones, and Aerial Rods in canvas bag. Freq. Mc/s. Range approx. 5 miles. All v and tested before despatch, \$4/10/	WANTED 723 A/B and CV129 Klystron Valves, Philips Trimmers, 3-30 pF. RL18, NR88. Any quantity.				
PLEASE ADD PO	STAGE. AR	TICLES UP TO 10/-, 1/	£1. 1/6. £2. 2/				

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE. ARTICLES UP TO 10/-, 1/-. £1, 1/6. £2, 2/-.

### OCTOBER, 1953



### MAINS TRANSFORMERS 3-Way Mounting Type.

MTL

MTL. Standard Tapped Primary 200/250 v. Secondaries 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a. 6.3 v. 4 amp. 5 v. 2 amp. Both filament windings tapped at 4 2 amp. Both fila volts. Each 17/6.

MT2

As above with 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a. H.T. winding. Each 17/6.

MT3

Standard Tapped Primary 200/250 v. Secondary 30 v. 2 amps, with tappings at :---3 v.; 4 v.; 5 v.; 6 v.; 8 v.; 9 v.; 10 v.; 12 v.; 15 v.; 18 v.; 20 v.; 24 v. Each 17/6.

AUTO. 0-10-120-200-230-250 v. 100 watts. Each 17/6.

### **RECEIVER 1132A**

Contains EK32, 4 EF39, 6H6, 6J5, 3 SP61, P61, in good condition. Fitted with tuning meter, slow-motion drive and dial. Com-plete, with Circuit Diagram, 50/- each, carriage, etc., 7/6.

## FLEX AND CABLES

Twin Twisted PVC Flex 14/36. Crystal Colour 3d. yard. Per 100 yds Push Back Wire 7/0076. Mauve, White,	19/6
Blue, Green, yard	2d.
Twin Ribbon Feeder 300, yard	6d.
Coaxial Cable 75. 7/0076, yard	1/-
Twin Flat 14/0076 PVC Black, 3d, yard Per 110 yds, Coil	21/-
Screened Cable Single Core, yard	6d.
Screened Cable Twin Core, yard	7d.

Headphones High Resistance CHR., pair	10/
Headphones Low Resistance CLR., pair	7/6
Yaxley Switch   Pole 8 Way	1/6
Yaxley Switch 2 Pole 2 Way	1/-
Multicore Solder, per packet	6d.
P.K. Self Tapping Screws No. 4, ±in. doz.	3 <u>‡</u> d.
Rubber Grommets. Assorted, doz	6d.
Microphone Transformer 60-1 Ratio	1/6
Paper Block Condenser 2 Mfd. 1,000 v	· I/-
Grid Caps Octal Push-on Type, doz	6d.
Screened Grid Caps. British and U.S.A	3d.
Yaxley Switch 4 Pole 3 Way	2/6
Yaxley Switch 4 Pole 2 Way	1/9
Electrolytic Block Condenser 4 Mfd. 500 v.	1/6
Crystal Diode	1/8
Bridge Rectlfier, 12 v. 3 A.	13/9
Single Gang0005 Mfd. Condenser	2/9
T.R.F. Switch	1/-
Standard Iron Element 450 w	1/8
Hydrometer Brand New in wood case	8/6
Bulgin Toggle Switch D.P.D.T.	2/3
Extension Speaker Vol. Control	1/3
Throat Microphones, 2 in box	1/6
G.P.O. Type Jack Plug	1/3
Bell Push with light	1/3
Car Bulb 6 volt 18 watt	1/3
Car Plug Suppressors	1/2

EX. GOVERNMENT VOLUME CON-TROLS.

-

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{500}\Omega\ ;\ \text{600}\Omega\ ;\ \text{I0K}\Omega\ ;\ \text{20K}\Omega\ ;\ \text{25K}\Omega\ ;\ \text{50K}\Omega\ ;\\ \text{I00K}\Omega\ ;\ \frac{1}{2}\ \text{meg}\Omega\ ;\ \frac{1}{2}\ \text{meg}\Omega\ ;\ \text{I}\ \text{meg}\Omega\ ;\ \text{2}\ \text{meg}\Omega. \end{array}$ Each I/-.

"SWAN" RADIO CABINET Build a Radio in this up-to-date Cabinet. A modern looking Radio Cabinet complete with drilled chassis; dial drive and drum; back plate; dial; spring; pointer; size 15½In. % Il½in.x Sin. Price 41/16/6. Post and Packing 2/-.



We can supply a circuit diagram with all in-structions for constructing a 3 valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. receiver to operate on Long and Medium wave bands for 1/6. The complete kit can be supplied for £6/6/-. Plus Packing and Post 2/6.

	SP	ECIA	L PUR	POSE	VALVES	
	EF8	6/6	955	4/-	VUIII	3/6
	6G6G	6/6	TTII	6/6	9001	6/3
	9004	6/3	VRI16	4/-	VU39	8/6
	VR136	7/-	VR56	7/-	VR65A	3/6
	VR66	3/9	954	2/-	956	3/6
1	VUI20A	3/6	CV71	1/-	9003	6/3
	9002	6/3	VR137.	5/-	2X2	5/6
	VR53	7/6	VR55	7/3	VR65	3/9
	VR91	6/-	CV188	3/9	6557	8/-
1	807	8/9	VT105	4/-	VT75A	7/6
	836	20/-	PT15	10/-	IA5GT	7/6

## LOUDSPEAKER'CABINETS



Available for 61 in, and 8in, speaker units. Polished walnut finish. A very attractive cabinet at quarter of today's prices. Price. 61 in. Type Cabinet, 15/6 each. Price. 8in. Type Cabinet, 19/6 each. See under loudspeakers for sultable speaker unite units.

### LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

3in. Plessey Round Type for Portables	12/9
Elac $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square type, 2 to 3 $\Omega$	13/6
Sin. Units by Lectrona and Elac	12/3
Truvox 61 in. Wafer Speaker, only Ifin.	1-
deep	20/-
61 in. Elac with output transformer	16/6
8in. Units by Plessey and Elac	15/-
Lectrona I0in. 2 to 3Ω	16/6
Rola/Celestion, 8in.	16/6
Rola/Celestion, 10in.	25/6
12in. Truvox BX11 Lightweight	57/6
Extension Loudspeaker in mottled bake-	
lite case, suitable for bedrooms or	
kitchenettes	19/6
Plessey Mains Energised 8in. Unit, 1,500	. / -
Field	21/-

## COLLARO AC37

Gramophone motor, variable speed, manual adjustment. 4-pole shaded-pole type, 100/130 v., 200/250 v., complete with 10in. E.M.I. type turn-table. 46/- each, post 1/6.

### WIRE WOUND CONTROLS

Pre Set Types  $500\Omega$ ;  $200\Omega$ ;  $1,000\Omega$ , each 1/9Standard  $5\Omega$ ;  $200\Omega$ ;  $1,000\Omega$ ;  $2,000\Omega$ ;  $5,000\Omega$ ;  $10K\Omega$ ;  $20K\Omega$ ;  $25K\Omega$ ;  $50K\Omega$ , each 2/-

4 Position Rotary Switch, 30 amp	3/6
Battery Charger Bulldog Clips	6d.
465 Kc/5 I.F. Transformers, per pair	
Loctal Valve Holders Paxolin	
Condenser Clips. All sizes	
2 Ratio Output Transformer	
I mm. Sleeving. Bright colours, yard	
Concordia. Bell Transformer, 3 v., 5 v.	
8 v., 1 amp.	. 7/6
Relyance Choke 20H. 250Ω 60 M/A	
H.F. Pile Wound Chokes	
Midget Choke 25H. 500 M/A 15Ω	
Ceramic Coll Formers, Zin. dia., 11n. long	
4 Ribs	5d.
Dial Bulbs, Small BC Type, 6.5 v3 A.	6d.
Vibrators 6 v. and 12 v. 4 pin UX Type	6/6

### CONDENSERS Brand New Stocks. AN TYPES

			n	
2110	wall_	known	makar	

By various well-known makers.	
8 Mfd. 350 v.	1/3
16 Mfd. 450 v	2/9
16 Mfd. 450 v.	3/3
16 Mfd. 350 v	2/9
16 x 16 Mfd. 350 v.	2/9
24 x 16 Mfd. 350 v.	5/9
16 x 8 Mfd. 350 v.	4/-
12 x 4 Mfd, 450 v.	2/-
32 x 16 Mfd.	3/3
32 Mfd. 350 v.	1/9
8 Mfd. 450 v.	1/11
32 x 32 Mfd. 450 v.	7/-
32 x 32 x 8 Mfd. 350 v.	7/-
32 x 32 Mfd, 350 v, 25 Mfd, 25 v.	5/3
32 x 8 Mfd, 350 v.	3/9
16 Mfd, 450 v.	3/3
8 x 8 Mfd. 350 v.	3/6
24 x 8 Mfd. 350 v.	2/-
24 Mfd. 350 v.	3/-
16 x 16 Mfd. 450 v.	3/-

### CARDBOARD TUBULAR WIREENDS

25 Mfd. 25 v.																
8 Mfd. 450 v.														2		
16 Mfd. 500														3		
50 Mfd. 50 v.														2		
8 Mfd. 500 v		 				 				 	 	 		2		
50 Mfd. 12 v	-	 						• •		 	•	 	•	1	/8	3

TERMS ! Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows : Orders value 10/- add 9d. ; 20/- add 1/- ; 40/- add 1/6 ; above 40/- 2/-, unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage, 2/3. Illustrated Catalogue 6d. in stamps. MAIL ORDER ONLY

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS. 1

### WIRELESS WORLD

RÉCEIVER UNIT TYPE 25 f. 10P/IL part of the TRI196 equipment. Frequency range, 4.3-6.7 Mc/s. 5-watt type. 400 ohms, Ref. 10W/8534, jin. Sp. X/H571. 500 ohms, Ref.: 10H/6924 Jin Sp. X/H571. 400 ohms, Ref. 10W/8534, ±in. Sp. X/H571. 500 ohms, Ref.: 10H/6924, ±in. Sp. X/H666. 2.000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8572, ±in. Sp. X/667. Ref. 10P/IL part of the TR1196 e Frequency range, 4.3-6.7 Mc/s Frequency range, 4.3-6.7 MC/s. Valves: 2 VR53 (EF39), 2 VR56 (EF36), VR55 (EBC33), VR57 (EK32), 2 IFT 460 Kc/s, plus various microdensers, mic. and output trans-formers, posts, condensers, resistors, etc., connec-tions brought to 10 pin Jones type chassis plug. Circuits are provided in the unit, which is totally enclosed in case,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in.  $\times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in. Would make the basis of an All Wave Receiver, regulred tuning nack and nower supply Price 3/- each, post 3d. extra 1.5 watts, Enamelled Wire Ends. Resistance ohms, 1,500, 1,200, 1,000, 200, 1.7.
 4d. each, post 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d. extra. Doz. lots 3/6 post paid. 10-watt Toroidal Type. 200 ohms, Ref.: W1363 wound on porcelain. ASK FOR 3/- Fach POST POST 6d. EXTRA Resistance type 849, 10W/767. Heavy duty type W.W. on bakelite mtg. Panel 5‡ x 2‡ x †sin., 0.3 ohm, tapped every 0.05 ohms. ASK FOR 3/= Each POST 3/- Each -X/E172 tuning pack and power supply. FIXED RESISTORS, Wire Wound. 25 watt 26 ohms. Vitreous finish, wire ends. Ref.: 10V/15688. Type AW3192. 3/- each, post 3d. extra. Doz. lots 30/-, post paid. Ask fo Price 35/-3/- Each 6d. EXTRA EVER lots 30/- post paid. RESISTANCE TYPE 243. 10W/9305 W.W. on mica panel 43 x 18 mm. ASK FOR ASK FOR X/H686 No. X/H299 Paid 6d. EXTRA VOLUME CONTROLS · POTENTIOMETERS 
 VOLUME CONTROLS
 POTENTIOMETERS

 Midget Types, less switch.
 500 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8990 ±in. Sp. X/H428.

 25,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/17403 Preset. X/H657.
 100,000 ohms, Ref.: 1±in. Sp. X/H895.

 250,000 ohms, Inear, ±in. 5p. X/H895.
 500,000 ohms, log, l±in. Sp. X/H895.

 Price 2/3 each. Post 3d. extra.
 2
 18 watt 2,000 ohms. Vitreous finish Contact ends. 2/- each, post 3d. extra. Doz. lots 19/6 post paid. 3/- Each 15-watt 50 ohms. Vitreous finish Tag ends. 2/- each, post 3d. extra. Doz. lots 19/6 post paid. X/H687 6d. EXTRA Dozen lots 30/- post paid. 
 Dozen tots 30/- post paid.

 RESISTANCE ELEMENT TYPE 4773.

 IOW/16125.

 Heavy, duty.
 I ohm element NO former or mtg.

 ASK FOR
 3/= Each

 X/H688
 6d. EXTRA
 10 watts Vitreous finish Wire ends. Resistances, ohms: 6,800, 270, 50, 25, 10. 2/6 each; post 3d. extra. Doz. lots 25/- post paid. 3-watt type. 3-watt type. 500 ohms, Ref.: DB1307/12, 2in. Sp. X/H661. 1,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8924, Preset, X/E936. 2,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/8924, Preset, X/E936. 5,000 ohms, Ref.: 10W/7796, 4in. Sp. X/H403. 5,000 ohms, Ref. 10C/8925, fin. Sp. X/H423. 5,000 ohms, Ref. 10C/8926, Preset, X/E568. 20,000 ohms, Ref. 10C/8927, Preset, X/H665. 25,000 ohms, Ref. 10C/8927, Preset, X/H665. 25,000 ohms, Ref. 10C/8927, Preset, X/H422. 25,000 ohms, Ref. 10C/8927, Preset, X/H422. 50,000 ohms, Ref. 10W/8573, 4in. Sp. X/H422. 50,000 ohms, Ref. CLR4037/H2, Arst, X/H422. 50,000 ohms, Ref. CLR4001/85, Preset, X/E943. Price 3/- each. Post 3d. extra. Ewastr 2, bolg fiving type. 270 ohms. Ref. Dozen lots 30/- post paid. 5 watts. Cemented (C), Enamelled (E). Resistance ohms : 1.200 (E), 220 (C). 5 watts RESISTANCE TYPE ISO 10W/8524. W.W. Bobbin type on former 10.5 cm. long 18 mm. dia. with fxg. holes. 40,000 ohms, tapped every \$,000 ohms. ASK FOR 3/6 Each POST X/H689 2/- each, post 3d. extra. Doz. lots 21/- post paid. 4 watt 100 ohms. Vitreous finish Wire Ends. 2/- each, post 3d. extra. Doz. lots 19/6 post paid. 3 watts Enamelled Wire Ends, Resistance ohms, 2,200, 1,800, 1,500, 1,000, 150, 33, 18. 9d. each, post 3d. extra. Doz. lots 7/6 post paid. Dozen lots 32/6 post paid. Order direct from:-5-watt 2 hole fixing type, 270 ohms. Ref.: CLR/6003/42. W9259. Iin. 5p. ASK FOR **9**/2 F. POST 2. BRIDGE STREET GLASGOW - C.5 SUPPLY COULTD. CLYDESDALE 2/- Each Phone: South 2706/9 Branches in Scotland, England and Northern Ireland X/H905 3d. EXTRA

## MCELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP LTD.

H.R.O. Receivers, complete with tubes but less coils. Rack/and table models available	£19 eac	h
H.R.O. Power Packs, 110/230 volts A.C.	65/,	
H.R.O. Power Packs, battery models	45/	
H.R.O. Coils, limited quantity available	50/- "	
Moving Coil Microphone, T50 Electro Voice model 600C for B.C.614E amplifier. New and boxed	80/- ,	
Speech Amplifier B.C.614E, 'or B.C.610 transmitter. New in original cases	£27 "	
Hallicrafter B.C.610 P.A. Coils, with swinging link. Set of seven coils. New and boxed Individual coils available	£7 perse 21/- eac	
Hallicrafter B.C.610 Tuning Drawers, TU47 to TU60	30/- "	
B.C. 375E Tuning Units, TUS to TU26	35/- 🥳	
Panoramic Adaptor, B.C.1032B	£30 "	
Ferranti Microameters, 0-500 flush mounting. New	45/- "	
Sparton (Canada) Milliameter, 0-300 mA. flush mounting. New	20/-	
Condensers, .05 x .05 mfd. 2,000 volt Wkg. Mica Heavy Duty, .01 mfd. 3,500 volt Wkg. Mica Heavy Duty, .0011 mfd. P or M 5% 28 Kv. 6 a. at	5/ 8/6	1
300 Kcs. 30 x 10 x 10 mfd, 450 volts and 20 mfds, at 25 volts	17/6	
8 x 8 mfds. 475 volts D.C.	7/6	
25 mfds. at 50 volts D.C. 25 mfds. at 300 volts D.C.	3/6	
Morse Keys, type 147	A 1.6	
Remote Switch, navy type N:A.F.1118-2 carbon By	o/o ,,	
Struthers. Dunn Inc. type CX1535AA	17/6 ,,	
Also available from stock—Hallicrafter B.C.610 transmit plete. Please send for details.	ters com	-
WANTED		
Wilcox Gay V.F.O. or any component parts for R.C.A tr E.T.4336. Also National H.R.O. spare parts.	ansmitter	z
46, GREYHOUND ROAD, LONDON	I, W.6	
Cables : Hallicraft London 'Phone : Fulha	m 1138/9	

MALLICRAFTERS SX28, S27, S20R, S41, S38, eyc. All in perfect condition. AR88LF, AR88D, CR100, from stock. R1155 RECEIVERS, new. A.C./D.C. MOTORS, suitable for sewing machines, 47/6 each. A.C./D.C. 12 v.15 v. MOTORS, long spindle for models, 13/each. 20 WATT P.A. RACK MOUNTING AMPLIFIERS, complete with power pack, 200/250 v. A.C., less valves, £6/10/e. Valves-2 type PX25, 1 MH4 and 1 MU14, £2/15/, per set. NEW M/C MICROPHONES, hand type, with 12 yds. heavy duty screened cable, £3/15/e each. B.C.221 FREQUENCY METER, from stock. Many items of American equipment available. TEST EQUIPMENT. We hold a comprehensive stock. Multi-range meters at 1,000 and 20,000 o.p.v., valve testers, signal genes 4,000Ω EARPHONES, 11/6 pr. 10,000Ω POTENTIOMETERS, large size, by Colvern, enclosed, £6 each. 100k, 15w, 9/6 each. 10,000Ω POTENTIOMETERS, large size, by Colvern, enclosed, 8/6 each. 100k, 15w, 9/6 each. TYPE 73 VELLODYNE UNITS in s'ock, {4/10/- each. C.R.100 RECEIVERS, perfect order, {27/10/-. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Special offer, not .ex-W.D., 200/250 v. input tapped. Output 250-0-250 v. at 100 mA., 5.v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 21/6 each. 350-0-350 v. Ellison at 120 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., C.T. 5 v. 3. a, 37/6. All type in stork. type in stock. EVERSHED BRIDGE MEGGERS, 250 v. Special price, EVERSHED BRIDGE MEGGERS, 250 v. Special price,  $\pounds 12/10/-$  each. D.C./A.C. CONVERTERS, 230 v. D.C. input, 230 v. A.C. output at 140 watts,  $\pounds 9$ . COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE, perfect,  $\pounds 33$ . G.E.C. 7 WATT V.H.F. MOBILE TX/RX. Complete with 12 v. rotary p/pack, 80.9, 81.1 and 81.3 Mc/s., special offer,  $\pounds 30$ . EDDYSTONE 440 RECEIVER. Perfect, at  $\pounds 22$ . 6 VOLT (3 at 2 v.) BOXED ACCUMULATORS, 24/-. .1µF 350 v. METAL CASED TUBULARS, U.S.A., at 4/6 doz. (minimum 2 doz.). H.R.O. COILS. .46-.96 Mc/s., etc., at  $\pounds 21/5/-$  per coil. LARGE STOCKS OF MOTORS. A.C./D.C. and A.C., 1/16, 1/12.  $\pounds + h.p.$ .

H.R.O. SENIOR RECEIVERS. With A.C. P.P., 5 coils, £37/10/-D.S.T. 100 RECEIVERS, as new. Coverage is 7 bands from 30 Mc/s. to 50 Kc/s., £30 each. HAMMERLUND BC779B. Mint condition, rack mtg., £42/10/-. HALICRAFTERS SX28, S27, S20R, S41, S38, eyc. All is parfer sordition.

1/12, ±, ± h.p.

VICL. 47, 2 10,0. Your post enquiries welcomed. 5 A.E. for reply please. Orders, C.W.O. or Pro-forma Invoice, no C.O.D. Prices quoted do not include carriage and packing. All types of equipment purchased. Top prices paid.

SERVICE RADIO SPARES 4, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone: GERrard 1734

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary, 200-250 v. P. & P. 2/-. 400-0-400 250 mA., 4 v. C.T., 3 a., 4 times. Unclamped, 32/6. 300-0-300, 100 mA., 6 volt 3 amp., 5 volt 2 amp., 22/8.

Drop thro' 350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6. Drop thro' 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

Drop thro' 110-110 60 mA., 6 v. 0.5 amp., 8/6.

280-0-280, drop-through, 8 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6. 80 mA.

Auto-wound, H.T. 280 volts at 360 mA., 4 v. 3 amp., 2 v. 3 amp., or 6 v. 3 amp. Separate 4 v. 3 amp., 10/6. Auto-transformer, 110 v. 70 watts, 10/8.

250-0-250 80 mA. 6 v. 4 amp., 14/-. Pri. 230 v. Sec. 200-0-200 35 mA., 6 v. 1 amp., 8/6.

9 v. 1 amp., 8/6. Pri. 200/250 v., secondary S, 4, 5, 6, 8. 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps., 13/-. Semi-shrouded drop thro<sup>9</sup> 280-0-280, 200 mA., 6 v. 5 amps., 5 v. 3 amps.,

27 6.

Semi-shrouded drop thro', 270-0-270 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 1.5 amp. 13/6

13/6. Semi-shrouded drop thro', 270-0-270 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 11/6. Heater Transformer. Pri. 230-350 v. 6 v. 14 annp., 6/.: 2 v. 34 amps., 5/. 2,4 ce 6 v., 16: 2 v. 2 amps., 7/6: 2 v. 24 amp. and 6 v. 0.6 amp. E.H.T. Insulated, 8/6. 12-0-12 v. 2 amp., 9/6. P. 4 P. each 1/-

800-0-800 250 mA., 4 v. 2 amp., 27/6. & P

1000-0-1000 v. 250 mA. 4 v. 3 amp. 37/6. P. & P. 5/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS (closed field)

																	trans.	trans.
21in.					L		1											15/6
3}in.																		13/6
ðin.	-	î	Ĩ	ì	1	ľ	ľ	1	ì	î	ĩ	ì	ì	Ċ	Î	ì	16/6	12/6
6lin.																	16/6	12/6
Oin.	•	٩	•	+	•	•	*	*	*	•	•	1	1	1	1	1		15/-
Sin.	-	•	٠	•	-	•	٠		*	٠	٠		*	۰	1	*	T010	T0)-

trans. 17/6. F. & P. 1/-Extension speaker cabined, in contrast-ing walnut veneers, size 15 × 10 jin. Will take 6 or 8 in. speaker, 17/6. P. & P. 2/-Volume Controls, Long spindle less switch, 500 K. 500 K. 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

Expanded aluminium speaker fret, 13½ × 9in., 2/-.

14 g × 910., 2/-. Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch i, i, 1 and 2 meg., 4/- each : 10 K. & 60 K., 3/6 each. i and 1 meg., long spindle double pole switch, minia-ture, 5/-. P. & P. 3d. each. Trimmers, 5-40 Pf., 5d. ; 10-110, 10-250; 10-450 pf., 10d.

10-450 pf., 10d. Twin-Gang .0005 Tuning Condenser, 5/- With trimmers, 7/6. P. & P. 1/-Line Cord. 3-way 0.3 amp. 180 ohms., per yard. 1/3 per yard. Twin-Gang, .0005 with feet, size 3½ × 3 × 1½In., 6/6. 3-gang .0005, with feet, size 4½ × 3× 1½In 7/6.

7/16. Hoover Variable Speed 600-1,200 revs. Tape Recording Motor. Blent running, 200/250 v. A.C. Shaded pole with fixing. Weight 5 lb., 27/6. Plus P. & P. 2/6.

PIDS F. & F. 270. PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY. 9in. Enlarger 17/6, 121n. 27/6. Germanium Crystal Diode, 2/3 post

Television Masks. White Rubber 9in. with glass, 7/6. Cream Rubber, 12in. with glass, 7/6. Cream Rubber, 12in. Cream, 17/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

T.V. Width Control, 3/6. Used C.R.T. Tubes. Heater cathode short 9in. 45/-. 12in. 75/-. 1on burn 9in. 35/-. 12in. 55/-. P. & P. on each 7/6

7/6. GRYSTAL PICK-UP by famous manu-facturer, complete with sapphire trailer needle and volume control 23/s, P. & P. on each 1/-. EX-60VT, RECEIVER TYPE B28. Complete coll unit, 6 bands, 60 kc/s, 420 kc/s. 500 kc/s-.30 Mc/s., 21/-. Plus 2/s. P. & P. Circuit for above. A/-. 4/-.

4/-. Variable selectivity IP Switch to suit above, 7/6. 465 Kc. I.P.'s to suit above, type 3, 4 and 5, 5/- ea. I.F.T. incorporating 465 Kc/s Xtal. 19/8. BFO, 7/6. Special 4-ganz, to suit. 15/-. PLESSEP USED AUTOMATIC CHANGER, single speed in working order, A.C. 200/250 v., magnetic pick-up, £5/5/-. P. & P. 5/-

RADIO' AND D, COHEN TELEVISION COMPONENTS Terms of Business: Cash with order. Despatch of goods within 3 days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated piease add 1/- up to 10/-, 1/6 up to £1, and 2/- up to £2. All enquiries and lists, S.A.E. SPECIAL NOTE: NO GOODS SENT WHERE CUSTOMS DECLARATION IS APPLICABLE.

23 HIGH STREET (Uxbridge Road) ACTON, W.3 Telephone : ACOrn 5901

Hours of Business: Saturday 9-6 p.m. Wednesday 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-4.30 p.m.



PERSONAL PORTABLE CABINET. In cream-coloured plastic; size 7  $\times$  44  $\times$  3in. Complete 4-valve chassis. Scale and 3 knobs. Takes miniature 90 v. and 74 v. batteries 9/-

post and pkg. 1/6. Sin. P.M. Speaker to fit above, 10/-. Miniature output transformer, 5/-. Miniature wavechange switch, 1/6. Miniature 1-pole 4-way used as Volume and Off. 1/6. 4BTOvalve holders 2/4. Midget twin gang fin. dia., iha, long and pair medium and longwave TBF coils §in. long  $\times$  §in. wide; complete with 4-valve ail-dry mains and battery circuit 8/6. Condenser Kit, comprising 11 miniature condensers, 3/8. Resistor Kit, comprising 16 miniature resistors 4/-. The above receiver (less valves and batteries) could be built for approximately 51/-. All valves to suit above available. Point to Point Wiring Dia-gram 1/-.

T.V. POWER SUPPLY CHASSIS, size 13 × 54in. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Complete with smoothing choke, mains transformer, 40 mfd. 350 wkg., 3 16 mfd. 450 wkg., 32 mfd. 460 wkg., 5 U4G, twin mains fuse, 11 pin output secket and mains lead. Smoothed output 350 v. 200 mA. heaters 6.3 v. 7 amp., 70/a. 7: A F. 5/-. MAINS UNIT comprising chassis 6 × 4in., fully shrouded mains trans. 110/250 input, 32+32 mfd. 350 wkg., U50 rec., octal plug and mains head. Smoothed output 250 v. 70 mA. heaters 6.3 v. 2 amp., 25/-. F. & F. 2/-. FULLY SHROUDED MAINS TRANSFORMER, input 110/250, sec. 350-0-350 175 mills 6.3 v. 7 amp., 5 v. 3 amp. 35/-, F. & F. 3/-.

FULLY SHROUDED PUSH-PULL TRANS. Pri. 6,000 ohms., sec. 15 ohms (2 6L6's in push-pull)

21. F. & F. 2/-. FULLY SHROUDED CHOKE 15 Henry 180 mills 15/-. P. & P. 2/-. FULLY SHROUDED CHOKE 5 Henry 120 mills 8/6. P. & P. 2/-. These last 4 items by very famous manufacturer.

FULLY SIRGUPED CHOKE 5 Henry 120 mills  $\beta(5, 7, 4, 7, 2)^{-1}$ . These last 4 lems by very famous manufacture. SPEAKER MATCHING UNIT comprising choke, 2 condensers and chassis size 6 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  m. 3 to 15 ohm. reversible, 12/6. F & F. 1/6.



COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR. Coverage 110 Kc/s.-320 Kc/s.- 300 Kc/s.-900 Kc/s.- 900 Kc/s.-275 Mc/s., 3275 Mc/s., 8.5 Mc/s.-8.5 Mc/s.-17 Mc/s.-60 Mc/s., 25.5 Mc/s.-75 Mc/s. Mc/s.-17 Mc/s.-60 Mc/s., 25.5 Mc/s.-75 Mc/s. Mc/s.-10 Mc/s.-8.4 Mc/s.-20 Kc/s.-20 Mc/s.-Nc/s.-20 Kc/s.-20 Mc/s.-Nc/s.-20 Kc/s.-20 Mc/s.-Nc/s.-20 Mc/s.-20 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-20 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-20 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-20 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-20 Mc/s.-9 Mc/s.-

CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL comprising chassis  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 2in.$ , cad. plated 18 gauge, v/h., IF and trans. cut-outs, back-plate, 2 supporting brackets, 3 waveband scale, new wave-length station names. Size length of scale 111 × 41m., drive spindle, drum. 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulb holders. 5 paxolin international octal valve holders, 4 knobs, and pair of 4651Fs, 16+16 mfd. 350 wkg. semi-shrouded drop thro' 250-0-250 60 m/a. 6 v. 3 amp. Pri. 200-250, and twin-gang 31/6. P. & P. 3/-.



CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL comprising chassis  $8in \times 4in \times 14in$ , with speaker and valve holder cut-outs, 5in, P.M. speaker with transformer, twin gang with trimmers, pair T.R.F. coils long and medium, four valweholders, 20 K. volume control and wave-change switch 23/-, P. & P.1/6.

465 KC. MIDGET I.F.s. Q.120, size 1 jin. long, 11n. wide, tin. deep by very famous manufac-urer. Pre-aligned adjustable fron-dust cores, per pair. 12/6.

R.I. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, chassis
mounting, feet and voltage panel Primaries 200/250.
300-0-300 60 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped at 4 v. 6.3 v. 2 a. tap 4 v., 13/6. 350-0-350 75 mA. 6.8 v. 8 a. tap 4 v.
350-0-350 75 mA. 6.8 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1 a. 13/6.
350-0-350 120 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tap
350-0-350 70 mA. 4 v. 5 a. 4 v. 2.5 a. C.T., 18/6. P. & P. on the above transformers, 2/
500-0-500 125 mA. 6.3 v. C.T. 4 a. 6.3 v. C.T. 2 a. 5 v. C.T. 2 a., 27/6.
500-0-500 125 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a. 27/6.
500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 39/6.
500-0-500 250 mA. 6.3 v. C.T. 4 a. 6.3 v. C.T. 3 a. 5 v. C.T. 3 a., 39/6. P. & P. on the above transformers 3/
Valve Holders, monlded octal Mazda, and loctal, 7d. each. Paxolin, octal. Mazda and loctal, 4d. each. Moulded B7G, B8A and B9A, 7d. each. B7G moulded with screening can. 1/6 each.
Mazda and loctal, 4d. each. Moulded
B7G, B8A and B9A. 7d. each. B7G moulded with screening can. 1/6 each.
32 mfd., 350 wkg 2/-
16 × 24 350 wkg 4/-
4 mfd., 200 wkg 1/3
40 mfd., 450 wkg 3/6 16 × 8 mfd., 500 wkg 4/6
16×16 mfd., 500 wkg
8×16 mfd., 450 wkg 3/9 32×32 mfd., 350 wkg 4/-
32 × 32 mfd., 350 wkg 4/-
mfd., 25 wkg
32 x 32 mid., 350 wkg.         4/-           32 x 32 mid., 350 wkg.         6/6           25 mid., 25 wkg.         11d.           250 mid., 12 v. wkg.         1/-
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg 1/-
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire ends. 2/6 8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag ends . 1/6
50 mfd., 25 v. wkg., wire ends 1/0
100 mid. 300 wkg.
100 + 200 mfd., 350 wkg 9/6
Exclout 8 mfd 500 m mbg
size 3] × 1], 2 for
60+100 mfd., 280 v. wkg 7/-
$16 \times 32$ mfd., 350 wkg
50 mfd., 180 wkg 1/9
50 mfd., 180 wkg.         1/9           65 mfd., 220 wkg.         1/6           8 mfd., 150 wkg.         1/6
60 + 100 mid., 280 wkg 8/8
32+32 mfd., min., 275 wkg.
50 mfd., 50 wkg.         1/9           Miniature wire ends moulded.         100 pf., 500 pf., and .001 ea         7d.
100 pf., 500 pf., and .001 ea 7d.
Combined 12in, mask and escutcheon in lightly tinted persper. New aspect. edged in brown. Fits on front of cabinet, 17/6. P. & P. 2/
Frame Oscillator Blocking Trans. All
Frame Oscillator Blocking Trans., 4/6. Tube Mounting Bracket, size 94×41n. 12in. tube clamps, 2/
Smoothing Choke, 2 henry 150 mA.,
Smoothing Choke, 2 henry 150 mA., 3/6. 250 mA. 4 henry, 5/-; 250 mA., 10 henry, 10/6; 250 mA. 8 henry, 8/8.

40

8/6. P.M. Foous Unit for any 9 or 12in, tube except Maxda 12in, with Ver uer adjustment 1,5/-. P. & P. 1/6. P.M. Focus Unit for Maxda, 12in, with Vernier saljustment 17/6. P. & P. 1/6. Wide Angle P.M. Focus Unit & P. 1/6. Wide Angle P.M. Focus Unit & P. 2/-Energised focus coil, low resistance mounting bracket, 17/6 plus 2/-P. & P. San Coils, low line low impedance (rame, complete with O.P. transformer, 17/6. P. & P. 2/-Low Theore fuellowing Exception Flucture and Theore fuellowing the paths Flucture (rame, complete with O.P. transformer, 17/6. P. & P. 2/-

ion Traps for Mullard or English Electric a. 5/-, post paid

tubes, b/r, proc. para. 465 Kc. I.F.s., size  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Q.110 removed from American equipment, 5/- per pair. Standard 465 Kc. iron-cored I.Fs.  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., per pr. 7/8. Wearite standard iron-cored 455 Kc. IFs.  $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., per pr., 0/8 9/6.

Fron-Cored 465 Kc. Whistle Fitter, 2/6. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Standard type 5,000 ohms imp., 4/9. 42-1 with extra feed-back windings, 4/3. Minia-yure 42-1, 3/3. Multi-radio 3,500, ture 42-1, 3/3. Mutil-radio 3,500, 7,000 and 14,000, 5/6. 10-watt push-pull, 6V6 matching, 7/-.

## PUSH-BACK CONNECTING WIRE. Doz. yds., 1/6, post paid.

Doz. yos., 1/6, pose paid. STANDARD WAVE- CHANGE SWITCHES, 6-pole 3-way, 2/-, 4-pole 3-way, 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9; 3-pole 3-way, 1/9; 9-pole 3-way, 3/6; Miniature type, long spindle, 3-way, and 4-pole 2-way, 2/6 each. P. & P. 34.

MAINS OR BATTERY SUPERHET POETABLE COILS. Medium-waved frame aerial and long-wave loading coil, used as aerial colls. Midget iron-core screened L/M osc. coils, with circuit LF. 465 Kc. 9/6.

WIRELESS WORLD

## **SPECIAL THIS MONTH!**

PYE I.F. STRIP. RU. TYPE 196. 10in. long x låin. wide x 2åin. high (overall). The smallest of miniature I.F. Strips using 10 valves, viz.: 8 CV138 (6AM6), 1 CV417 (EC91), and 1 CV140 (6AL5). Ideal for TV conversion. Brand new in original cartons. £5/10/- each, plus 2/6 carr.

194 I.F. STRIP. The well-known I.F. Strip for TV conversion, as mentioned in "Practical Television" and other publications. Com-plete with all valves, viz. : 6 VR65, 1 VR92 (EA50), 1 VR53. A few only available at 37/6, plus 2/6 postage.

GRAM MOTORS. A.C. mains (200-250 v.). This shaded pole inductance motor is ideal for rim drive turntable, wire and tape recorder work, fans, timing mechanisms, motion displays, driving small models, and various other small work. Size (overall) 34in.x 3in.x 3in. R.p.m., 2,800 (approx). These motors are silent running. 86 each olus 16 post. 8/6 each, plus 1/6 post.

COLLARO GRAM MOTOR AND TURNTABLE, AC37 motor for 110-130 v. and 200-250 v. A.C. Governor speed controlled (78+r.p.m.). Brand new and worth £4/10/-. Our price 47/6, plus 2/6 post.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 157. Has Isame line-up as INDI-CATOR TYPE 62. The well-known unit for TV conversion or oscilloscope work. Complete with VCR97 C.R.T., mask and mu screen, and all valves, etc. Brand new in transit case. Price 63/19/6, plus 7/6 carr.

1132A RECEIVERS. 11-valve superhet receiver, covering 100 to 124 Mc/s, using four VR53, two VR56, and VR66, VR67, VS70, VR54 and VR57 valves. Fitted with tuning meter, slow motion drive, R.F. and L.F. gain control, etc. Circuit : R.F. amp. freq. changer, oscillator, stab., three I.F. amps., B.F.D., det. 1st, audio and output. Brand new with circuit diagram. Price 59/6, plus 5/- carriage.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTOR, MARK XIV, with 2 24 v. A.C./D.C. motors, a 24 v. repeater motor, gyro unit, dozens of gear wheels and anaroids, etc. Ideal for model makers, etc. 32/6 each, plus 7/6 carr.

AERIAL COUPLING UNIT TYPE 39, with 0-6 amp. R.F. 24in. circular meter, 0-3 amp. thermocouple 2in. square meter, 100-watt loading lamp, aerial tuning coils, ceramic high-voltage condensers, etc. In strong wooden case, 13/6, plus 2/6 carr.

CRYSTAL MONITORS, TYPE 2 (less valves and crystals). Useful chassis 7in. x 5in. x 5½ in. with cover. Contains 6-way Yaxley, on/off switch, indicator lamp holder, large phone jack, res., cond., L.F. choke and transformer, etc. In strong wooden case, 6/6 each, post free.

RECTIFIERS, 220 v. 30 mA.; at 2/6 each.; 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. F.W.B., at 7/6 each; 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amp. F.W.B., at 12/6 each; 12 v. or 24 v. 8 amp. F.W.B., at 27/6 each, plus 2/6 postage; 24 v. 80 mA., at 12/dozen.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, 1'00 + 60 mfd. 450 v. (525 v.), brand new, by well-known manufacturer (not Govt. surplus). List price 21/-. Our price 5/6 each, 54/- doz., with clips.

SILVER-MICA CONDENSERS. 1200 pfs. 1%, 10,000 pfs. 5%, at 6/- doz.

2 v. LEAD ACID ACCUMULATORS, 7 amp. hours, size 4½in. x 3½in. x 1½in. Unspillable type with celluloid cases, 5/6 each.

**R.F. UNITS TYPE 24.** The well-known unit used with the 1355 receiver for TV, complete with valves. Slightly soiled on outside. An absolute bargain at 14/6 each, plus 2/- post and packing.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 10in. Rola (less trans.). Brand new at 24/6 each, plus 1/6 post.

VIBRATORS, 4-PIN 12-VOLT (ZA4878), made by Mallory (type 650) Price 4/6 each, 48/- doz.

BERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES, G.E.C., wire-ended, 2/- each, 18/- doz. VR65 VALVES at 3/6 each, 30/- doz.

METERS by well-known manufacturers. 0-200 mA 24in. circular. Brand new at 10/6 each, plus 1/- post.

OCTAL PLUGS. Fits into int. octal holder to make a useful plug and socket. 9d. each, 8/6 doz.

12-PIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS at 9d. pair, 8/6 doz. pairs.

**POTENTIOMETERS**,  $\frac{1}{2}$  megohm and 200,000 $\Omega$  linear miniature pots., long spindle, 2/- each.

MIDGET 465 Kc/s 1.F. TRANSFORMERS. Dust core tuned, slze I din. x lin. dia. Price 6/9 per pair.

KAROMOT (LOADED EBONITE) ROD, tin. dia. x 20in. tong, 4/6 doz., plus I/- post.

POLYTHENE RODS, 5 in. dia., 12in. long, at 6/- doz.

COAXIAL CABLE. 75 to 80 ohms impedance. Brand new at 9d. per yard (minimum of doz. yards).

C. MARKS & CO.,

90 COMMERCIAL ST., NEWPORT, MON. Telephone : Newport 4711

Also at 25 Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff

All mail orders and enquiries to Newport branch please.

I KW TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTERS. Two HF 300's output. Operation 3.5 mc. to 16 mc.

BC610 TRANSMITTERS with speech amplifier, aerial tuning unit, etc. Brand new.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type FT-4336. Complete with original speech amplifier, crystal multiplier and VFO units. Unused and re-conditioned. Can be supplied with very large quantity of spares.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type ET-4332 modified by R.A.F. for use on crystal or master oscillator. Complete with speech amplifier.

MAGNETO IO LINE U.C. TELEPHONE SWITCH-BOARDS (complete).

NO. 33 TRANSMITTERS.

A.R.88D's, A.R.88LF's, A.R.77's, S27's, HRO, R.109 and others.

SCR510's complete with Power Pack and telescopic aerial.

All above items in excellent working condition. Working demonstration upon request

SPARES A large selection available for SCR399 (BC610), ET4336, SCR610, EE8 Telephones, and Teleprinters type 7B.

TX VALVES 805, 807, 813, 861, 866A, DET-16, 100TH and many

Large stock of Tx condensers, crystals and other components. Alignment and repair of communication receivers and all other short-wave equipment undertaken.

PCA RAD

Transmitter Division :---The Arches, Cambridge Grove, London, W.6. Tel.: RIV 3279.

Receiver Division :--170 Goldhawk Road, London, W.12. Tel.: SHE 4946.

### VALUE FOR MONEY OFFERS



AIR MINISTRY COMMU-NICATION RECEIVER RII55A. Brand New. Frequency ranges-18.5-7.5 Mc/s. 7.5-3 Mc/s, 1,500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s. Complete with 9 valves and Magic Eye. Guaranteed absolutely perfect. Price £9/10/-, plus 10/- for packing and carriage.

1155 POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE complete with U50 and KT61 valves (not surplus) Black crackle case 12 x 8 x 5in, built-in 5in, pm Speaker and phone jack, 200-250v, A.C. All connections terminate in Jones plug which enables instant operation of receiver without any modifi-cations whatever. Matches in appearance with receiver. Made to "Wireless World" specifications. Built entirely from top grade new component of (100 but 306 carriage)



Cations whatever, Hadris in spearance and the spearance of the specifications. Built entirely from top grade new components, £7/10/- plus 3/6 carriage. G.E.C. VHF RECEIVERS complete with 10 valves. Ex-Govt. As used by police, Used but guaranteed in excellent condition. Valves comprise ZA2's, 594's, or EF50's in HF and 1st Det. stages. Det 19 in local oscillator, KTW63's in three IF stages, D63 Det and AVC, LF H63, Output KT63, Noise suppressor D63, Power requirements 6v. 3a, 270 v. 80 ma. Frequency range 78,5-82 Mc/s. Intermediate frequency adjustable 8.3-9.8 Mc/s. Oscillator Crystal controlled (No Crystal included). Grey enamel steel case with IId 10 x 8 x 7in. Weight 22lbs. Note the amazingly low price, 39/6 blus 5/- carr.

OF INTEREST TO AIRCRAFT COMPANIES

OF INTEREST TO AIRCRAFT COMPANIES OXYGEN MASKS. 6D/643 and 6D645. Type G. Brand new. Indivi-dually boxed. 612/10/- per 100. GAUGES FOR DE-ICER. New. Black bakelite Case. Approx. 24in. diameter. 4 screw fixing. Calibrated 14-0 vacuum. 0-10 pressure. Individually boxed. 610 per 100. AMERICAN AIRCRAFT CABIN. HEATERS. Brand new. Type ABV-50D-H7-B. Makers "Surface Combustion "Columbus. 50/- each.

H. P			SERVI		TD.
	Britain's	Leading	Radio Mail Ord	ler House,	
55	County	Road	Walton,	Liverpool,	4
Tel. :	Aintree 1445		,	Established	1935

### WIRELESS WORLD

# Best Buy at Britain's

## METER BARGAINS

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS MODEL 40 -very little used, thoroughly checked and tested, First-class multi-range test meter for ONLY £9/19/6. 50 Micro-amp. Moving Coil, 2½in. flush panel

50 Micro-amp. Moving Coil, 2½in. flush panel mtg., 65]-. 5 Milli-amp. 2½in. square panel mtg., 15/-. 5 Milli-amp. M/c. 2½in. square panel mtg., 7/6 200 Milli-amp. M/c. 2½in. diameter flush panel mtg., 10/6. 20 Apps. 2½in. diameter M/coil, 7/6. 20 Volts 2in. square panel mtg., M/coil, 7/6. 500 Milli-amps. Thermo-couple 2in. square panel mtg., 5/-. All the above meters are brand new and boxed.

boxed.

### **BLOCK CONDENSERS**

4.mfd. at 1,000 volts. Size,  $4\frac{3}{2}$ in. x 4in. x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., 5/-. New and boxed.

5)-. New and boxed. 5)-. New and boxed. 10 mfd, at 1,000 volts D.C. test, will work at 600 volts. Size, 2in. x Jin. New and boxed. SPECIAL PRICE at 3 for 10/6. .25 mfd. at 1,500 volts. Size, 2in. x. 2in. nr leg. 3 for 4/6, post paid. All the above are metal cased with paper insulation and fixing feet. .04 mfd. 12.5 kV. ONLY 7/6 each.

### CALIBRATOR UNIT 115

CALLBRATOR ONLY IN This unit is essentially a heavy duty power pack for 230 volts 50 cycles operation. It contains an extra heavy duty mains trans-former, with one 6.3 volt winding, 5 volts for rectifier, and the H.T. is 325-0-325 volts. Heavy duty choke, appropriate smoothing condensers, rectifier, etc. Supplied complete with nine EF50's and 524.In BRAND NEW condition at the size away order of 8216 plus condition at the give-away price of 82/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

### COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS SKY CHAMPION S2OR. This super Hallicrafter receiver covers 550 kc/s to 45 Mc/s (550 to 64 metres) without gaps. Has bandspread tuning. R.F. stage, two I.F. stages, etc. Built-in power-pack for 200/250-volts 50 cycles A.C. mains operation. Com-plete with all nine valves, built-in speaker and ready for operation. Each set tested and ready for operation. Each set tested prior to despatch and demonstrated to callers. In case size 18in. x 8jin. x 10in. Price £21, plus 10/- carriage and packing. SKY RIDER DEFIANT SX24 is similar to

SKY RIDER DEFIANT SX24 is similar to above but includes crystal I.F. filter and smeter, etc. Complete with valves and crystal for £27/10/-, plus 10/- carriage and packing. For further details send S.A.E. COMMUNICATION RECEIVER RII55 for world-wide reception. Can be heard at any time during shop hours. Air tested prior to despatch. Brand new at fill/19/6. A few slightly used at £17/19/6. TRAWLER BAND. RII55N, with super slow motion drive, available at £17/19/6. Carriage in original transit cases 10/6 extra on all models. Send 1/3 for full details and circuit.

extra on all models. Send 1/3 for full details and circuit. A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE enables the RII55 to be used to operate speaker from 200/250 volts A.C. without ANY MODIFICATIONS WHAT-VER. All our Power Packs have heavy EVER. duty transformers, are complete with leads and Jones plugs and are guaranteed for

ano solito. Type A. In neat black box, size 8‡in.x 4±in.x6‡in. Less speaker. Price £4/10/-,

411n, Xofin. Less speaker. Price 24/10/-, plus 3/6 carriage. Type B. With built-in 5in, speaker in black case, size 131in. x52in. x71in. Price 25/5/-,

plus 3/6 carriage. Type C. With 8in, R.C.A. speaker, built in R.C.A. speaker cabinet as described below. Price £6/10/-, plus 3/6 carriage.

SAVE EEEEE's

Deduct 10/- when purchasing any R1155 and power pack together.

R.C.A. SPEAKER. 8in. P.M. unit in beautiful black crackle cabinet. Size II ‡in. x IO‡in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Brand new at 45/-, plus 2/6 carriage

U.S.A. DYNOMOTOR. 12 volts D.C. input, 250 volts 60 mA. output. Weight 24 lbs. Slze 4jin, x 3in, diameter. Ideal for car radio, mobile amplifiers, small transmitters, etc. All tested prior to despatch. ONLY 22/6, post paid

## TRAWLER BAND BATTERY **RECEIVER RI224A**

**RECEIVER R1224A** A 5-valve superhet receiver covering 30 to 300 metres in 3 wavebands with no gaps. I.F. 465 kc/s. Valve line-up: R.F. (VP23), F.C. (FC2A), I.F. (VP23), Detector 210LF, output 220 P.A. For headphone output but data supplied for speaker operation. Re-ceiver contained in grey wooden cabinet, size 144 in. x 10in. x 94 in. MUIRHEAD slow motion dial. Brand new in original carton or case, complete with valves and air-tested. Requires 2 v. L.T., 120 H.T., 9 v. G.B. Circuit diagram included ; for 79/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

## POLICE, FIRE, WROTHAM

The RI132A receiver covers 100-124 Mc/s with variable tuning. Very easily altered to other frequencies. Complete with all 11 valves. Requires only 250 volts and 6.3 volts when it is ready to operate. Complete circuit supplied. 'Only 45/-, plus 7/6 carriage. BRAND NEW. Will operate from our standard RI155 power pack using special lead, price 10/- extra.

Bed, price 10/- extra.
 POWER PACK NO. 3. Standard 19in, rack-mounted power packs for 200/250 volts mains operation. Paper smoothing, two heavy duty chokes, VU39 rectifier. Output 250 volts D.C.
 100 mA., 6.3 volts 4' amps. Two types: Mark I with H.T. current meter at £4/4/-; Mark II with H.T. current and voltmeters at £4/10/, carriage 5/-. Suitable for use with P48, R1132, R1481, R1392, R1155, etc. Lead for any specified set with Jones plugs, 10/- extra. All power packs guaran-teed in working order.
 68R RECEIVER. A four-valve battery-operated superhet, with standard 465 kc/s I.F.'s. Complete with all valves. Covers 3 to 5 Mc/s (60-100 metres).
 Handy for the 80-metre band. Circuit supplied. Price only 32/6.
 RECEIVER R1225, covers roughly 100-150 Mc/s,

RECEIVER R1225, covers roughly 100-150 Mc/s, though sold primarily for break-up purposes. It contains 5 EF50's, 2 EF39's, and I EB34 and a host of other valuable components. This represents a very good buy at ONLY 25/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

## TRII96 RECEIVER

Receiver 25/73. This is a six-valve superhet receiver with 465 kc/s I.F.'s. Complete with all valves—2 EF39, I EK32, 2 EF36, I EBC33. In brand new condition with full conversion data. SPECIAL OFFER 22/6, plus 2/6 carriage.

BATTERY CHARGERS. Contained in black crackle case, size 6in. x 7in. x 12in., includes a heavy duty transformer, metal rectifier, 0-5 am-meter, on/off mains switch and 2 Slydlock fuses. 230 volts 50 cycles input; output 4 amp., 6 or 12 volt battery. The transformer, etc., is conservatively rated and the whole unit is of sturdy construction and super quality. Made to a very stringent specification, this equipment is well worth the price of £4/19/6, plus 5/- carriage and packing. In brand new unused condition.

### POWER UNIT 247

POWVER UNIT 247 Enclosed in grey steel case, size 11in.x 9‡in.x 7‡in., with chrome handles. For 230 volts 50 cycles mains operation. Output 600 volts 200 mA., fully smoothed by 1,000 volt working paper condensers and extra heavy duty choke. Also 6.3 volt 3 amps. A complete power unit, including 5U4G rectifier and indicator light for only 52/6, plus 7/6 carriage. New and in transit case. THIS IS A REAL SNIP.

case. THIS IS A REAL SIMP. **METAL RECTIFIERS** Selenium 230 volts 60 mA. at 5/-; 250 volts 100 mA. at 7/6; RM2 at 4/3, or two for 8/-; RM4 at 17/-. 12 v. 4 a. full wave bridge, 15/-; 12 v. 1 a., F.W.B. 6/6. 6 v. 3 a. F.W.B., 10/6. All types in stock. Heavy duty Westalite with square fins, size 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 4in. x 4in. Two units in full wave bridge give 48 volts, 10 amps. D.C. BRAND NEW at 45 per pair.

## INDICATOR UNIT 18

contains 3 EF50, I 5U4G, 4 SP61 and a 64in. C.R.T. type VCR517. This tube will replace the VCR57 without any alteration, is com-pletely free from cut-off and has a more pleasant tube colour. Contains in addition a very large assortment of pots, resistors, conden-sers, etc. Tubes demonstred, Supplied BRAND NEW (less relay) for only 79/6, plus 7/6 carriage in original transit cases. Original circuit supplied FREE with each order, or 1/6 separately.



INDICATOR UNIT 62A, containing VCR97 C.R.T., complete with mu-metal screen. Valves: 12 EF50, 4 SP61, 3 EA50, 2 EB34. Otherwise as above. BRAND NEW in original transit cases. above. BRAND NEW in origina ONLY £4/19/6, plus 10/6 carriage.

"INEXPENSIVE TELEVISION." This book describes the building of a T.V. set from ex-Government surplus equipment. Price 2/9, post paid.

R1355 RECEIVER. This justly famous receiver unit is specified for the "Inexpensive T.V." Valve line-up: 8 SP61, I VR92, I VUI20, I SU4G. Slightly used, but in very good condition. BAR-GAIN PRICE 29/6, plus 5/- carriage and packing. BARGAIN OFFER. The R1355, complete with RF24 unit tuned to whichever station is required (sound or vision) for only 62/6, plus 7/6 carriage. **RF26** and **RF27** uses 2 EF54 and EC52. RF26 covers 50-65 Mc/s and the RF27 covers 65-85 Mc/s. Brand new and boxed, either type **59/6**.

45 Mc/s PYE STRIP Vision unit for London frequency, complete with 6 EF50 and EA50. Circuit provided. Price £3/10/-, plus 2/6 carriage? PRE-AMP uses2 EF50's and tunes T.V. 50

With 45 Mc/s. Easily altered to other frequency. Wivalves, 19/6; less valves, 10/-. Post 1/- extra.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER for the VCR97, etc. Mains input. Output 2,500 volts, 4 volts 2 amp., 2-0-2 volts 2 amp. Fully guaranteed at 35/-, plus I/- post.

6in. MAGNIFYING LENS for the VCR97, etc. First grade, oil filled. Now ONLY 17/6, plus 2/6 postage.

CO-AXIAL CABLE. Brand new 70/80 ohm with stranded inner conductor. Not ex-Govt, Price I/- per yard. Minimum per post dozen yards at 10/-.

### STANDARD TRANSFORMERS

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS Transformers of current manufacture. Two types, both standard tapped primaries. Uni-versal mounting. (1) 350-0-350 volts 80 mA., 0-4-6.3 volts 4 amps, 0-4-5 volts 2 amps. (2) 250-0-250 volts 80 mA., 0-4-6.3 volts 4 amps., 0-4-5 volts 2 amps. Both these transformers are new and boxed, fully guaranteed at 18/- each, post paid. **30 VOLT TRANSFORMER** standard primary. Secondary 30 volts 2 amps., tapped to give 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 volts. Has countless uses. Price 17/6. **METAL RECTIFIER**, 12 volt 2 amp. full wave bridge type. Suitable for use with the above transformer. Price 10/6.

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd. 11 UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.2



One minute from Leicester Sq. Sta. (up Cranbourn St.) TEMple Bar 0546 Shop Hours; 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) Open all day Saturday



## RECEIVERS

AR77E. 550 kc/s.-32 Mc/s. Perfect, £37/10/-. RCA. AR88D-LF. From £55. HALLICRAFTERS. SX24. 550-42 Mc/s. S. meter. £28. SX28's in good condition, £45. S20R. 550 kc/s.-45 Mc/s. 110-250 A.C., £24: HALLICRAFTERS S38, A.C. D.C. 110.250. 550 kc/s.-30 Mc/s. AS NEW, £28. Also in stock: Hallicrafters S27 and S27CA. 30 Mc/s. 230 Mc/s. Hallicrafters HT11A, complete and perfect. HRO Senior and Junior receivers complete with power supply and coils, from £27. NATIONAL. NC100, NC200, NC81X in stock. MARCONI CR100 receivers, £0 kc/s.-30 Mc/s., £22/10/-. Models 550 kc/s.-30 Mc/s., 740, £33 ; 750, £50 ; 680, £65. MCRI portable receivers, £8 each, mains or battery. Type B2 transmitter/receiver, complete, £18/10/-. RCA AR88D set of 3 dials, 30/-.

## AMPLIFIERS · RECORDERS · LOUDSPEAKERS

THE LATEST Webster Chicago Tape Recorder. (WEBCOR) Double Track in portable case. AS NEW, £65. SIMON SOUND B2 Tape Recorder. AS NEW, £45. GRUNDIG Tape Recorder, listed £78. AS NEW, £55. DECCA Corner Baffle. AS NEW, £20. STC Ball Microphones, £9 each. 2-SPEED Disc Cutting Motors and Tracking Gear, 110 v., £9 each. LEAK Amplifier and pre-Amp. TL12, complete, £25. LOUDSPEAKERS in stock. Goodmans, Vitavox, Wharfedale, etc.

# BRITISH TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO model 7, AS NEW, £15. AVO model 40, AS NEW, £12. AVO Universal Minors, £6/15/-. AVO Electronic Test Meter, £30. AVO Roller Panel Valve Tester, £12. AVO Signal Generator, £20. AVQ Valve Tester, listed £60, AS NEW, £50. ADVANCE £2 Signal Generator, £23. EVERSHED Wee Meggers, 500 v., £12/10/-; 250 v., £8. TAYLOR 658, £8/10/-. WESTON E772 meter, perfect, £12. MARCONI Signal Generators, TF114G, TF517, TF390G, Valve voltmeters. SIM-MONDS "Q" meter. CAMBRIDGE Unipivots. Output Meters. FURZEHILL oscilloscope 1936, £35. COSSOR double beam oscillo-topes from £13 scopes, from £35.

## AMERICAN TEST EQUIPMENT

Please write for prices.

No technical manuals for sale,

TS3. S band power frequency meter. TS10. APNI Test set. TS13. AP. X band signal generator. TS14. S band signal generator. TS34. Radar Syncroscope. TS36. X band power meter. TS62. X band echo box. TS69. 300-100 Mc/s. frequency meter. TS127. 300-700 Mc/s. frequency meter. TS226. 300-1000 Mc/s. power meter. BC221. Frequency meter (Bendix). BC1277. S band signal generator. TS45/AP. 3 cm. signal generator. I-222A. 8-15 Mc/s. I50-230 Mc/s. signal generator. IE-19 signal generator. TS174. 20-250 Mc/s. FERRIS. 22A signal generator. Dumont scope, type 224A. GENERAL RADIO 804B. 30-300 Mc/s. signal generator. generator, Dumont scope, t 30-300 Mc/s. signal generator.

## RECEIVERS · KLYSTRONS · MAGNETRONS

American Receivers. APR4 and tuning units. 30-1000 Mc/s., APR5, 1,000-6,000 Mc/s. Klystrons 723/AB, 707A, 707B, CV129. Magnetrons 725A, 2J32, 2K33, 2K25, TR cells IB24, and many other items of equipment covering HF, VHF, UHF and centimetric bands.

★ OUR ONLY ADDRESS IS WE ARE ALWAYS PREPARED TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT SIMILAR TO THE RANGE NOW OFFERED



Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 b.m.

LONDON, W.C.2 Thursdays, 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Write, Call or Telephone GERrard 8410 (Day) MEAdway 3145 (Night)

## MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER, Model TF889. New.

ARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER, Model T 17/10/-. NEW TYPE 6H OSCILLOSCOPE UNITS. VCR97--with mu metal screen and rubber mask. 3 EB34s. Dozens of H.V. condensers, resistors and Containing 4 EF50s and d pots. Now CR97-with mu metal screen and rubber mask. 4 EF50s and EB34s. Dozens of H.V. condensers, resistors and pots. Now the time to buy these units before they are gone. Price £3/5/-, cluding "W./W." T.V. Scope Circuit. including

LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT. For aligning and checking Trans./Receivers covering 150 to 234 Mc/s. comprising: Type BC906. Frequency Dip Grid Meter. 145-235 Mc/s. Type BC96-B. Signal Generator. 150-234 Mc/s. Type BC1066-R. Radio Receiver. 150-234 Mc/s. Price £12 the

Type BC1066-R. Radio Receiver. 150-234 Mc/s. Price £12 the set. Carriage extra. VALVES. 154, 8/6; 6AG5. 10/6; 11726, 12/6; 65H7, 5/6; EF50, 6/6; 955, 954, 6/-; SG215, 6/6; Pen 220A, 6/6; TT11, 8/6; 42, 10/6; 9001, 9002, 9003, 7/6; 954-955, 6/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/240 v. Output 350-0.350 or 250-0-250 volt 80 mA. and 4 and 6.3 v. 4 a. and 4 and 5 v. 2 a. Price 21/6. Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 volts, 2 amps., 21/6. All with one year's guarantee. D.P.D.T. RELAYS. Operate at 200/300 volts D.C., 8/6. D.P. make and break, 8/6. We can supply any type of voltage and contacts at varying prices.

make and break, 8/6. We can supply any type of voltage and contacts at varying prices. NEW SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. F.W. 12/6 volt 3 amps., 14/6; 4 amp., 22/6; 6 amp., 30/-; 1 amp., 8/6; 12 v. 100 mA., 3/-; 250 v. 100 mA., H.W., 9/-; 80 mA., 6/6; 250 v. 275 mA., 17/6. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES, 2/9. VCR97 CRTs. New and crated. Picture tested, 45/6. Bases, 3/6.

NEW P.M. SPEAKERS. 5in., 14/6; 6in., 16/6; 8in., 20/-; 10in.,

27/6

0-500 MICROAMMETERS, 2in., 15/6.

M/C MICROPHONES with matched Trans., 15/-. 4ft. ROD AERIALS; set of three, 6/-. Base, 3/6. FLS FILTER UNITS, 8/6. Same as FL8 but less switch. TYPE FT243 FREQUENCY CRYSTALS, 5.8 to 8.6 Mc/s. In 25 Kc, steps, 8/-. Lists supplied. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACK. Output 200 v. 60 mA. Complete in steel case, 22/6

6.3 v. 3 a. BULBS. B.T.H.-G.E.C., 25/6 per 100, TRII96 TRANSMITTER SECTION. New and complete but less valves, 4.6-6.8 Mc/s. Easily converted, 15/-. G.E.C. 0-75 mA. METERS. 13/in.x 13/in.s 8/-. L.R. ARMY HEADPHONES, 8/6.

All Carriage paid in the U.K. from Dept. W.W.,







TRUVOX TAPE DESK MARK III. In-corporating high impedance mu-metal twin-track heads. Two-speed capstan, for tape speeds of 7½ and 3½ inches per second. Three heavy-duty motors allowing for fast forward and rewind foilistic without we handling. All controls activities without tage handling. All controls operated by electrically and mechanically inter-locked push buttons. Price £23/2/-, Send S.A.E. for full particulars. Plus 10/- carriage, etc. Delivery from stock.

THE LATEST LANE TAPE TABLE. In-corporating three heavy duty lane motors; fast rewind and wind-on without tape handling; automatic braking; high impedance half-track heads; spool locking device. Tape speed 7½in. per second. Price £17/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

GARLAND UE7B RECORD PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER. A revised version of our popular amplifier designed to suit Truvox Tape Desk or Lane Tape Table. New features include higher gain, magic eye record level indicator, and smaller size for incorporation in portables. Oscillator and power supplies included. Standard valves throughout. Formica control panel. Supplied complete with 8in. P.M. loudspeaker. Price £14/2/6 plus 7/6 carriage, etc. plus 7/6 carriage, etc.

pius 1/6 carriage, etc. MAGNETIC TAPE. Now available, the new Scotch Boy High Coercivity Tape MC2-III, with higher output and signal-to-noise ratio. Price 35/- per 1,200ft. reel. Still available: Scotch Boy MCI-III: 1,200ft., 35/-; 600ft., 21/-; 300ft., 12/3. Spare 7in. spools, 4/3. Ferrovoice, the new kraft-based medium coercivity tape: 1,200ft., 22/6. Spare 7in. spools, 4/6. Magnetophone Tape: £2 per 1,200ft. reel.

TAMSA TYPE 100 TAPE RECORDING HEADS. As used by the leading commercial tape recorder manufacturers. Housed in chromium plated brass case on adjustable mount-ing. Record/playback heads have  $\frac{1}{2}$ -thou, gaps and erase heads have 2.5 thou, gaps. These heads are of high impedance. Price 45/- each.

TAPE RECORDER OSCILLATOR COILS. 6.3 mH, 45 kc/s, for high impedance heads only. Price 6/9 each.

MICA "POINT ONES." Actual value  $0.1084 \pm 0.5$  per cent. Can be used on A.C. mains voltage. I/- each, or 9/- per dozen.

STRANDED COAXIAL CABLE. tin. dia., 9d. per yd.; 12 yds. or over at 8d. per yd. 9d. per yd.; 12 Postage extra 1/-.

GOODMANS H6 OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS. Rated up to 30 watts push-pull; ten-section wound on silicon steel laminations with primary inductance of 100 H and negligible leakage inductance and capacitance. Primary 10,000 ohms C.T. Secondary 3.75 and 15 ohms. Price £3/3/-, plus 2/6 p. and p.

CRYSTAL DIODES. Germanium Vacuum sealed glass type with wire ends, 2/8 each or 30/- per dozen.

UNDRILLED CHASSIS. Four-sided size 13in. x 7in x  $2 \pm in. 20$  s.w.g. bright mild steel 5/e each, 18 s.w.g. aluminium 6/8 each; two-sided with two straps, 12in. x 4in. x  $2 \pm in. 20$  g. steel, 3/e, 18 g. Ali, 4/e. Two sided with two straps 6in. x 5in. x 2in. 20 g. steel, price 2/e each, 18 g. Ali, price 2/6 each.

TYANA SOLDERING IRONS. Lightweight 40 watt frons with easily interchangeable elements and 3/16 in.diameter bits.Voltage ranges, 100/110v., 200/220 v. and 230/250 v. Price 16/9. "The iron that makes soldering a pleasure."

VARLEY MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Pri-mary 10-0-200-220-240 volts. Secondary 300-0-300 volts at 150 mA., 5 volt at 3 amps., 6.3 volt at 4 amps., 6.3 volts at 1 amp. Open type construc-Price 45/-, post 2/6.

tion. Frice 43/-, post 2/6. BRENETTE MICROPHONES. Large sales of these popular microphones have enabled us to make substantial reductions in the prices The following range is available : Type 9ND : Multi-directional ball-type, in black and chrome, £2/2/-, post 2/-. Type 7D : Directional type, for instru-mental or vocal use; black and chrome, £3/15/-, post 2/6. Type IIA : A wide-frequency-response microphone. in brown cast case with chrome er ill. microphone, in brown cast case with chrome grill, £5/5/-, post 2/6. Type I3U : A highly sensitive studio microphone with outstanding frequency studio microphone with outstanding irequency characteristics. Flexible mounting enables it to be used directionally or not as required. Black and chrome finish,  $\pounds6/6/$ -, post 3/6.

and enrome linish, 20/0/-, post 3/0. **DECALS.** 500 Jin. high white transfer letters and words for marking electronic equipment. Price 4/9 per book. The new Decals book for the amateur now available. 29 words per page, 4 pages radio and audio, 4 pages T/V and Scope, 2 pages misc. incl. Tx. and Tape Recording, 3/6 per book, post 3d.

GENERAL PURPOSE TRIODES. Type 2C/22 (7193), 6.3 v. heater, int. octal base. Similar to 6J5G, but anode and grid brought out to top caps. Price II/6 per half-doz., post paid (minimum quantity).

RADAR REFLECTORS. Туре MX138/-A has many horticultural applications. Price 3/9 each, post 9d. Type MX137A : similar to above, but also include a telescopic aerial rod, extending from 11in. to 3ft. 6in. approx. Price 4/9 each. Post 9d.

TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENSES. 6in. clear, 19/6; 9in. clear or filter, 50/-; 12in., clear or filter, 70/-. Please state which and add 5/-for carriage and packing.

WHANDA WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPERS. to take all size flexes and cables up to fin. diam. with 3 alternative heads and triple screw adjust-ment. These are brand new and boxed, and the original price was 15/- each. Our price 5/- each, post paid.

AERIAL RODS. These popular rods, of tough steel copper-plated, are 12in. long, and fit into each other to make any length. Many hundreds of thousands sold to T/V aerial manufacturers and to the public. Price 3/6 per doz. or £1 per 100, post paid. £10 per box of 1,800 carriage paid U.K.

TOROIDAL CERAMIC POTENTIO-METERS. 260 Ω 50 w., 6/6. 17k. 100 watt, 8/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. All at 19/6 each. Post 1/6.

MTI. 250-0-250 v., 80 mA, 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3 v.

3 A. MT2. 350-0-350 v., 80 mA., 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3 v.

M12. 350-0-350 v., 80 mA., 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-5 v.
3 A.
MT3. 0-30 v., tapped to give 3 v., 4 v., 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., 30 v., all at 2 amp.
MT4. 4 v., 4 amp., 10 v. 4 amp.; 20 v. 3 amp., for battery chargers.
MT5. Auto; 0-10-120-200-230-250 v., at 100 watt.

SMALL PAPER CONDENSERS. In tubular In tubular metal cases with wire ends, ideal where electro-lytics unsuitable. 0.25 mfd., 250 v.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam.x  $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/- each; 1 mfd. 150 v.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam.x  $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/3 each; 2 mfd. 250 v.,  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam.x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., in Neoprene sleeve, 1/9 each.

ALL GOODS NEW AND UNUSED (except where otherwise stated). PLEASE ADD POST OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS. KINDLY PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS. POST ORDERS TO OUR DEPTFORD ADDRESS. EARLY CLOSING THURSDAY. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY.

SHOP HOURS: Mon: Tues: Wed: and Sat: 9a.m.-6 p.m. Thurs: 9a.m.-1 p.m. Fri: 9a.m.-7p.m.



CHESHAM HOUSE, DEPTFORD BROADWAY, S.E.8. 5 OBELISK PARADE, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

TEL : TIDE WAY 4412/3 TEL : LEF GREEN 4038

MINIATURE LIGHT WEIGHT RELAYS. 270 ohm, 18 v. Single pole on-off. Ex-American equipment. Price 2/9 each.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. Open, cement coated or vitreous enamelled. 4 watt, 50, 90. Price 1/- each. 6 watt, 30, 145, 270, 10 k., 15 k. Price 1/6 each. 10-15 watt, 5, 90, 100, 120, 170, 175, 200, 400, 700, 950, 1 k., 3.5 k., 4.5 k., 4.7 k., 11 k., 15 k., 25 k., 1/9 each. 15 watt, 650 ohm. Price 2/-.

HIGH WATTAGE WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. Capped end type, porcelain covered, at the following prices: 20 watt,  $|J^{\circ}$ ; 40 watt,  $|J^{\circ}$ ; 100 watt,  $|J^{\circ}$ ; 200 watt,  $|J^{\circ}$ ; 200 watt,  $|J^{\circ}$ ; 200 watt,  $|J^{\circ}$ ; 200 watt,  $|J^{\circ}$ ; 3 ohm, semi-variable, 20 watt; 4 ohm, 40 watt; 13.852 + 1.352 + 8.352 ohm, 40 watt; 40 ohm, 40 watt; 50 bh, 40 watt; 430 ohm, 200 watt; 55 bh, 100 watt; 7.5 k, 40 watt; 12 k + 2 k, 80 watt; 20 k, 80 watt; 50 k, 100 watt; 75 k, 40 watt; 10 k, 200 watt. Packing and carriage extra on all of these resistors.

ELECTRO - MAGNETIC CONTACTORS. Energised at 9-14 volt, ¼ Amp; maximumswitched current 40 Amps. In bakelite case. Price 2/9. PAXOLIN PANELS. 3½ in. x 1½ in. x 3/32 in., 1/9 per doz. 5/- per 100. 2¼ in. x 2 in. x 1/16 in., 1/3 per doz. 6/- per 100. Many thousands available.

MINIATURE MUMETAL TRANS-FORMERS. Auto-wound, giving approx. 2/1 ratio. Ideal rewind as head lift transformer, or lams can be used for mecording heads. 2/6 each. CATHODE-RAY TUBES. Type 5CP1. Sin. green screen, electrostatic focussing and deflec-tion. Callers only. Price 22/6 each.

BRIMISTORS. Non-linear resistors to protect valves from current surges : CZ1, 0.3 A., 3/6; CZ2, 0.3 A., 2/6; CZ3, 0.2 A., 1/6; CZ4, 1.25 A., 5/-; CZ6, 0.45 A., 3/6.

HIGH FREQUENCY PENTODES. Type 65H7, high slope, octal based. 6.3 v. heaters. Price 6/-.

BOOKS FOR RADIO ENGINEER	s				
Mullard Valve and Service Reference Manual	5/-				
Mullard Amateurs. Guide to Valve Selection	1/6				
Osram Valve Manual, Part I	5/				
Brimar Radio Valve and Teletube Manual	5/-				
Wireless World Radio Valve Data, 3rd					
edition Radio Valve Guide. By W. J. May	3/6				
Radio Valve Guide. By W. J. May	5/				
The Williamson Amplifier Manual, latest					
edition Wireless World High Quality Amplifier	3/6				
Wireless World High Quality Amplifier					
Manual	2/6				
T.V. Fault Finding	5/- 5/-				
Television Faults					
Television Explained (Miller)					
Viewmaster Envelope (state transmitter for	-				
which required)	7/6				
Tele-King Envelope					
The Oscilloscope Book					
Magnetic Recording (Quartermaine)					
Television Picture Faults					
Personal Receiver (Bradley)	3/6				
Tape and Wire Recording	2/6				

(Add 3d. to price in all cases for postage.),



## WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1953



126

# **SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!**

"PYE" 45 Mc/s I.F. STRIP. Ready made for the London Vision Channel. Complete with 6 valves EF50 and I EA50. BRAND NEW. ONLY 70/-(postage, etc., 2/6).

I.F. STRIP 194. An eabily modified strip recommended for T.V. con-structors who want good results at moderate cost, or for those who have built televisors but are having trouble in the sound or witen reserve. in the sound or vision receivers. Size 18in. x Sin. x Sin., it is complete with 6 valves VR65, I of VR92, and I of VR56 or VR53. Mod. data supplied. ONLY 45/- (postage, etc., 2/6). Less valves, 19/6 (post, etc., 2/6).

RECEIVER R.1355, as specified for "Inexpensive Television," a copy of a copy of which is supplied. Complete with 8 valves SP61 and 1 each 5U4G and VU120 or VU111. Used, but good condition, ONLY 29/6 (carriage, etc., 5/6).

RF UNITS TYPE 26 and 27. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. These are the variable tuning units which use 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Type 26 covers 65-50 Mc/s (5-6 metres), and Type 27 covers 85-65 Mc/s (3.5-5.0 metres). Complete with valves, and BRAND NEWIN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 59/6 each 59/6 each.

RECEIVER R.1225. Covers 100-150 Mc/s, and contains 5 valves EF50, 2 of EF39 and 1 of EB34, together with a multitude of short-wave components. An excellent little breakdown unit for ONLY 25/- (postage, etc., 2/6).

of metal tube I5in. long to extend to 73in. BRAND NEW. ONLY 7/6 73in. (postage 10d.).

AMPLIFIER 208. Ideal for conversion into a high gain TV pre-amp. Complete with 2 valves EF50. ONLY 15/-(postage, etc., 1/6).

INDICATOR TYPE 95. Built on a two-deck chassis, this contains VCR97 tube with mu-metal screen, '16 valves SP61, 4 of EA50, and 2 of EB34, and also shoals' of components. IN NEW CONDITION, ONLY 59/6 (carriage, ter 7/6) etc., 7/6).

INDICATOR 62A. Another two deck chassis job, this contains VCR97 tube with mu-metal screen, 12 valves EF50, 4 of SP61, 3 of EA50 and 2 of EB34. IN NEW CONDITION IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY 99/6 (carriage, etc., 10/6).

AMERICAN I2v. DYNAMOTORS. Output 255 v. 60 mA. ONLY 22/6.

BLOWER MOTORS. 12 v. and 24 v. types available. ONLY 17/6 each. C.R. TUBE VCR97. Tested full screen. BRAND bEW IN MAKER'S CRATES. ONLY 45/-.

6 v. VIBRATOR UNITS. Made by the National Co. of America for use with H.R.O. Communications Re-ceivers, supplying 165 v. at 85 mA. fully smoothed D.C. Complete with vibrator and 6X5 rectifier in black crackle cabinet size 7in. x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in. x 6in. ONLY 39/6.

40

6

## **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155**

The famous ex-Bomber Command Receiver known the world The famous ex-bolmoer Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-3.0 Mc/s, 1,500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s, and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. Aerial tested before despatch. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES, ONLY £11/19/6. USED RECEIVERS, also tested working before despatch, 7116/c

R.1155 " N " Model. This is the latest version which covers the Trawler Band and In addition has ultra-slow motion tuning. Used, in good condition, and tested working before despatch, \$17/19/6.

A Factory-made Power Pack, Output Stage and Speaker, contained in a black crackled cabinet to match the receiver, can be supplied for ONLY £5/10/-. Plugs on to the receiver, and operates it immediately

PEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER. Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for receiver, and 5/-Please add car for Power pack.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1224.A

**COMIMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1224.A** An ex-R.A.F. 5-valve Battery Superhet which covers 1.0-10.0 Mc/s (30-300 metres) in 3 switched wave bands. Employs R.F. stage and 465 kc/s 1.F., large Muirhead slow motion tuning dial, aerial trimmer, reaction/BFO control, sensitivity control, and HI impedance and 600 ohm line outputs. Exceptionally sensitive and selective. Complete with valves in wooden cabinet, with hinged lid, size 14½ in.x 10in.x 9½ in. Finished in grey, with calibrated chart. Requires only 2 v. L.T., 9 v. G.B., 120 v. H.T. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S PACKING ONLY £3/19/6 (carriage, etc., 7/6).

## V.H.F. RECEIVER R.1132.A

V.M.F. KEGEIVEK K.1132.A An II-valve receiver, covering 100-124 Mc/s. Has large tuning dial with slow motion drive, R.F. and L.F. gain controls, phone and line output sockets, and 0-5 mA., tuning meter. In grey enamelled metal case with plated handles, size 18in. x 10in. x 11in. Complete with valves, circuit diagram, and calibration chart. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES, ONLY 45/- (carriage 7/6).

## **POWER UNIT TYPE 3**

Made for use with the R.1132.A, this is a standard rack mounting job to match the receiver, and is for 200/250 v. 50-cycle mains with outputs of 250 v. D.C. 100 mA., and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fltted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter, this is a firstclass unit, and can be used for a variety of receivers. Used, but tested working before despatch. ONLY 90/- (carriage, etc., 5/-). Connecting Cable with Jones Plugs for receiver and power unit, 10/-.

## **RECEIVER 25/73**

Part of the TRI196, this 6-valve unit makes an ideal basis for a mains operated All-wave Superhet, full modification data being supplied. Complete with valves, 2 each EF36 and EF39, and 1 each EK32 and EBC33. BRAND NEW. ONLY 22/6 (postage etc., 2/6). Mod. data only 9d.

## AVO MODEL 40 UNIVERSAL TEST METERS

Completely self-contained, and provides 40 ranges of A.C./D.C. current, voltage, and resistance. Have had some use but every instrument has been thoroughly checked and tested and is GUARANTEED IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER. ONLY £9/19/6.

**RECEIVER R3118**, ideal for conversion to T.V., having a built-in A.C. mains Power Pack for 180-240 volts, is volts, is Power Pack for 180-240 volts, is tremendously powerful employing 7 I.F. stages of 12 Mc/s with 4 Mc/s Bandwidth and has 16 valves as follows : 6 of SP61, 4 of EAS0, 2 of VR136, I each VR137, P61, 5Z4, and Y63 "MAGIC EYE" in new condition, only 97/6 (carriage, etc., 7/6).

TRANSFORMERS. Manufactured to

TRANSFORMERS. Manufactured to our specification and fully guaranteed. Upright mounting, fully shrouded, normal primaries. 425 v.-0-425 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 50/-. 350 v.-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 42/6. 350 v. 0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a. 32/6 530 v. 0.350 v. 150 mA., 0.3. v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 32/6. 5 v. 3 a., 32/6. 7 lease add 2/- per transformer postage.

TRANSFORMERS, FILAMENT. 6.3 v. 2 a., 7/6; 6.3 v. 3 a., 10/6 (postage 1/-).

TRANSFORMERS, EHT, Upright EHT 7,000 v. 5 mA., 2 v I a., 82/6.

Please add 2/- per transformer postage.

TRANSFORMERS, EX-W.D. AND ADMIRALTY, built to more than 50 per cent. safety factor with normal A.C. mains primaries. All brand new and unused, 330-0-330 v. 100 mA., 4 v. 3 a., 22/6.

E.H.T., 1,400 v. 2 mA., 520 v. 10 mA., 300 v. 10 mA., 2 v. 1.5 amp., 21/-.

L.T. 6.3 v. 7.7 amp., 4.2 v. 2.5 amp., 4 v. 1 amp., 19/6.

L.T. .4 v. 20 amp. C.T., 30/-. Please add 2/6 per transformer postage.

SPECIAL OFFER. EX-ADMIRALTY L.T. Transformer with three separate windings of 5-0-5 v. 5 amp. By using combinations of windings will give various voltages at high current. Brand new and unuscol high current. Brand new and unused, these have become damaged but are still usable, the damage being confined to, broken fixing lugs and/or broken bakelite terminal panels. Formerly sold at 35/-, now offered at 22/6 sold at 3 (post 2/6).

GANGED POTENTIOMETERS. Double 50K and double 1 meg., 7/6 each.

CERAMIC 2-WAY SWITCHES, 7/6 each. 3-BANK

24in. SQUARE FLANGE, 0-1 mA. Meters, brand new, only 15/+

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly

### U.E.I. CORPORATION

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937

(Open until | p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Crossi

## OUTSTANDING OFFERS FOR EXPORT ONLY

U.S.A. Radio and Radar Equipment eRCA TRANSMITTERS. Type ET-4336-8, H, K, L eAIRCRAFT TRANSMITTERS, Model GO-9 (Westinghouse). eRADIO SETS SCR-695. RECEIVERS AR-77 and 88. TEST EQUIPMENT IE-46, TS-36/AP, TS-56A/AP, TS-51/APG-4, Type 205A, Type LR-1 (General Radio), BC-221 (Bendix)AN/UPM eHallicrafters SCR-299, 399 and 499 (BC-610). eINTERROGATORS-RESPONSORS BM-1 (and BN-1) eREPEATER-INDICATORS AN/APA-1. eRADAR INDICATING EQUIPMENT, Model VF. eLarge Quantities of American Microwave Frequency Meterss (Lavoie Laboratories). ePULSE GENERATORS (RCA and Measurements Corporation). eAIRCRAFT RADAR, APS-3, APS-4, and APS-6. eAN/APN SERIES—Complete Installations. Spares (Radio and Radar-U.S.A) U.S.A. Radio and Radar Equipment Sparse (Radio and Radar-U.S.A) Full range of spares for most U.S.A. Aircraft, Naval and Ground Radio and Radar Units (SCR-187, 188, 193/269, 274-N, 287, 399, 508-10, 17, 536, 566, 593, 608-10 (very large quantities), 694, 695, MRN-3, TRA-I—ABK, BM, BN, SM, SO, SQ, SK, APS-2, 3, 4, 6, 15, etc.). Klystrons 2K33 (Oxford tubes). Large Quantities of Plate Supply Transformers for ET/4336 Trans-mitters mitters British T/R (X 42, W/S No. 11, W/S No. 17, W/S No. 18 Mk. III, W/S No. 38, W/S No 58, W/S No. 68-T). Power Units, Wavemeters, Motor Generators, Dynamotors and large quantities of various components. •Aircraft Instruments and Accessories. Catalogue supplied only to Governments, Airlines and Accredited Government Contractors. Enquiries to BRITISH SAROZAL LTD. (Export Branch) 1 BRISTOL HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1 Telephone : HOLborn 6763/4/5 Cables : Sarozal, London ALL EQUIPMENT AS ADVERTISED IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK AND IS FULLY CHECKED AND TESTED—PRIOR TO DESPATCH—IN OUR OWN WORKS AND LABORATORY. We buy for cash American surplus equipment. Dept. W.W. **18 TOTTENHAM** COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel : MUSeum 2453/4539 Business Hours : Monday-Friday 9-5,30. Saturday 9-1. Late ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD. RELAYS D.C. COIL RESISTANCE 3,000 TYPES : 1.9Ω to 80,000Ω 600 TYPES : 0.4Ω to 9,200Ω. ALSO LARGE STOCKS OF DOUBLE & TRIPLEWOUND AND SLUGGED COILS. SIEMENS TYPE HIGH SPEED CONTACTS 600 or 3,000 TYPE 3,000 TYPES : up to 8 sets. 600 TYPES : up to 4 sets. 3,000 TYPES : Make (M), Break (B), in Twin-silver Twin-platinum, Dome-silver (2 amp.), Tungsten (5 amp.), and Flat-silver (8-amp.), Change-Over (C), in all but Tungsten : Make-Before-Break (K), in Twin-silver and Twin abritant Twin-platinum. 600 TYPES: (M), (B) and (C), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum. KEY SWITCHES. 2 C/O, to 8 C/O. Special types made up to order. KEY SWITCHES

# **DRAUGHTSMEN** experienced in

# RADIO and TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN

(and small mechanical details)

able to prepare drawings for manufacture of prototype equipment. Salaries above the average. Exceptional prospects for men of ability. Well equipped Drawing Offices and good working conditions.

Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company's Pension Scheme.

Apply in writing to Employment Manager

FERGUSON RADIO CORPN., LTD. Gt. CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX.

## DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS-SENIOR & JUNIOR.

Senior Engineers with initiative and sound technical background are required for work on a wide range of projects covering the Television, Radio and Communications field. Permanent posts are available for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long termprospects.

Junior Engineers of ability are invited to apply for interesting work on Development Projects offering a wide experience in Communications and Test Equipment Development with excellent prospects for advancement.

The Laboratories are well equipped and the working conditions excellent. Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company's Pension Scheme. Housing assistance considered. Applications giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., in writing to :--

Employment Manager, FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD., GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

## Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/- (Address replies 180 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day : November 1853 issue, Thursday, October Sth. No re-ponsibility accepted for errors.

## WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have de-teriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

12-watt high quality amplifiers, bass and treble poost; £12/15; ints.-Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tomb.and, Norwich. [0065]

G. & C.—Amplifiers, tuners, speakers of highest quality at lowest prices; William-son amplifier from £12/10; Ambassador speaker assy. to spec., £60, including 3 Wharfedale speakers; tuners irom £5, come and hear it.—27, Putney Hill, S.W.15. Put. 5228 after 6 p.m. [1796]

## RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

R 3515; 50/-.-Box 0448.

A RMSTRONG RF/103/1 10-valve 10-watt chassis, as new; offers around £12.—Box 0449.

[1777

C.R.100 Marconi communications receiver, as new, perfect order; what offers?-Box 2465. [1788

DST100 Mk. III\* receiver good condition; what offers?—Sykes, 41, Croydon Rd., Westerham, Kent. [1770

TWIN turntables, amplifier, two loudspeakers, microphone (Universal Motors); £80 or offer; as new.—Box 0469. [1795

FOR sale, two Canadian 58 sets, complete with head gear and power paces, as new; what offers?-J. E. Collins, 16, Woodlea Grove, Yeadon, Leeds. [1780]

HRO Rx's and coils in stock, also AR88, BC348R, CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0053

TELEMECHANICS projection TV chassis with speaker, reflector and 18×134% perspex screen, used only for demonstration; £60 or near offer:-Sail, Ltd., 79a, St. Leonards Rd., Windsor. Tel. 1002.

TV. 16in 5-channel superhet console Teleking, cabinet, 31X18X15, cost over £100 month ago; accept £50; trai against deposit.-Whil.ock, Grove, Great Ye.dham 253, Essex. [1678

WILLIAMSON amplifier specified components Garrard, B.S.R. motors, cost £14, unused, £9; 1155 receiver, perfect power-pack spaaer. £9.-Dismore, 52c, Oid Church Rd., Chingford, E.4.

A COUSTICAL Q.A.12P amplifier and tuner, A £30; tape record/replay amplifier. 5-wait output with separate power pack, £40; Decca-lian 2-speed payer, £20; Connoisseur motor. 2-speed, £12; Birmingham area.-Box 8765;

1 E.X.P. 125/2 Armstrong chassis. 14v, £25; 1 R.F.103 Armstrong chassis, 10v, £18; 1 4v all mains radio, £7/10; 1 sandfiled corner cabinet, Wharfedale design with Rola Gl2, £6; all perfect condition.—Richards, 112, London Rd., Cheimsford, Essex. [1667] 

## LOUDSPEAKERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HARTLEY 215 speaker, £10; Collard 3/RC522, £13; or exchange Avo 7.-Box 0439. [1768 KLIPSCHORN, new this year, heard evenings; offers.—Benton, 5, Chesfield Rd., Kingston. [1706]

HARTLEY-TURNER 215 speaker, perfect: £7, -Hart, 122, Rowe Avenue, Peacehaven, [1779] Sussex\_

HARTLEY-TURNER latest 215, unwrapped. £12; Marconi B21 communications RX. unused, £13; s.a.e. details.-Byrne, Gosberton, [1784]

### Т YPE .3064



## W p.p. TRANSFORMER from PARTRIDGE

Again Partridge lead the way. Now for a truly modest price a p.p. transformer with full A.F. range, very low distortion and with characteristics that permit a large measure of negative feedback to be taken from the secondary to a point three or four stages back ! Here are some basic details :

- "C" Type Core . . grain orientated strip wound.
- Power Rating . . . 20 watts for less than 1% distortion.
- Leakage Inductance . . . less than 8 mH.
- Self Capacity ... 500 pF per half primary.

Data Sheet No. 5 on request.



### TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SECONDHAND FOR sale, Cossor model 1035, 4in double beam Oscillograph recently overhauled by manu-facturer.—Anders.m. Boyes & Co., Lid., Flem-ington Electrical Works, Motherwell. [1720 meta-security voltmeters. Trequency meters, nulti-range meters in stock; your enouthers are nvited.—Requirements to R.T. & I. Service, 254 prove Green Rd., London, E.H. Ley, 4986 COR 5504 (modelance bridge. Dumont Sin

G.B.650A impedance bridge, Dumont Sin oscilloscope, B.P.L. Wohbulator, Furzehill A.F. B.F.O. Hallcrafters, HT7 frequency stan-dard, Canadian 58 trans/receiver, 1 Mc. crystal oven; offers invited; various ex-Gov. units and valves; stamp for particulars.—K. L. W. Cook, Radio Component Specialist, 2, Broad-way, Andover. [179]

way, Andover. [1791 NEW DYNAMOS. MOTORS, ETC. BATERY Chargers, 4 mode's. 2-6-12v, 1-2-4 amp D.C.; any mains vo.tage; also larger types special transformers, chokes, test gear, in-terior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd. Hoddesdon, Herts, [10112] AL: types of rotating electrical machinery up to 20-va ava.aue, inc. uning rotary con-verters, rotary transformers, motors, petro; and diese.-engined g.cherating p.ans, a iternators and d.c. generators. We are also in a position ind, accurers we will be g.ad to quote for any yuantity for home or export. JEASL electric generating plants, 3kva. 230v. with push-button remote control, starting quipment, ready for use; £240. CHAS, F. WARD, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Sufork. Tel. 253. THE Bearse new model disent elements in the

Culpment, ready for use; 220.
 ChAS, F. WARD, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Tel. 253.
 THE Pearce new model diesel alternator plant.
 fons weided steel frame 230.1/50. Stra Dius diesel engine alternator self-energized matic voltage control by winding on stator. d.c. output trackle charges or charges lighting and starter battery up to 15amps, 244 lighting and starter battery cables 244.72 amp/hr batt. Instruction book, spares; engine covered by Perfects inspection service; reduced price 2260; free delivery; where only push start on plant, reduction of 26/10; a tew from stock, others quick delivery; if yon collect, or we deliver, battery is charged and a 10 cu ft concrete bed given free.
 SEND D.c. for full description and photographs. ALSO above plant fitted Lister slow-speed water-cooled diesel and electric flywheeis
 ALTERNATORS. 230/1/50. 400VA, self-ener-stized, 3.000rpm, ball bearing, £23/15 del: also special television model same price; voltage regulator 30.- extra.
 J.A.P. No. 2A 12P: petz, engine, air cooled dissert and television filters; work, estarting rope, tools; £17/10 delivered to above alternators.
 South 10, 2300 dc. to 2300 vult, 250vx, 228/10 del: also converters for reducerant and ceneral use indices also supplied without smoothing, £25 del:, also converters for reducerant and ceneral use inputs outputs and orderes above: television. 216 deliver, 226 del, innediate despatch, trade supplied.
 The above alternators.
 The trade a perfect and completery free or interference or flutter.
 The babye are the latest products of British manufacture, and are guaranteed for one veri fulles

 Inear Ankein

 DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

 SECONDHAND

 FOR sale, Westinghouse rectifier set. RT 264/ 1.200/50 single-phase in, 200/50 dc-1 amp out, unused, cheap.-Box, 8887.

 F, aiterinators, 804, 25a, 1.500 cycles; 250 H. F, aiterinators, 804, 25a, 1.2 amps.-EW, S. Co. 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birmingham, (1613





Many other items too numerous to mention. Send your requirements. Lists available. All packing and shipping facilities.



WIRELESS WORLD

## NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND

RECORDING equipment to the trade.

K WEARITE tape decks and special parts. disc recording machines. BLANK discs, Scotch-boy tape Emitape. RADIO feeder units, microphones, etc. ALL from stock-Sound Discs (Supples). Ltd. 176, Bispham Rd., Southport, Lanes. [1087

TRUVOX decks, 22gns; amplifiers to suit, 12gns and 18gns, complete in portable case (Sin L/S); £57.-Below. WEARITE decks, £35; suitable amplifiers with meter L. ind., £21.-Below. AMPS. for Lane, Motek, from £12, or built to order, gram, amps. from 7gns; tuner units, Schet, 10gns; T.R.F. 8gns; speakers, Barker Duode, 12gns; carr, free; all tape, post free.-Harding Electronics, 120a, Mora Rd., Cickle-wood, London, N.W.2.

HIGH-fidelity FM, the very best RF signal converted to AF. See display advert.—Bel Sound Products Co., Marlborough Yard, Nil9, [0185]

C.J.R. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DE-veloPMENT, Ltd., manufacturers of high quality portable and console magnetic tap re-corders for professional and amateur use; full details on application. BICKFORD Rd., Witton, Birmingham, 6. East 0222.

FACTORY-built magnetic tape recording amplifiers, 4w R/P model, latest type B.V.A. valves, E15; to Wearite specification, £25; 12-valve professional model with separate record and p ay channels, 10w output, meter level, £45; Wearite, Truvox, Lane tape units, Grundig and Ferrograph recorders.-J.B. Electronics, 47a, Bulwer Rd., Leicester. Tel. 74579. [1799] [1799

CINE-VOX disc recording equipments, type C7J for high-quality recordings from exist-ing microphone equipment; price from Zgras; also available as a complete channel inclusive of nic, amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gms; type C7, for highest quality professional requirements-recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London. PLEASE write for details to K T.S. Ltd. 60, Aylward Rd. London. S.W.20 (Liberty 2426). Callers by appointment only. (0209

POLLOCK lightweight m/c pick-up. response 40cs to 20 kc/s, h.f. resonance 25kc/s approx.; complete set of parts for constructing head, 25/-, pius 1/- postage and packing: build-ing instructions, 5/-; sapphire stylus 001in or 0025in, 7/6; model also for thorns; 1001 input transformer, steel case, 20/- pius 1/- post, etc. -S.a.e. for details to A. M. Pollock, 14, Broom-field Lane, Hale, Cheshire. [9909

MAGNETIC recorders, all types, new and secondhand for sale: hire service in greater London area only: mechanical and elec-tronic repairs carried out by specialists: "Mag-negraph " limpet telephone pick-ups, suitable for all types of recorders, 25/-; tape storage racks for 12 reels. 37/6: B. & H. recording wire, new and used, from 15/- reel; tape, accessories, etc.; full details s.a.e.—The Magnegraph Recording Co. Ltd. 1, Hanway Place. W.1. Tel. Larg-ham 2156. [0236]

## GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

BAIRD tape-recorder for sale, good condition. —Please send offers to Box 0100. [1703 WEARITE tape deck, completely unused, quick sale; £29.—Tel. Prospect 1205. [1769

ColLARO 3RC511 autochanger, 3-speed, 2 heads, cost £18/16, as new; £11.-25, Coniston Rd., Barnsley, Yorks. [1764

GRUNDIG two-speed reporter as new com-plete tape, mike, list £84; £65.-Taylor, 125. Manchester Rd., Denton, M/C. [1629

TWO E.M.I. Type 12 (long arm) P/Us, with transformer, v.g.c.; £5: 4 Presto cutter-heads, type IC (vertical fitting); £5 each.—Box 8991. [1666

COMPLETE M.S.S. disc recording equipment. consisting of 6ft P.O. rack with P/U pre-amp, mic preamp, RGD tuner unit, RII main amp and preamp power unit: two CLED 78 rpm turntables, with Rotacols and new P100 P/US; £200.—Box 8890. [1665

FERROGRAPH magnetic tape recorder, £60; 10 spools Emitape, unopened, 23/- each; M.S.S disc recording machine, 1955, £42, B.S.R. Monarch self-changer (unopened), £12; Wharfedale 10in speaker (unopened), £3; Reslo ribbon mike and stand, £7; Leak amplifier and prestage, as new, £30.—Box 0405. [1761]

INFINITELY variable pitch M.S.S. studio disc tracking gear with B.B.C. type A recording head, very heavy 16in turntable driven by 4kinp motor, whole machine mounted on iron frame-work and weighs 1½cwt, ideal for all recording purposes especially making "masters" from tape recorders, etc.; cost £80 but will accept £30 for quick sale as emigrating; will deliver.--31, Chimes Ave., London, N.13. [1709]

### VALVES WANTED

45/- paid for new boxed 813s, 20/- for TZ40s, 24Gs, 811s; send details other surplus valves.-Box 8242. [1515



Solons save time; reduce costs. Solon soldering is always clean, reliable and simple. Five models, in voltage range 100-250; each with 6 feet Henley flexible. 65 watt; oval tapered or round pencil bits. 125 watt; oval tapered or round pencil bits. 240 watts ; oval tapered bit.

## Write for Folder Y.10



aborditon, 12/6 Deated. REV. CONTRES BY SWITTS LD. Sin. dis. Scaled 10-5000 revs. per min. Luminous pointer. 29/6. Post 1/6 OUE LARGE NEW 26 PAGE LIST No. 10 IS NOW AVAIL-ALLE, PRICE 66. INLAND. 2/- OVERSEAS AIRMAIL.

A. T. SALLIS 93 North Road, Brighton, Sussex 'Phone : Brighton 25806

OCTOBER, 1953

# armstrong

## Quality Radio Chassis

The Armstrong range is especially designed to give the best in radio reception and the most faithful gramophone reproduction at an economical price. All the chassis are eminently suitable for use with the new 3-speed records because of the incorporation of independent BASS and TREBLE Controls which give AMAZING Real-TREBLE istic Reproduction.



httorpell IC.38 An 8 Valve Super-heterodyne chassis giving 8 watts push-pull output with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls, Flywheel tuning and a magic eye. Three wavebands covering 16-50 metres, 190-550 metres and 1,000-2,000 metres. PRICE £23/13/-, in-cluding tax. **MODEL FC.38** 

## MODEL RF.41

MODEL KF.41 A 10 Valve Super-heterodyne chassis giving 10 watts push-pull output with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls, also a highly sensitive R.F. stage before the mixer. Flywheel tuning and a magic eye. Four wavebands covering 12-90 metres, 190-550 metres and 800-2,000 metres. PRICE £31/19/8, including tax tax.



MODEL EXP.125/A A14 Valve Superheterodyne chassis giving 15 watts push-pull output with negative feedback, two LF. Stages with variable selectivity and Radio Frequency Pre-Amplifier. Separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls. Incorporating five wavebands, giving continuous coverage from 12.5 to 550 metres and 1,000 to 2,000 metres. Flywheel tuning and a magic eye. PRICE £48/19/5 including tax.

Our Showroom at the address as below is open daily from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and we are always delighted to demonstrate any of our Radio Chassis or supply any information regarding them. If unable to visit us please send for specifications required.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7 -Telephone : NORth 3213/4-

VALVES WANTED URGENTLY required. URGENTLY required. URGENTLY required. 55 VALVES CV. 177. PLEASE submit full details as soon as possible to Box 0063. [1696

NEW COMPONENTS CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic-O) guaranteed brand new, 15/6 post free.--Rado-Aid, Ltd. (Retail Dept.), 29, Market St., Watford. [0036

ColL sets for TV converter. May issue "Wireless World." 12/6, post free; money-back guarantee, C. O. Preston & Son, Healey Lane, Batley, Yorks. [1688

TELEVISION-New 3/in canned formers 2/3 ea. coil sets, EE. VM. PT. etc., from 18/6; FM. Rx. coil sets 75/-; 6mm cored formers 7/-do. 8mm 10/-; 3W4B min. switches 15/- doz. -Bel Sound Products Co. Marlborough Yard. N.19. Arc, 5078. Trade supplied. [0186]

FOR really good results you can do no better than use Osmor colls and colpacks ask anyone of experiencel Send Sd (stamps) today for beautifully-drawn free circuits, our new col-data leafiets, and latest lists of matched radio components. A speedy mail order department is at your service, and remember, all Osmor lines are guaranteed. (Trade enquiries invited.) Dept. C.W.1. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS. Ltd., Bridge View Works, Borough Hill, Croydon. Tel. Croydon 5148-9. (0046

FLUORESCENT 80 watt 230v complete bal-last unit, 39/6; 80w brick choke and starter lamp, 14/6; 40 watt complete ballast 230v, 28/9; complete fluorescent fittings from 45/-; metal rectifiers, 12v 4amp f/w bridge, 13/9; suitable charger transformer, 16/6; 0-4 ampmeter, 8/6; brand new small radio cabl-nets, 16/6; multi-ratio output transformers, Goodmans, 7/6; Diamond H switches, 4/6; 4-pole cooker switches, 5/-; charge your dry cell batteries with our special charger from mains, complete unit, 14/9; new G.E.C. ¼/hp electric motors, 230v S/p, £4/16.—Maiden Transformer Suprejs, Rear of 5, Coombe Ed., New Malden, Surrey, Mal. 2655 (Longside of Malden S.R. Station).

## COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND METADYNE generators. 45v, 60a, 2.7kW, totally enclosed, type MD70EX, new; £28. SELSYN motors, B.T.H. type SM1406, 230v ac Standard model, as new; £9 pair. CONSTANT frequency units, G.E.C., 100 Kc crystal controlled, two multivibrator units with jack polnts for 10Kc, 1Kc, 250c, 50c power unit, 230v ac, all mounted in standard rack 56in high with heavy angle base, enamelled finish, plated fittings, complete with crystal, 27 valves, circuit diagrams, etc., new; £45. MAGSLIP sine-cosine resolvers, 31n AP 10861, new, each in maker's tin; 45/-. AMMETERS, 5in, 0/14 amps, MI ac/dc, Grade 1, Proj, E.A.C., Ltd., new, boxed; 25/-. P. B. CRAWSHAY, 166, Pixmore Way, Letch-worth, Herts. Tel, Letchworth 1147. [0251

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Tel. IIf. 1260. ALWAYS "Supreme" for good quality com-ponents at the keenest prices. TWIN game, 0005mid tuning condensers with detachable fixing bracket feet, our price 5/11 ea

TWIN gang .0005mfd tuning condensers with detachable fixing bracket feet, our price 5/11 ea NEW stocks of electrolytic cond.: Tub./card W/end 8mfd 450v, 1/11 ea.; also 8mfd 500v Drylitic tub/card w/end, 2/9 ea.; 32+32+16mfd 350v small metal can cond., 3/6 ea.; 60+150mfd 275 v.d.c. wKr., this is a super bargain at 4/11 ea.; 25mfd 25v metal tag end cond., 1/4 ea. 10in ar.M. 5pers by famous maker, amazing bit e n.M. 17/6 ea. 8m Fin. 17/6 ea. 9m Fin. 101/c ea. 10 ar 101 ar

p/post. WIRE-END crystal diodes with crystal set cir-cuit. 2/- ea. or 22/- doz. TWIN balanced feeder. 800hm for television.

TWIN balanced feeder. 800hm for television. 4d per vd. FILAMENT trans., primary 0-250v, sec. 6.3v at 15a, 5/11 ea; or 6.3v at 3 amp, 6/11 ea. SPECIAL speaker bargain: 8in P.M. 2.30hm v/c with out/trans. for 7K ohms load, cannot repeat at 13/6 ea., inc. p/packing. IF/TS. 465k/cs in small all-can 2¼in×1¾in dia, with dust cores, 6/6 pr. R.M.4 metal rec., 18/ ea. P/PULL.output trans, 10,000hms C.T., 7watt max., our price 8/6 ea. MANY other bargain lines in stock. TERMS; c.w.o., no c.o.d., send 9d extra for postage orders under £5; 2½d s.a.c. all en-quirles and list. [0021]



The three new Armstrong models now make up a range of Television which will suit all discriminating tastes. They are fitted with aluminised flat-faced rectangular Cathode Ray Tubes used with a tinted filter and pin-point focusing which coupled with full bandwidth and accurate interlacing EN-SURES BRILLIANT DAYLIGHT VIEWING.

## T.V.5 14" CONSOLE

A highly sensitive 19 valve, superhetero which highly sensitive, 19 valve, superhetero-dyne receiver which can be operated on any of the five channels, the selec-tion of which is by the turn of a switch at the back of the Cabinet. In order to give the most faithful reproduction a 10in reproduction a 10in Loudspeaker is used with 4.5 watts output.



with 4.5 watts output. An interference sup-pressor is fitted on sound and a variable suppressor fitted for vision. In order to present a very acceptable piece of furniture special attention has been paid to the appearance of the cabinet which is finished in a beautifully veneered over-all Walnut. The dimensions are 35in, high, 20in. wide, and 20in. deep and the Cabinet is fitted with silent running castors so as to facilitate easy movement about the room. PRICE 69 Guineas (including P. Tax).

T.V.5 17" CONSOLE This model is similar in all respects to the TV.5 14in. Console as described above, except that it is fitted with the large 17in. Cathode Ray Tube. This large tube gives a picture of exactly equal quality to the 14in. but of quite a considerable increase in size. PRICE 79 Guineas (including P. Tax).



Television Chassis showing easy removal of vision and sound receiver section for servicing. Both the TV.5 14in. and TV.5 17in. Models are avail-able in Chassis form.

able in Chassis form. TELEGRAM The Television section of this model is exactly sincluded also the novel feature of the latest type 3-speed record player situated under a press-catch lid on the top of the cabinet. This therefore gives the gramophone enthusiast a medium for obtaining excellent reproduction from the latest records of all speeds as well as the very latest in Television. The cabinet dimensions and details are also exactly similar to the TV.5 14 in. Console. PRICE 78 Guineas (including P. Tax).

As mentioned at the foot of our other column on this page we shall be delighted to demonstrate these Models at our Showroom or to provide any details required. Please write or call and see us.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7 \_\_\_\_\_Telephone : NORth 3213/4-



66 GREAT PERCY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1 Off Pentonville Rd. Between King's Cross and Angel

## WIRELESS WORLD

## COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

WIRELESS WORLD

Components\_support

Components\_support

Components\_support

Component Rd. London, W.1. Tel. Museum sigs.

ELECTROLYTICS. canacity. voltage. size type

fmounting, price post paid in that order:

400. 6v. 1221n. lug. 2/3: 250-250. 6v. 1221n.

109. 2/6: 500+500 6v. 1231n. lug. 2/6: 16+16.

275v. 1221n. lug. 2/3: 250-250. 6v. 122'n.

109. 1/00. 275v. 12×21n. lug. 3/6: 16+16.

275v. 1221n. lug. 3/6: 16+16.

275v. 1221n. lug. 2/3: 250-250. 6v. 122'n.

100. 275v. 12×21n. lug. 3/6: 16+16.

275v. 1221n. lug. 2/6: 16+16.

275v. 124. 2010. 275v. 12×21n.

275v. 12×21n. lug. 2/6: 16+16.

275v. 12×21n. lug. 2/2: 16.

275v. 12×21n. lug. 2/2: 10.

275v. 12×21n. lug. 2/2: 20.

275v. 12×221n. lug. 2/2: 20.

275v. 12×221n. lug. 2/2: 20.

G. A. RYALL, "Utopia." Mayfield Rd., Herne Bay (Kent); p.ease refer to previous [0205]

TV tubes, Mazda 121A with slight H.C. shorts, perfect, with transformer; £3/15 each in-cludes post, etc.-Box 0187. [1715]

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd. 11, Little Newport Street London. W C.2. See our displayed advertisement, page 143. [0016

disp.ayed advertisement, page 143. 10010 CONTROLS No. 227, 2-5PCO, 7.5K. 10K Potms, 4/-; No. 223, 2-4P2W rotaries, SPCO, 4-3W jacks, 5/-; No. 240, 6-SPST, 2 luse boxes. 6/6; HR double phones, 12/-; meters, 2in, 5A/TC, 2.5A/TC, 3A/TC, 20/MC, 7/6; 200A 2/gin/MC, 11/-; ceramic rotaries, 3P2W, 3/-; above post free; Dewar keys, 9d; 4 BA, wrenches, 6d; 5/2kv 1/6, 25/4kv 3/-, 1/2kv 1/6; PVC single 1d yd, 5 wire 1/- yd, 12w 8d yd; post extra above. Free lists every month... Annakin, 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks, [1763]

Annakin, 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks. [1709] **R** ADIO UNLIMITED, Elm Rd., London, E.I.7. Tel. Key. 4813.—Offer Weyrad 465kcs i.f. trans., 8/3 pair; Midget 465kcs, 10/3 pair; Dub., BR conds. 500vw, card/tub., 8mid 2/3. 16mid 3/3. 8×8 3/6. 16×16 4/3, 32mid 4/-. 12×32 5/3; B.E.C 450vw Midget All-can 1/3. card/tub. 1/8, 32×32-450v All-can 5/-; valves. 807, 8/6 each: P.M. spirs., all 2-3 ohms 3/11. 12/m 12/6. 6in 12/6. 8in 14/6. 10in 17/6. 12/m 45/-; Sind O'trans. 7.000-3 ohms 3/11. p/pull 10.000-50hm 6/-; W.W. Pots. 500hm-1 watt, 21n sp. 2/8; mains trans. 350-0-350, 6v, 5v. 4v, 4v, 40 mA. 21/-; 2-v&ive amplifier, complete kit incl. valves. 59/6; stamp full list. 10062

LEWIS PADIO have the best selection and finest finish. See page 34. [0224] L finest finish. See page 34. WALNUT radiogram cabinets; details. Cabinetware, la, Heyes St., Blackburn. [009]

# DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Dulci Radio Radiogram Chassis A/C 100-120 & 200-250 VOLTS. All chassis 11 jin, x 7in, x 8 jin hlgh, Latest type valves 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6 6B W6, 6X4 Flywheel tuning. Negative feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs.



ON RECORD -----WITH A TAPEMASTER

TAPEMASTER RECORDING COMPONENTS Suitable for use with either Hartley or Culpitts circuits. Retail JUNIOR MODEL. Play/record, imp. 3,000 ohm at I Kc. Erase ... at each £1 19 6 SENIOR MODEL. Play/record, imp. 5,500 ohm at I Kc. Erase ... at each £2 5 0 Oscillator Coil in can ...... each 10 6 Oscillator Unit, incl. coil and 6V6GT valve ...... each £2 5 0

TAPEMASTER MAGNET FEATURES. Electri-TAPEMASTER MAGNET FEATURES. Electri-cally balanced to ensure low "hum" 'level, Play/Record Model with, 0005in, gap ensuring max. top response. Beryllium Copper, non-magnetic gapping. Mu-metal cores for Play/ Record models. Track width, Play/Record, .082in, Erase.Il0in. To match for tracking, Bias 'requency 45 Kc., exactly matching Tapemaster oscillator units and coils. Output 10 mV. Recording level, 15-20mV. With optimum bias, recording level and suitable correction of Amplifier response in frequency equals tape speed in inches/sec. Full instructions included for oscillator units and amplifier circuits. for oscillator units and amplifier circuits.

> AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD RADIO DEALERS



## INSIST ON HEARING HIS Ν ARK SOUND UNIT



No one looking for good sound can, in fairness to himself, neglect the essential step of hearing the new BARKER DUODE I2in, unit with the famous, unique dual drive, built-in crossover and feedback. This exclusive feature, plus the linen fabric cone, with its pressed-in logarithmically graded origin corrugation (also natented) are spiral corrugation (also patented) are the foundations of Barker

CRYSTAL-CLEAR DETAIL, WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE, FIRM BASS, SMOOTHEST EXTREME TOP In one word: NATURALNESS.

NATURALNESS. It is not difficult to-day to make a unit covering, sav, 50 to 11,000 cos. or a little more. The DUODE effective range is something in excess of 40 to 15,000 cps. which is not beyond the range of good twin units. The EXTRA, the VITAL QUALITIES only Barker units possess are dead-beat control over movement, ironing out of all resonances, the command of transients and suppression of sub-harmonics. resonances, the command of transients and suppression of sub-harmonics. These are the essentials which make Barker units not merely another loud-speaker, however good, but give it that indefinably true to life quality which people with critical and well trained ears always pick out at once.

ears always pick out at once. So, after hearing and seeing all at Earls Court, insist on hearing the new DUODE. If the amplifier, pick-up or tuner, and the record or transmission are good, you will inevitably hear this difference at once. If they are not, it will take longer, for a Barker unit tells the truth about what it receives. With good gear, the DUODE at 12 gns. is the best long term investment any music lover can make to-day.

ASK YOUR DEALER or write for details to:

RKF NATURAL REPRODUCERS **3 NEWMAN YARD, LONDON, W.1** 

### CABINETS

WALNUT radiogram and television cabinets, soundly constructed; stamp for details.--R. Shaw. 69, Fairlop Rd., Leytonstone, E.11. [1497

CORNER reflex cabinets for Goodmans 12in speakers. from £10; (we submitted to Goodmans a Bass reflex cabinet, of their design. for testing, and this has been approved by them as suitable for the speaker for which it was as suitable for the speaker for which it was made.-Below. STANDARD Bass reflex cabinets from 87/6.---

Below. BASS reflex cabinets made to your own design and finish.—Below. and record cabinets

DAGS [FIRA Caluffet mate to you out down and finish.-Below. RADIO, gramophone and record cabinets made to order; ca.l or send drawings for duta-tions.-Below. A, DAVIES & OO, Cabinet Makers, 3, Parkhill Piace, off Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. Gul-liver 5775.

TENDERS BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Education Committee.

## WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

/HF test equipment.

V TS47AP, TS174, TS175/U, TS148 or TSX-4SE; analysers; BC221 freq. meters, TS69, and any U.S.A. test gear; Klysrons type 723/AB, 2K33 2K39 2K41; receiver, APR4 and units TN16 17-18-19; RCA AR88D, S27 and SX28s and S27CA; microwave equipment; highest offers given by return.—Ger, 8410. Universal Elec-tronics, 27, Lisle St., Leicester Square, Lon-don, W.C.2. (0229

45'- each offered for 813 type valves .- Write F1073

WANTED, Wilcox Gay V.F.O. units in new or modified condition. McELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP, Ltd., 46, Greyhound Rd., Londón, W.6. Tel. Fulham 138/9

WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N. 16, 17, 18, 19, etc., and any radio test gear. LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Baltersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159. [0176

WANTED, Cossor Telecheck generator.-217. High St., Watford. Gadebrook 3601. [1651

WANTED, test sets No. 98: this is a grey box aorrox. 6tn, cube containing a milli-ameter reading 0-1. STARAVIA, Blackbushe Airport. Camberley. Surrey. [1690

WAVE coil winding machine wanted, good condition; full details and price.-Box 0062.

WANTED, bakelite cabinet for Ultra A.C./ D.C. Midget EU 4054.—Lavenders, Isfield, Sussex. [1762 Sussex.

WANTED, R.C.A. transmitters, all types or and metal work. McELROY-ADAMS MFG, GROUP, Ltd., 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. Tel. Fulham 135/9 [0196]

WANTED, RCA 4331 transmitters.--P.C.A. Radio, Cambridge Grove, Hammersmith, W.6. Tel. Riverside 3279.

WANTED urgently, Marconi-Ekco type TF390G signal generator.-Detalls, 52. Standishgate, Wigan, Lancs. [1738

WANTED Leak amplifier and tuning unit or similar high quality equipment; also acoustical corner ribbon speaker.-Box 8704. 11600

WANTED TCS/6 or TCS/12 transmitters in mint condition; also control boxes for

McELROY-ADAMS MFG. GROUP, Ltd., 46, Greyhound Rd., London, W.6. Tel. Fulham 1138/9. [0195

WANTED. HRO coils. Rxs. etc., A.R.88s BC348s. S27s. etc.—Details to R.T. & I. Service, 254. Grove Green Rd., London, E.11 Ley. 4986. [0163]

WANTED, set manufacturers' or ex-Govern-ment radio equipment, large or small quan-tilles of valves, electrolytics, speakers, meters, also components. LOWE BROS., 5. Fitzroy St., London, W.1. Tel, Museum 4389. 19745

WANTED, power supply units for No. 33 transmitters (Z.A. 10729); call or ring, -P.C.A. Radio, The Arches, Cambridge Grove, W.6. Riv. 3279.

## New Barker "Duode" L.S. TAX FREE

BARIER SOUND UNITS have an enviable reputation for high fidelity. This new DUODE model is superlative in wide frequency range, with clean transients, smooth treble and full firm bass without boom.

At 12 Gns.—there is no tax—these speakers will be in big demand.

Send stamp, for fully illustrated leaflet which explains advantages of the DUODE design principle and details of matching cabinets.

## "The Gramophone" AMPLIFIER A user writes

"I am immensely delighted with its performance, far superior to others I have tried costing far more...your advertisement regarding the super-lative performance of this amplifier is fully justified."

justified." Amplifier 17gns. Complete with values, tested Pre-amplifier for Magnetic p.u. 5 gns. Control Unit for Crystal p.u. 45/-. 9w. Output, 20dB (eedhack, only 0.1 per cent harmonic at 5w, 20-20.000 e.p.s., 3/16 ohm output. 200-250 v. A.C. maina. Tone control on pre-amp. gives bass and treble cut or boost, on control unit treble cut alone with anti-rumble densit rumble circuit.

HOME CONSTRUCTION of the units is simple, aided by our part assembled group boards with resistors and capacitors ready wired in, drilled chassis and complete illustrated instruction manual. Send for this now, 1/9 post iree.

## PRESSURE TYPE B **TWEETER UNIT**

All-aluminium, M/C., former and diaphragm at rear of 14,000 gauss magnet, centre pole shaped to commence horn. 15 or 30 ohm. Response 2-14 Kc/s. 75/6. Suitable 3 Kc/s X-over network 26/6.

This unit and X-over combined within neat walnut veneered cabinet in the

Q.M. QUALITY CUBE ..... 6 gns.

The clean extended treble response added to existing speakers of 10-18ins, gives increased realism out of all proportion to modest cost.

The W.B. range includes models of all pop-ular sizes. We also stock a special 18m. model of exceptional performance. £27/10/-.

## New Decca LP Pickup

Better quality, less record wear with the new "H" head interchangeable with earlier Decca magnetic heads (3-pin). H.F. response raised to 14 kc/s. 3 grams lighter. Not widely available, but we have a fair stock. 1,600 ohm replaces "C" or "D" heads, 90 ohm the "B" head for Decola, Leak, etc. Head only with sambirg 54/0 Decola, Leak, etc. Head only with sapphire, 54/9. With diamond, £6/18/-. XMS pick-up "H" and 78 heads, £6/9/6.

COLLARO

## 1953 Turntable Units and Auto-Changers

A new range combining popular price with merits usually found only in more expensive

ments usually found only in more expensive transcription equipment. Heavy turntables with smooth 3-speed drive-giving negligible rumble, a turnover crystal pickup with unusual range tracking at low pressure on the most difficult microgroove record, fully tropicalised, handsome cream enamel units bespeaking confidence by their immagulate appearance. immaculate appearance. Stamped addressed envelope brings full specifica-

tion, prices and extended payment terms.

Home and Export Trade Enquiries welcomed.





## SOLE SUPPLIERS OF THE WORLD'S CHEAPEST INSTRUMENTS

**INDUCTANCE BRIDGE KIT. 42/6.** Continuous coverage from 50 micro/Hy to 100 Hy in 5 ranges.

Treble and Bass boost Chokes, R.F. Coils, Video Chokes, Whistle Filters, Smoothing Chokes, Scratch Filters, Audio. R.F. and A.C. Inductances in general. This instrument checks them all. READY CALIBRATED.

GUESS-WORK SELDOM PAYS-MEASURE AND BE CERTAIN.

## RES/CAP. BRIDGE KIT, 31/6.

5 Megohms-50,000 ohms. 100,000 ohms-1,000 ohms. 1,000 ohms-10 ohms. .01 mfd.-:0005 mfd

READY CALIBRATED

The I.F. Aligner Kit still available at 15/-, tunable over the 465 Kc/s range of I.F. frequencies. Pre-tuned ready for use.

Full instructions and diagrams with all Kits. Post and Packing 1/6 in each case.

RADIO MAIL RALEIGH STREET, NOTTINGHAM Stamp with all enquiries please. Cash with order or C.O.D.





Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton Tel.: 55883. Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETO. WANTED, power units type P.U.176 (vibra-tor type); grey box approx. 10in×6inx 3in; Ref. 10K/485 (similar in shape and size to a radid H.T. battery). STARAVIA, Blackbushe Airport, Camberley. Surrey. (1689

WANTED, accurate signal generator and all types of test equipment suitable for radio and television servicing, also service sheets; state particulars fully.—Box 0466 [1789]

WANTED, RCA speech amplifiers, type MI-I1220 J or K and Ariel tuning units BC 929A.-Offers, stating quantity and price, to PCA Radio, The Arches, Cambridge Grove. W.6.

WANTED, BC-610 Hallicrafters, RCA ET-4336 transmitters SX-28, AR-88, S-27, HRO receiver and spare parts for above; best prices.-P.C.A. Radio, The Arches, Cambridge Grove, W.6.

WE purchase all types of domestic or ex-send full details or celvers and equipment; send full details or call and collect cash: large or small quantities.-Walton's Wireless Stores. 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. f0146

ALTHAM RADIO Co. pay highest prices in cluding test sets, transmitters, receivers, tele-printing gear, etc.—Jersey House, Jersey St. Manchester, 4. Tel. Central 1834-5-6. [0228

WANTED, manufacturers' surplus; radio and television components in large or clean material, immediate cash settlement.— Gee Radio, 15, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. Gerrard 6794. [1792

WANTED, AN/APR-4 receiver, any units: any other good quality U.S. surplus radio and radar tubes, test sets; laboratory equip-ments, etc.; give condition and price in first letter.—Engineering Associates, 434, Patterson Rd., Dayton; 9, Ohio, U.S.A. (0234

WANTED. good quality communication rxs., domestic radios, test equipment, etc.; top prices paid: established since 1937.—Willer's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, 1 min. from Leices-ter Sq. Tube, Tel. Ger. 4658. Call. write or send. Hours of business 10-6 p.m. Open all day Schurdey (0190 f 0199 Saturday.

WANTED, signal generators types 30, 31, 51, equipment with prefix TS or BC. American re-ceivers types AR88, APR4 or similar.—Send price and details to Hatfield Instruments, Ltd., 175, Uxbridge Rd., Hanwell, W.7. Tel. Ealing (0037

WANTED; we will pay 10% more for the following American equipment; test sets with TS prefix, BC221, APR4 receivers, APR4 tuning units. BC342, BC312, power units No. 15 and PE38, teleprinter equipment.—Altham Radio Co., Jersey House, Jersey St., Man-chester, 4 Tel. Central 7634-5-6. [0227

chester, 4 Tel. Central 7834-5-6. 10227 WANTED, ex-Govt. mine detectors, type 4 or 6, also parts including test unit ZA28857, voltmeters 37 D.C., connectors, leads, various types, jamos signal office WB3312, mountings and aerials for SCR522, refs. Fr488, 10014207, switchboards U.C. YA4920, dummy aerials, ear cushions, chamois type, parts for radio T/Rs 12, 18, 19, 22, 33, 56T, 107, etc.; also tele-phone material.-Rodwell's, 20, Drapers Rd., Enfield, Middx, Tel. Enfield 4389, [1735]

### REPAIRS AND SERVICE

RMATURE Re-winding Service to the Trade.

ACUUMS, drills, grinders, hood dryers, dental motors, vacuum cleaner armatures replaced from slock; 24-hour service; every job guaranteed; all vacuum cleaner parts, hoses, etc., in stock for any make. for any make. REGAM ELECTRIC, 95, Park Lane, Leeds, 1. (1573

ELECTRIO blankets and clocks repaired; efficient service. ELECTRONIC, 157, Tullibardine Rd., Sheffield. [1771

MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed, F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bides..

ers Bldgs.. Tel. 47898. [0113 F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Warser Gate, Nottingham, Est. 1917. Te

TRANSFORMER rewind service, mains. E.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex slock or manufactured to your specification. METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75. Kilburn Lane, London, W.10. Ladbroke 2296. [0200

REPAIRS.-E.H.T. mains and O.P. trans-formers, field colls and chokes; also arma-tures and motors: new transformers designed to any specification; all work fully guaranteed. WILLESDEN TRANSFORMER Co., Ltd., 2a, Frithville Gdns., Shepherds Bush. London. W.12. Tel, Shepherds Bush 5819. [0076

M.12. 1et, Simpler & Sch. C.T. line outputs, Mchokes and field coils, etc., promptly and efficiently rewound or manufactured to any specification; 12 months' guarantee. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 820a. Harrow Rd., Kensal Rise, N.W.10. Lad. 9914.

Most types of coil winding undertaken. Very quick deliveries, small or large quantities. Transformers, Chokes, Solenoids, Relay Coils, etc., wound on your own bobbins or formers for your own assembly. Impregnating (varnish) on all work done if required. Best quality material used. Single prototypes made to high standards, regulation and cool running etc.

FOR CATHODE RAY TUBE FAILURES. Special low capacity secondary winding for Special low capacity secondary winding for Heater/Cathode shorts to restore picture after this fault has occurred. All Primaries tapped, framed and tag panelled. 200/250, 2v, at 2a, 4v, at 2a, 63v, at 2a, 10.8v, at 0.3a, at 29/6 each. (Discount to trade)

EMISSION REJUVENATORS. 200/250 tapped output tapped in steps. 2 v. to 2 t v. to 2 t v. at 2 a., at 35/6 each. Output 200/250 tapped in steps 6.3 v. to 7 v. to 8 v. up to 9 t v. at 2 a., at 37/6 each. (Discout to trode) Both space wound for Heater/Cathode shorts

also

- T.V. HEATER TRANSFORMERS, 200/250 6.3 v. at 7 a., 0-2-6.3 v. at 2 a., at 19/6 nett. T.V. AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 0-190-210-230-240 at 6.3 v. at 7 a., 0-2-6.3 v. at 2 a., at 27/6 net.
- T.V. FRAME TRANSFORMER. 60 H. magnetic deflection, suitable for most home constructed sets at 15/6 net. HALF SHROUDED, 200/250 input, 250/0/ 250 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a. and 5 v. 2 a., 12/9 net plus 1/1 P. & P.

NORTHERN TRANSFORMER CO.





and gauges for prompt delivery PLEASE SEND FOR STOCK LIST

"ALRECO" The Almex Recovery & Refining Co. Ltd. 1 Robert Street, London, W.C.2 Phone : TRAfalgar 5922

134

## OCTOBER, 1953



Brand new, boxed. Post I/-	23/6 ea.
BRIT. 12/24 v. AC/DC (Ex. equip- ment). Post I/-	5/6 ea.

### TRANSFORMERS.

SPECIAL PURCHASE. Brand new. Instantly variable input 110/245 v., fuse holders, brackets, 350/0/350 at 100 mA., 6.3 v. at 4 amps., etc. LIMITED QUAN-TITY at 14/6 each. Part post and pkg. 1/3. VOLTAGE DROPPING. Brand new, boxed, 200/220/240 v. primary. Secondary 30 v. at 2 amps. tapped at 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20 and 24 v., 15/9 ea. Carr. 1/6. C.W.O. only. No C.O.D. All goods fully guaranteed. Money refunded if not satisfied within 7 days. Carriage paid all U.K. Orders value £5 and over, except Blnoculars and RII55 receiver. Enquiries welcomed.



## WIRELESS WORLD

## REPAIRS AND SERVICE

REPAIRS AND SERVICE ELECTRICAL test instruments repaired and ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters DC/AC multi-range meters, etc.; meters converted to speci-fication, THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR SERVICE, 329, Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168.

REWINDS and conversions to mains and out-put trans. pick-ups, fields, clock colls, car vibrator units, etc., from 4/6; PP equipment a speciality; all work guaranteed.—N.L. Rewinds, 173. High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.10, Tel., Wordsworth 7791. [1739]

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer: rewind, mains outputs and if.s., etc.; all types of new trans., etc., sup-plied to specification; business heading or ser-vice card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth. 16520

Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth. 16520 AS professional sound recordists and mem-cording Studios. we are particularly well quali-field to give advice and service on all aspects of sound recording and reproduction. Design of tape equipment a speciality. Circuits designed, repairs and modification carried out quickly. Advice freely given. See also below:--COMPREHENSIVE service to trade and ama-teur; design, manufacture and repair of elec-tronic equipment carried out by specialists; equal attention given to small or large orders. See also below:-- Autochangers, 48-hour service, cleaning and adjusting at fixed price of yt. trade and price of yt. trade enquiries Invited.--Ariel Sound. 57, Landter Intes). [1630]

### MISCELLANEOUS

PLYWOOD, hardwood, free list on request, mahogany ply, 12/6 sheet; oak ply, 22/6... N Gerver, 10. Mare St., Hackney, London, E. [1432

CABLES, wires and flexibles, P.V.C. covered, at clearance prices.-R. Lowther, Ltd., 100a, St. Vincent St., Ancoats, Manchester, 4, 1023

AMPLIFIERS, Turntables, Oscilloscope, Pye workshop rack, electronic test meter.— Offers to Cropley Bros., Church Rd., Epsom. 1783

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks. etc. to your own specifications; capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to lin bar. PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., (G4B1). Chapman St., Loughborough. 10208

YOUR tape recordings to disc, prompt, care-ful work by ex-B.B.C. engineers.—Free de-tailed information from North Wales Recording Service, Bryniau Rd., Llandudno. [1651

A HIGH vacuum impregnation unit or single or batch coil impregnation service to R.I.C. specification 214 or individual requirements.— Bilckvac. 505. Lordship Lane, S.E.22. Tel. Forest Hill 7089. [0310

YOUR own tape recording transferred to disc. —Write, call or 'phone Queensway Private Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Tel. Bay 4932. Studio recordings, tape recording service. Price list on request. [1409]

PLYWOOD-Hardboards. Send s.a.e. for free price lists and samples, including % in ma-hogany py 10d sq. ft. sheets 721n×36in; hard-board all sizes, from 6d sq. ft; free delivery (100 miles).--N. Gerver, 2-10, Mare St., Lon-don, E.8. Amherst 5806. [1742

PLATED nuts, screws, washers, bolts, solder-ing tags, hank-bushes, self-tapping screws, grub-screws, socket-screws, wood-screws; larce quantities or gross cartons; stamp for list.-Sinden Components, Ltd., Dept. B, 117, Church-field Rd., Acton. W.3. Acom. 8126. [1415

ENGRAVING amateurs and trade could take the opportunity of engraving problems in the future by getting in touch with A.G. En-graving, 19a, Windmill Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat 5793. Brass, bronze, erinoid, Perspez dials; one knob or repetition equally entertained. [0334]

DISCS from your recorded tapes, 78's and D.L.P.'s; orders accepted now for British Ferrograph recorders, etc.; supplies of tape; complete recording service, "Erolca" Re-cording Services (Regd. 1949), Peel St., Eccles, Manchester; Musical Director, Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [1793]

COPPER wires enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, silk covered, all gauges; B.A. screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyeits, ebonite and laminated bakelite paness, tubes, coil formers; Tutno; rod; headphones flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list, s.a.e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. [0138

DECALS labels for marking radio and elec-tronic equipment, clear permanent lettering Main high, no background, easily applied, per-manent, Govt. approved; available in book form each book containing approx. 750 tilles, covering all aspects of radio and electronic equipment; price 4/9 plus 3d post, in black or white.-Alexander Equipment, Ltd., Childs Place, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

# **GALPIN'S**

## ELECTRICAL STORES

## 408. HIGH ST., LEWISHAM, S.E.IS

Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hospital. TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER, NO C.O.D. All goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash. EARLY CLOSING DAY THURSDAY

METAL RECTIFIERS, suitable for 6/12/24 volts at 10 amps charging with the correct transformer, complete with TX, 97/6 each, or Rectifier only, 35/- each

complete with TX, 97/6 each, or Rectifier only, 35/- each. 1,000 WATT AUTO WOUND YOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMER, tapped 0/110/ 200/230/250 volts; 55/15/- each, carriage 4/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), suitable for spot welding, input 200/250 volts, in steps of 10 volts, output suitably tapped for a combina-tion of either 2/4/6/8/10 or 12 volts 50/70 amps, 95/- each, carr. 7/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), 200/250 volts input in steps of 10 volts, output 0, 6, 12, 24 volts 6 amps, 42/6 each, post 1/6. Another as above but 10-12 amps, 55/- each, post 1/6; another, as above, but 25/30 amps, 75/- each, carriage 3/6; another, input as above, output 0/18/30/36 volts 6 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), input 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts, output 350/0/350 volts, 180 m/amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 3 amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 550/0/350 volts 180 amps, 4 volts 4 amps C.T., 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T. twice 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6. TRANSFORMERS SPECIALLY MADE TO ORDER. delivery 72 hours from date of order.

TRANSFORMERS SPECIALLY MADE TO ORDER, delivery 72 hours from date of order. Please let us quote you.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 200/250 volts input, output a combination of 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, and 36 volts at 6 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6, METERS, Moving Coil, 0 to 14 amps, 18/6 each. Dicto, Moving Iron, suitable for A.C. 0 to 30 amps. 25/- each. Another moving coil, 100 to 250 amps. D.C., 35/- each, all 4in, scale. (Others in stock,

D.C., 35/- each, all 4in. scale. (Others in stock, please state your requirements.) 12/24 VOLT RECTIFIERS at 4 amps., with suitable Mains Transformer, 200/230 volts input, 55/- each, except 12/24 volts. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, input 180/250 volts, output 435/0/435 volts, 250 m/amps, 6.3 volts 10 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 5 volts 6 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 5 volts 6 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 4 volts 1 amp. 2 volts 2 amps, 45/- each.

SMOOTHING CHOKES, 4 henries, 250 m/amps, D.C. resistance 120 ohms, 12/6 each. CONDENSERS, 0.1 mfd., 6,000 volts working, 6/6 each.

LARGE STUD TYPE DIMMER RESIS-TANCES, 10 ohms, 9/18 amps, 32 studs, 35/each.

3 KILOWATTS DOUBLE-WOUND VOLT-AGE CHANGER TRANSFORMERS, 110/230 volts or vice-versa, as new, weight approx. 100 lb., £12/10/- each, carriage forward.

£12/10/- each, carriage forward. ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS, useful for subleting, garages, etc., all for 200/250 volts A.C. mains, 5 amp. load, 19/- each; 10 amps, 22/6; 20 amps, 27/-; 25 amps, 32/6; 40 amps, 38/6; 50 amps, 46/6; and 100 amps, 57/6 each, all carriage paid. 6 or 12 VOLT RECTIFIERS at 4 amps output, complete with suitable transformer, 200/230 volts input, 45/- each, post 1/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 200-250 volts input, output 400/1400 volts, 280 m/amps.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 200-250 volts, input, output 400/01/400 volts, 280 m/amps, 5.3 v. 8 a., 2 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2 a., the last two heaters insulated at 8,000 volts, 85/- each; another 200/230 volts input, output tapped 0, 9, 18 volts at 4 amps, 25/- each, post 1/-D.C. MOTORS, 230 volts, 3 h.p., 3,000 r.p.m., in good condition,  $\xi3/5/$ - each; ditto Fan Motors 230 volts D.C., 20/- each; 110 volts D.C., 17/6 each

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, input 200/250 volts, output 45/50 volts, 70 amps, suitable for arc welding, £15 each : another 70 volts, 50 amps, £15 each.

£15 each.
Ex-W.D. U.S.A. HAND GENERATORS, less winding handle, output 425 volts at 110 m/a., at 6.3 v., 24 amps, complete with smoothing, 30/- each, carriage 2/6.
ROTARY TYPE RESISTANCES, stud S/arm type 10 ohms 3 amps, 17/6 each. (Other types in stock, please ask for quotation.)



## WIRELESS WORLD

### SITUATIONS VACANT

The enagemen of persons answering these advertisements must be made through the local office of the Ministry of Labour and National Service, etc., if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive: unless he or she or the employer is excepted from the provisions of The Notification of Vacancies Order 1952.

## ESTIMATORS.

## DEVELOPMENT Engineer.

Determine the second se

Scheme, sports and social club with recreational facilities. APPLICANTS must be of British nationality and details of age and experience should be addressed to the Technical Director, Cottage Laboratories, Ltd., Portsmouth Road, Cobham. Surrey.

TUNIOR development engineer.

JUNIOR development engineer. REQUIRED for work on highly specialised elec-tromechanical devices. The work includes testing during pilot productions. Higher National Certificate, or equivalent qualification. is desirable; and a knowledge of electronics is an advantage. FIRST class working conditions in a modern establishment, 5-day week, canteen, pension scheme, sports and social club with recreational facilities. APPLICANTS must be of British nationality and details of age and experience should be addressed to the Technical Director. Cottage Laboratories, Ltd.. Portsmouth Near, Coham. Surrey.

A SSISTANTS are required by

THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC, Ltd., Brantwood Rd., Tottenham N.17, in their Engineering and Research Department. APPLICANTS should preferably be 25-30 years of age with education to Higher National

turing Processes at the fittings. APPLY by letter, giving full details of age, training and experience, with salary required, for attention of Chief Technical Engineer. [1765

for attention of Chief Technical Engineer. [1765] SIGNALS Assistant Inspectors of Police re-ouired by the GOVERNMENT of Kenya for one tour of two years, extending to three years by mutual con-sent and with possibility of permanency. Com-mencing salary, etc. according to previous ex-perience in scale £767 rising to £1,092 a year. Gratuity (at least £162 after two years' ser-vice) payable on satisfactory final completion of service. Outfit allowance £30. Uniform allow-ance £10 a year. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates ared 20.35 should be at least 5ft 7in without footwear, have nor-mal vision without glasses and be of good edu-cation. They should possess a sound knowledge of the installation- and maintenance of modern low and medium petered V.H.K. static re-ceivers petoli golice experience not necessary. AFELY in writing to the Crown Agents, 4 Mill-block letters, whether married or single. full uualfications and experience and quote Mil/ 25931/WF. IT47

dualincations and experience and provide state of the second state state of the second state of t



Fidelia



HAND BUILT

RADIO

For the convenience of Personal Shoppers we have opened a showroom at:

479 Harrow Road, W.10

where many additional bargains

can be seen.

SPECIAL OFFER! MAINS OPERATED DOOR BELL. At last a door bell without Batteries or Transformers. Operates direct from Mains and Supply. 3in. Magneto type Bell by famous manufacturer completely self-con-tained. Equally suitable for burglar alarms, etc. 200-250 A.C. Supply only. Unrepeat-able at 66. able at 6/6.

TOGGLE SWITCH. Single hole panel mount-ing, 250 volt, 2 amp. Single pole changeover or on/off. Brand new at 6 for 5/-.

DINGHY TRANSMITTERS. DINGHY TRANSMITTERS. Ex-U.S.A.F. B.C. 778 containing magnificent hand generator, output 28 volt 0.175 amps., 300 v. .04 amps., two valves 12 S.C.7 (V.T.268), 128 A.6 (V.T. 134) with bases. One high quality 0.0005 mfd. variable condenser, 13 fixed condensers, 8 fixed resistors, 3 relays. Small transformer, morse key, two five-way tag boards. Approx. 100 yds. braided copper aerial wire on spool. Indicator lamps, etc., the waterproof case outside is soiled, but the above contents in perfect condition. Limited quantity. Price 42/6. Ex-U.S.A.F.

AIR POSITION INDICATOR

Containing a wealth of gears, drives and shafts, 3 infinitely variable gears, lampholders, repeater motors. Veeder counters, has been used by many Universities as a basis of a calculating machine. £2/7/6.

HIGH PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE. Complete with 0-3,000 Ib. per sq. in. pressure gauge. Suitable for compressors, Cylinders of gas, etc. Brand new, RIA 816

FLEXIBLE DRIVES. 4ft., 8/6; 2ft., 4/6. Suit-able for small tool remote drives, etc.



17P 1010-012 welding, For brazing and soldering from normal 6 or 12 v. battery (as in a car). Com-plete with all accessories.

Unrepeatable at 25/-. TERMS-CASH WITH ORDER, NO C.O.D. ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE PAID IN U.K. ONLY

SHERMAN'S SUPPLY CO. (W.5)

IMPELLER PUMP, Approx.

IMPELLER PUMP, Approx. 20in. longx2in. dia. Adjustable flange fixing, 2 amps. at 24 v. d.c. or will work on 12 v. at 4 amps d.c. Ideal for bilge pumps or for trans-ferring fuel or water to header tanks. Pump is self-cooled by liquid passing through it. Brand new and boxed, 39/6 each.

EZEE ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VACANT Ministry of Supply requires skilled crafts-mechanics at Malvern. All applicants must have served a recognised apprenticeship. INSTRUMENT Makers; must be able to read and interpret working drawings English and yer and interpret work to rough sketches and verbal instructions; ability to produce indi-vidual scientific test gear on a one-off basis working to fine tolerances, and to operate the necessary machine tools; knowledge of simple electronic circuits and ability to wire up an instrument from a diagram an advantage. CENTRE Lathe Turners, must be able to read and interpret working drawings English and yer dange; worx to fine limits in a wide range of materials. and have knowledge of relieving work on taps and milling cutters; ability to use horizontal or vertical boring machine an advantage.

horizontal or vertical boring machine an au-vantage. UNIVERSAL Millers; must be able to set up and operate to fine limits vertical, horizontal, a universal milling machine working in a wide range of materials. KNOWLEDGE of gear cutting, jig boring and horizontal boring an advantage; rates of pay for 44-hour 5-day week, 165/4 on entry with prospects of advancement to higher rates; hostel accommodation available. APPLY, giving details of apprenticeship, train-ing (including Forces' training), qualifaction, and experience to Director, Radar Research Establishment, Gt. Malvern, Worcs. [1679

RADIO Engineer, accustomed to service on domestic receivers, preferably driver, N.W.3 London area; permanency.—Box 0026. [1681

TELEVISION service engineer wanted, able to drive.-Barnes & Spicer, Ltd., 4, Con-naught Buildings, Worthing. Tel. 2241. [1755

EXPERIENCED technician required for in-stallation, test and servicing of industrial electronic equip.; good salary offered.—Box 0335. [C1750]

TELEVISION service engineer, able to drive, permanent progressive position.—Apply Dicks, Ltd., 149/150. High St., Winchester. [1787] RADIO and television engineer required, fully experienced all makes, for bench and out-side; good driver, clean licence; good salary, references.

references. ELECTRICAL SERVICE (EDGWARE), LTD., 117, Edgware Rd., W.2. Pad. 2342. [1726]

DEVELOPMENT Engineers (2) with elec-tronic and electrical design experience. H.N.C. or degree in Physics or Electrical

H N Corr degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering to the second secon

WANTED, radio and automobile electrical good rates of pay and bonus scheme in opera-tion.-Box 7731. [1440

R ADIO/TV engineers for West End of London, ambition.—Apply, Keith Prowse, Ltd., Colqu-houn House, W.1. [1686

SHOP foreman wanted for radio and electrical assembly; able teach and supervise girl labour; South London district.—Write, giving full details, Box 3883. [1658

JUNIOR technical staff for small radio and electrical firm; knowledge military equip-ment an asset.—Write, stating qualifications, experience, etc., Box 8885. [1660

REPRESENTATIVE, experienced with good manufacturers, S.E. London district. Salary plus commission.—Box 0320. [1748

EXPERIENCED TV engineers required for re-tail service; permanent positions at good salary.-Full details to Shenstones (op. Town Hall), Leyton, E.10. Ley. 1362. [9266

RADIO engineer required for responsible position by Cambrian Air Services, Ltd., Cardiff Airport, Must hold "A" licence, Salary in scale £600-2700 per annum, according to qualifications.-Apply Chief Engineer. [1615

Qualifications. — Apply Cinc. Linear required for **R** ADIO testers and inspectors required for production of communication and indus-trial electronic equipment. — Apply Mr. D. J. Lewendon, Winston Electronics, Ltd. 1, Park Rd., Hampton Hill, Middx. Tel. Mocsey 2985. Rd. J. Bangton Hill, Middx. Tel. Mocsey 2985.

WORKS manager required for radio and electrical factory to employ 50-100 per-sonnel in South London area. Write stating qualifications, experience, etc.. Box 8884. F1659

THE English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton, have vacancies for electronic engineers for deve-lopment work on V.H.F. radio sub-miniature equipment and/or recording techniques; some field trials engineers and assistants also re-guired.-Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, should be sent to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 4560. [1702



NIFE ACCUMULATORS. 1.5V. about 10 amps. Size 64 × 14 × 14 m. 6/6. Also 2.5V. 24 amp/hours for 8 hours Size 3 × 44 × 14 m. (flat), 6/6, plus P. & P. 9d. cach.

TELEPHONE HAND SETS 9/6. P. & P. 1/-.

N.B.-We do not Issue lists or catalogues. Carriage Charges relate to British Isles only.

23 LISLE ST. (GERrard) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday,



## WIPFIESS WORLD

### SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VACANT FERRANTI, Ltd., Manchester, have staff development work on an important radio tele-control project at their new laboratories at Wythenshawe, South Manchester. (1) ENGINEERS for research and development work in the foilowing fields: Radar, radio and electronic circuits, micro-waves, high power centimetric valves, vacuum and/or high voltage techniques, servo control and electro-mechani-cal devices and testing equipment associated with the above. Qualifications include a degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering or Mech-anical Science or equivalent qualifications, and the range of £500-£1,000 per annum. Piease quote reference WE. (11) TECHNICAL Assistants for experimental work in the fields listed in (1) above. GUALIFICATIONS required: a degree or Higher National Certificate in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent qualifica-tions. Salary in the range of £400-£600, ac-cording to age and experience. Please quote Reference WE. (11) DESIGNERS and Draughtsmen. SECTION leaders, leading draughtsmen, draughtsmen and junior draughtsmen, prefer-blowd allowances for special qualification result experience in any of the fields men-time the range of £360-£8500 per annum with experience in any of the fields men-time the range of £360-£8500 per annum with experience in any of the fields men-time the range of £360-£8500 per annum with experience in any of the fields men-time frame and punctor draughtsmen, prefer-blowd allowances for special qualifications and allowing fields periang with experience for special for the foot for the salaries based on A.E.S.D rates: In the range of £360-£8500 per annum with experience in any of the fields men-time foot allowances for special qualifications application of the salaries based on cheffeder application of the salaries and periane reference with application of the salaries and period allowances for special for application of the salaries and the fields men-application of the salaries and the field

DESIGNER-DRAUGHTSMAN required to mechanical design of interesting miniature electronic work. Excellent prospects.—Ayny Box 0299.

ELECTRONIC circuit engineers required im-mediately by rapid'y expanding instrument company in East Anglia, write at once giving comprehensive details and salary required to-Box 0029.

COMPONENTS manufacturer Midlands area requires a man with commercial acumen and some technical knowledge to provide liaison between production, engineering and sales; com-mencing salary £800, with bonus and prospects. —Box 0406. [1766

RADIO service mechanics required by Smiths (Radiomobile), Ltd, for all parts of the country.--Write details of experience and quali-fications to Personnel Officer. Goodwood Works, North Circular Rd., London, N.W.2. [0342

TECHNICAL assistant (junior) required by patent agents; electrical engineering degree or equivalent desirable.-Write Box 55, c/o Whites, Ltd., 72, Fleet St., London, E.C.4. [1699

U.H.F. and TV engineer for the development of components and accessories; wide experi-ence with variety of receivers (e.g., from ser-vicing) essential; East London area; state age, salary, experience, qualifications.—Box 6386, [166]

A RMY wireless reserve squadron Royal Signals require good W/T operators: 15 days' training on full pay plus interesting voluntary work of national importance at home. --Detalls, Major Haylock, 230, Devonshire Ave... Southees Ave.. [1732 Southsea.

SENIOR and junior radio development engin-ers, preferably with Higher National Cer-tificate or equivalent.-Write stating age, ex-perience, qualifications, etc., to the Personnel Manager, Bush Radio. Ltd., Power Rd., Ch.s. wick, W.4.

COILWINDING.—New firm with strong finan-cial backing requires engineer to take charge of small transformer, general collwinding and assembly shop. Commencing salary £750 rising to £1.000 per annum as concern increases in size.—Box 0319. [1744

RADIO engineer with practical knowledge of RA.F. or Fleet Air Arm Radio or Radar equipment required, post-war experience an advantage.—Applicants should apply in writing to Chief Inspector. A. J. Whittemore (Aeradio). Ltd., Croydon Airport. [1457

**FIRST-CLASS** radio and television engineers required by o.d-established, expanding busineses; good salary and prospects; permanent; a.] leading agencies, including Murphy, Bush, Pye, Ekco. etc.-E. P. Fox. Ltd., East Molesey, Surrey. Molesey 2721. [0442]

DESIGN investigation (research) required: varied work involving drawing, analysing performance and developing precision appara-tus from engineers' sketches; opportunity to rise to status of development engineer for man with proven ingenuity and sound critical facuity. APPLV in writing; giving age, previous experi-ence and salary required, to Personnel Depart-enent. Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., New North Rd., Barkingside, Essex. [1577]

Barkingside, ESSEA. SENIOR draughtsman required to work with minimum supervision on electric switches and devices, plastic/porcelain moulding, press-work, etc.; good salary for experience; West London area; 5-day week; canteen.—Write, giv-ing full details of experience, to Box 8923. [1672]

BETTER ARGAINS METERS. New and boxed Scale FSD Type MC MC MC Size Fitting Price Scale FSD 30 mA ..... 100 mA ..... 200 mA ..... 300 mA (100 mA) 500 mA ..... Size 2in. 2jin. 2jin. 2jin. 2jin. 2jin. Proj. R. Flush R 8/-8/-8/-8/-8/-Flush R. Square | Flush R.

1 A or 2 A	2}in.	TC	Fl. or proj.	8/+ .
3 A	2in.	TC	Square	6/-
20 A	2}in.	MI	Flush R.	8/6
30 A	21 in.	MC	Proj.	8/-
50 A	61n.	MI	Proj. Met.	30/-
20-0-20 A	2in.	MC	Square	8/-
Freq. 45-55c	7hn.	230 v.	Proj. Met	75/-
500 µA (6 mA)	21in.	MC/TC	Flush R.	17/6
15 v	21in.	MI	Flush R.	10/6
15-0-15 v.	2lin.	MC	Flush R.	10/6
150 v	24in.	MC	Flush R.	10/6
2,500 v	24in.	E1.	Flush R.	30/-
3,500 v. (5 mA)	Siin,	MC	Proj.	15/-
500 μΑ	2lin.	MC	Flush R.	22/6
5 mA	2in.	MC	Square	6/-

Callers and Post W. A. BENSON (WW), 308 Rathbone Rd., Liverpool 13. STO 1604

Callers only SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., 116 Whitechapel, Liverpool 2. EOY 1130



Ex-Air . Ministry - Good Condition

£2, 12, 6 each Carriage Paid Home.

Advertising Manager, STARAVIA, Blackbushe Airport, Camberley, Surrey.

## SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES

ADMIRALTY INTEGRATORS' TYPE-A S91. With very fine Galvo movement coll 40 ohms. Centre Zero to PS D 1 microsup. Small mirror 1 metre radius. 657. Carr. 216. BANKS OF 4 RESISTANCE MATS. 690, 150 and 2 at 80 ohms. Size of each mat. 8 x 64, 10/6 per set. P.P. 116.

20Ft. AMERICAN SURPLUS TELESCOPIO STEEL AERIAL MASTS. Length about 6ft., dia. of first section lin... dia. of top section lin., complete with hase guys insulated assembly and metal pegs. 24/10/-. Carr. 6/-.

Call 0). EXIDE GLASS 10-VOLT 5 A.H. ACCUMULATORS. Size 7in. x 24in. x 54in. New in maker's cartons. 9/6 ea. P.F. 1/6. Pritchet and Gold 12-volt 75 A.H. Storage Batterice. Built in task cases, size 154in. x 8/in. x 11in. New, 54/19/6. Carr. 7/6. Telephone Cable Type D 3 single 1 mile drums, 57/6. Carr. 5/. Cattle 1996 D's stange i mile u miles, p.7/5. Cart. 9/-. NIFE BATTERIES. Cratce of five cells giving 6 voits at 58 A.H. Size of wood crate 15 × 5§ × 114. In perfect condition, £61/906. Cart. 7/6. Limited number only. Bingle Cells, 24 voits, 18/20 A.H. Bize 49lia. × 6in. × 3§in. 17/6. P.P. 1/6. DESYNN TRIMMERS, No. 167, with Desynn Potentio-meter, 5/-. P.P. 1/-.

\_\_\_\_\_169/171 Edgware Road London, W.2. Tel, : PAD 7851 125 Tottenham Court Road, W.I. Tel ; EUS 4982

All orders and enquires to our Edgware Road branch, please. This is open all day Saturday.



RG/160. 7 valve all-wave chassis, independent bass and treble controls, push-pull output. treble controls, push-pult output. tax paid. €20 6 valve all-wave chassis with push-pull 8G/127.

RG/127. O taito output.  $\pounds 17/5/-$ TU/100/6. 3 waveband tuning unit for use with amplifiers. 4 valve superhet circuit with cathode follower, output. 6.3 volt heaters.  $\pounds 4/15/-$ , tax

paid. TU/100/4. As above but for 4 volt heater supply. £15/5/-

298 Wightman Road, London, N.8. Mountview 6864.

## OCTOBER, 1953

1	н	2	N	
-	~		۲	

**OPPORTUNI LIES** 

ENGINEERING

5.

联,

PPORTUNITIES

Get this FREE Book!

ENGINEERING

**OPPORTUNITIES'** reveals how you can become technically quali-

fied at home for a highly paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 144 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-

the-minute home study courses in all branches of

RADIO, A.M. Brit.

Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short

and

City &

TELEVISION

Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses. We definitely Guarantee

I.R.E.,

"NO PASS-NO FEE" If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

VALVES!! TUBES!!

Wholesale and Export Only First Grade Quality-British & American

12a Leighton Grove, London, N.W.5

Tel. GUL 6077/8 Cab. "Shemanskee, London "

THE HAYES COMPANY

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

SZYMANSKI

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

17/19 STRATFORD PLACE, LONDON, W1

3885 SHAKESPEARE HOUSE,

OCTOBER, 1953



NUSOUND SOVEREIGN. The latest super quality Amplifier. All Triode line up. P-Pull PX4 output. Frequency response 20-25 kcs.  $\pm$  .6 d.b. and continuing up to 50 kcs.  $\pm$  .9 d.b. Sensitivity 120 mv, for max. 10 w. output. Total harmonic distortion. I per cent. at 1,000 c.p.s. at 6 watts. 20 d.b. neg. feedback. Independent Treble and Bass controls. ChassIs size: 14 x 9 x 73 in. high. A.C. model only, £26.

Any good amplifier can produce the most dis-appointing results if the input circuit is not correctly matched to the radio or gramophone unit feeding it. Most amplifiers are made without any knowledge of the other equipment to be used any knowledge of the other equipment to be used with them and the input circuit, therefore, is a compromise which may or may not result in a satisfactory performance. The Nusound By watt is not a mass produced product of this kind. The basic circuitry is identical in all models but the input circuit is designed to individual require-ments. The customer tells us which pick up or feeder units are to be used (our own or any other good make) and the amplifier Is supplied to ensure the very best results possible from the combination. the combination.



Nusound  $8\frac{1}{2}$  watt Quality Amplifier = PP 6V6-independent Bass and Treble boost and cut-neg. Feedback-provision for Radio Feeder Unit-Freq. response 25 to 20,000 c.p.s.  $\pm$  DB-hum 80 DB down at 6.5 watts-Feedback 14 DB. Available with Remote Control Unit, Price £17/10/-, or as illustrated.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS & PLAYERS           R.C.80, less Head         £15         33           R.C.75A, less Head         £13         10           T/AC, less Head         £17         75					
HIGH-FIDELITY FEEDERS VARIABLE SELECTIVITY, 3-BAND, £16/10/					
SUPERHET, L.M.S., £12/14/0.					
S/H PRE-SET, 3-STATION, £8/4/0.	1				
T.R.F. PRE-SET, 3-STATION, 67/0/9.					
N.S.P. PRECISION SCRATCH FILTER, 59/6					

NUSOUND PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. W9) 136 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.I. Tel. : GERrard 8845 Hours of business : 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Saturdays 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Stamp for leaflets on our other products.

## 9.000 **HEAD and MICROPHONE SETS** for sale

Brand new, original packing, complete with power microphone, lead, socket, etc. Officially known as Microphone Receiver Headgear Assemblies No. 2, reference No. ZA.2905.

STAMFORD INDUSTRIES LTD.,

Cables:

78, Cazenove Road, London, N.16. Amherst 7161 (5 lines) Emunah, London WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VACANT ELECTRONIC Engineer required to work on situated on South Coast; experience on design of communications receivers essential; H.N.C. standard; write full details and salary expected. —Box 8840

A IRCRAFT radio mechanics skilled in work-shop practice or aircraft installations to work at Stansted Airport. Essex: hostel accom-modation available: minimum hourly rates 3/9, -Write to the Personnel Manager. Skyways of London, 7. Berkeley St., W.1. to 10019

EXPERIENCED radio testers and inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus, also instrument makera. wirers and assemblers, for factory test appara-tus.—Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole, Ltd., Ekco Works Malmesbury, Wilts 10238

NELSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES. The English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford, have vacancies in the test section for young me with electronic workshop testing experience; the work, which is in connection with prototype devices, is of non-repetitive nature. PREFERENCE will be given to applicants who hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Engineering 4th year Certificate and Ordinary National Certificate.—Apply to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 944A. [1707

**B**.B.C. requires temporary tracer, period one year, for planning and installation depart-ment, central London; wages E6/5-E7/5; some training engineering, drawing and tracing; knowledge electrical symbols and theory desir-able.—Apply E.E.O., B.B.C., London, W.1 [1714

TECHNICIAN with experience in electronic work, required for development laboratory in large telecommunication engineering works' give particulars of experience, education and technical training, qualifications and commenc-ing salary required; London, S.E. area.—Box 0172.

[1712] SENIOR development engineers required with up to date experience of radio and television design and production methods; also junior engineers for general laboratory duties.—Send full details of experience, etc., to Personnel Manager, Pilot Radio, Ltd., Park Royal Rd., N.W.10.

[1775 L AYOUT engineers required for design of industrial electronic equipment; excellent opportunities for capable men to progress in rapidly expanding organisation—Apply Tech-nical Director, Winston Electronics, Ltd., 1, Park Rd. Hampton Hill, Middx. Tel. Molescy 2985.

THE G.E.C. Laboratories, Stanmore invite ap-plications from graduates for work on various projects connected with guided missile research; excellent working conditions in modern well equiped laboratories; good canteen facilities; 4 weeks' annual holiday; sick fund and pension.

research; excellent working conditions in modern well: equipped laboratories; good canteen facilities; 4 weeks' annual holiday; sick fund and pension. 1. PHYSICISTS for work on microwave re-ceivers; experience in microwave field an ad-vantage though applications would be con-sidered from new graduates Interested in wave-guide techniques (ref. WW/AGH). 11. PHYSICIST or engineer for work on the de-sign and development of microwave components and circuits; post graduate experience in micro-wave and development of microwave components and circuits; post graduate experience in micro-wave and avantageous and knowledge of high (ref. WW/AGH.1). 11. GRADUATES or engineers interested in theory and practice of microwave aerials; two posts available (ref. WW/AGH.2). 1. GRADUATES with post graduate experi-ence in microwave work. 11. NON-GRADUATE for work on aerial measurements; ability to construct measur-ing equipment and apparatus with minimum supervision is essential. APPLICATIONS should be made in writing to the Staff Manager, The Grove, Stanmore Com-mon, Stanmore, Middlesex, quoting the appro-priate reference and stating age, qualifications and experience. ITIT

DRAUGHTSMAN wanted for a small drawing office engaged in design of electronic quipment, good opportunity for man with im-tiative in rapidly expanding organisation.— Apply rechnical Director, Winston Electronics. Ltd., 1 Park Rd., Hampton Hill, Middx, Tel, Molesey 2965.

ELECTRONIC engineers required for test and inspection of experimental and prototype equipment; applicants should have sound tech-nical knowledge with wide practical experience. -Please apply in writing with full details to Personnel Dept., ED/115, E.M.I. Eng. Div. Lid., Hayes, Middx.

PHILIPS EALHAM WORKS, Ltd.. 45 Night-ingale Lane, S. W.12, require an electronic engineer, minimum qualification H.N.C., for development of nucleonic and electro-medical instruments, permanent appointment; write, glving details of age, training, experience and salary required.

DESIGNER draughtsman, under 30, know-ledge of design of electro-mechanical in-struments, workshop experience preferred, H.N.C. standard, permanent position, good pros-pects and superannuation scheme.—Applications in writding, stating age, training, experience and salary required, to the Personnel Manager, Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Elmers End, Beckenham. [1653



SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS. Full SELENIUM METAL RECIFIERS. Full range in stock as per our previous adverts. We can also supply rectifiers to individual requirements from m/a. to amps., H/wave, f/bridge or 3 phase. Speedy delivery, com-petitive prices, fully guaranteed. Special Offer : R.M.4 metal rectifiers, 250 v. 250 m/a., 16/each.

R.1132A RECEIVERS. In good condition, 50/- each, carriage 10/-.

RECEIVER TYPE 3121. I.F.F. New with relays, and in perfect order. Price quoted against enquiries.

THE NEW 'SOLON' INSTRUMENT MODEL ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON. Weight 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ozs. Length 9in. For 220/240 v. 25 watts. Only 19/8, p.p. 1/-:

EXTENSION SPEAKER in Round Metal Cabinets. 64in. Goodman's heavy magnet, ideal for P.A. Works, 23/6, p.p. 1/6.

AMERICAN HIGH FREQUENCY SIG-NAL GENERATORS. Type 122A com-plete, brand new, 110 v. input. Frequency 50-230 Mc/s.,-8-150 Mc/s., £20, carriage 5/-3 WATT WIRE-WOUND POTENTIO-METERS with switch. 2 in. spindle. New and unused, sizes available : 10k., 20k., 25k., 100k., 4/6 each, 48/- per dozen.

CENTRE ZERO 1-0-1 flush m m/ammeter, 31 in. scale, 40/-, p.p. 1/6. mounting

AMPLIFIER TYPE 3583. Ref. 10UB/6061. Containing 45 Mc/s. Pye Strip, complete. New and unused, 105/-, p.p. 4/-.

New and unused, 105/-, p.p. 4/-. P.E. 103A DYNAMOTOR, heavy duty power supply. Input 6 v. at 21 amps., or 12 v. at 11 amps. Output 5,000 v. at .160 amps. Rating continuous. Made by the Crosley Corp., Ohio. New and unused, complete with connection cable and mounting rack. Price quoted against enquiries.

TYPE 207A TUNING UNIT. Containing type CV67 Klystron, new and unused, 45/-, p.p. 2/6.

P.D. 240: INDICATOR TYPE 162. Containing VCR 97. C.R. Tube. VCR 139A. C.R.T. Klystron CV67. Valves: diodes: 0-1 m/ammeter, jin. scale. Blower motor. resistors, etc. A 2in, scale. Blower motor, resistors, etc. A very useful unit with many applications. **£6/10/-**, carriage 10/-.

B7G CERAMIC VALVE HOLDERS, with screen. New, 12/- per dozen.

Screen. New, 12/- per dozen. POWER SUPPLY UNIT. 230 v. A.C.-230 v. D.C. at 5 amps. Fully smoothed-isolated and fused Rack mounted, 225. 24 v. D.C. IMPELLER PUMP. Approx. 10in. long, 2in. dia. Has many applications and is self-cooled. Good condition, 17/6, p.p. 2/6.

21 AMP. AUTO-TRANSFORMERS. 110-125 v.-200 v.-240 v. Good condition. £6/10/-, carriage 10/-.

GALVANOMETERS. Ex-G.P.O., 15/-, p.p.

TEST METER. Ex-G.P.O. Requires small external battery. Will test 14 or 3 v., 0.60 m/a. and up to 5,000 ohms. This is a 24in. scale m/ammeter, housed in a small Bakelite case, and is a very useful instrument in good condition. Size : 34in. x 34in. x 24in., 17/6, p.p. 2/6.

AMP. D.C. 2in. Sq. M/C METERS, 10/-, p.p. 1/-.

10/-, p.p. 1/-- VALVES. 860, 7/6 each; 35T, 35/- each;1616, 5/- each; CV/73 (EF55), 10/6 each;VR136, 6/- each; VS70, 4/- each; CV71 (neon),2/- each; 3A5, 12/6 each; 956, 4/- each;958, 7/6 each; ARP12, 4/- each; 866A, 12/6each. These are but a few of the many hundredsof different types available from stock, let ushave your engulieshave your enquiries.

MOTOR BLOWERS. 24 v. D.C. Ref. No. 10RB/869. Suppressed. Our price, 15/-, p.p. 2/-.

WAVE METER (Ex-ADMIRALTY). Type W32/9A, Freq. range 2.8 m/c—3.15 m/c with calibration curve data. New £4/10/-, carriage 716

TERMS : C.W.O., C.O.D. or pro-forma invoice.

15 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2 GERrard 6794/1453



Electronic Mixing of two inputs; grid circuit for gram or radio and low impedance up to 300 ohms for moving coil or ribbon microphone.

Tone Control. Independent bass and

Tone Constroit. treble controls. Valves. 6J5, 65L7, 65N7, 6J5 (2), 6L6/ KT66 (4), U18/20 (2), S130. (14 valves total). Case. Fitted in grey wrinkle' stove enamelled steel case with carrying handles as illustrated. Weight, 80 lbs.; Size, as approx. enamelled steel case with carrying nancies as illustrated. Weight, 80 lbs.; Size, 19jin.x 13in.x 13in.approx. Suitable for any application where large A.F. power is required. A similar model having an output of 25 watts is also available at £28/10/0. Further details ovailable from DADECTROND

RADFORD ELECTRONICS Acramans Road, Southville, Bristol 3.



91. HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.1

Euston 1639

SITUATIONS VACANT

WIREMAN, skilled, required for high grade electronic equipment; ability to under-take prototype work from schematic drawings an advantare; first rate workshop conditions West London area and pension scheme.--Write, stating age, details, experience and present rate, Box 0336. [1751

Box 0356. [175] MARINE radio, senior development engin-meers required with considerable experience in the design of marine radio equipment to G.P.O. specifications.-Apply with full details and salary required to Chief Engineer, Com-munications. Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18. [1741] FERRANTI, Ltd., require electronic equipment factories; standard rates of pay and excellent working conditions.-Withe giving age and de-tails of experience, to Labour Manager, Ferantil Ltd., Moston, Manchester, 10. [1728] TRANSFORMER designer required for de-

Lid., Moston, Manchester, 10. [1728 Teld., Moston, Manchester, 10. [1728 TRANSFORMER designer required for de-velopment projects involving abdio-fre-quency power transformers, pulse transformers, oil filled units, etc.-Apply stating age, qualifi-cations and experience to The Personnel Mana-ger (Ref. R.G., The General Electric. Co., Ltd. Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. [1730 **E**LECTRONIC engineer required for develop-ment and testing of a wide range of elec-tronic measuring instruments, previous experi-ence desirable but not essential; excellent pros-pects for rapid advancement in young and expanding organisation.-Rivin Instruments, Ltd., 7a. Maitland Park Villas, N.W.S. [1650 **E**LECTRICAL test engineers required by com-reproducing equipment; H.N.C. or equivalent required, O.N.C. with experience considered; West London area, 5-day week, pension scheme. -Write giving cetails of experience and salary required to Box 0099. [1700

Hide shares to Box 0099. If the provided to Box 0099. If the provided to Box 0099. The provided the provided

tions Branch, Home Onter, Longen [1746 ELECTRONIC Engineer with thorough experi-ence of commercial electronics, required to assist with the starting of a new department for an established company of electrical engin-eers located in East London; applicants must be keen and industrious and provide details of experience, age and salary required.—Box 0030. [1685]

[1665] DESIGN engineer required for work on aud.o amplifiers. electronic switching, and manufacture of company engaged in the manufacture of commun-cation equipment; present vacancy is in Central London area; good prospects for person able to work on own in titative.-Write, giving full particulars, Brx 0374. [1758]

RESEARCH Engineer read. for work mainly Research and the second s

Middx. 11745 TECHNICAL assistant for work on interest-ing ultrasonics project. The successful candidate will be expected to work as part of a research team and experience in electronics development work is essential. Min. standard B Sc. (Physics or Electrical Engineering) or E.N.C. Brixton area. — Write giving full partics. age, exp., sal. reqd., etc., to Box 0375. [1760

age. exp., sail read., etc., to Box 0375. [1760 **B** ment work on the design of radio com-ponents; applicants should have good basic training and preferably some experience of the design of radio transformers, pick-ups, small electric motors, etc.--Please write with full details to ED/128, Personnel Dept, E.M.I. Engineering Development, Lid., Hayes, Middx. **WELL** established firm engaged in the manu-radio, require first-class experienced engineers to work in Greater London area: to the right menche job offers complete security and a fine opportunity for advancement; salary to com-mence £10 per week; driving licence essential. -Box 0236. [1731

A SMALL electronic and radio experimental development works in London, E.C.2, re-quires immediately a technical assistant/wire-mai to supervise above premises; experience of electronic wiring and workshop practice essen-tial; interesting and progressive position with good remuneration and prospects.—Apply: Tele-nuslon, Ltd., 69, Southwark Park Rd., Ber-mondsey, S.E.16. [1708

mondsey, S.E.16. [1708 **R** ADAR Systems Engineers.—Decca Radar. Ltd, have a number of senior and junior posts available for radar systems engineers in their Tolworth Laboratories; Candidates must be willing to travel when required and be of British Nationality; Preference will be given to candidates who have H.N.C. or equivalent and who have had experience on the field trials and maintenance of radar equipments; the chances of rapid advancement are good. "Only Candidates who have completed their National Service need apply."—Apply. Ref. CPH/B, Decca Radar, Ltd., Research Laboratories. 2. Tolworth Rise, Surbiton Surrey. [O246]

## Some Bargains for YOU

PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR TELEVISION. Gain PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR TELEVISION, Gain 55 D.B. frequency response flat from 42/48 Mc/s. 6 D.B. down at 41.5 Mc/s.input and output imped-ance 80 ohms co-axial. Standard rack mounting, mains operated, switched milli-ammeter incor-porated for monitoring purposes. Use 4 E.F.50 valves. Enclosed in ventilated steel case 18in, x porated for indicated in ventilated steel case 100. x valves. Enclosed in ventilated steel case 100. x  $81n \times 7in$ , high. Suitable for Television rediffused in blocks of flats, also Ideal fringe areas. Brand new in Makers Cartons. £8/7/6, carriage extra. new in Makers Cartons. £87/76, carriage extra. TRANSMITTER CASES, 19in, x 21in, x 30in, high, stout sheet metal cabinet ventilated back and sides, front metal panel has some drillings. Angle supports inside for mounting components.

and sides, front metal panel has some drillings. Angle supports inside for mounting components. Limited number, £4, carr. extra. AERIAL SWITCHES. Knife action on-off, base 5in. x 6in. Twin bakelit arm 64in. Overall length with fixing plate 11in. 10/-. Post 2/-. INSULATORS. Porcelain, stand off, ribbed, Zin. dia. 11tin. high, fitted resistance clip, new condition, 2/- each; 21/- dozen. Carr. extra. RECTIFIER UNITS. Westinghouse 230/250 volts 50 cycles. Input 24 volts 26 amp. D.C. output, £40. Westinghouse for Battery Charging, 110/250 volts 50 cycles input for 16/96 cells 10 amps. Fitted selenium Rectifier and Ammeter, £35. 230/250 volts 50 cycles Input 50 volts 3½ amps. D.C. output, constant potential, input and output fuses, unused, £25. Write for list. DIAL THERMOMETERS. 40/180 degrees F. 24 a. diameter. With heater element. Rototherm make, 21/-, post 1/-.

Zilla, diameter, With neater element, Rototherm make, 21/-, post 1/-. KLYSTRONS. 723 A/B. Few only, cheap. RESISTANCES. Wire wound Resistances, twin tubular type 100 ohms I amp., with potential divider type resistance attached 1,600 ohms with tappings for 50 ohms 50 ohms 700 ohms and 800 ohms, connections, wired to paxolin panel fitted, 21/-, post 2/-.

## ELECTRADIX RADIOS

Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8 Telephone : MACaulay 2159



Bulgin Components. Wevrad Packs. Rayma't Accessories. Wevrad Packs, Osmor Coils and Wearite Packs and Packs. Coils. All B.V.A. and Tungsram Valves

Send 6d. now for our new 50 page Catalogue 

OCTOBER, 1953



### have vacancies

for the following staff in the Electronic Department at LUTON :---

a) SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGIN-EERS at a salary up to £1,000 p.a. Applicants should have had consid-erable design and/or engineering ex-perience of microwave systems and associated equipment. Ref. 1160.

b) ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS at a salary up to £750 p.a.

Duties include the engineering of circuitry already developed and involve close liaison with and progressing of work through the drawing office and production department. Applicants with experience of engineering of radar and/br aircraft electronics for production will be especially welcome. Ref. 1071A.

ELECTRONIC TRIALS ENGIN-EERS at a salary of up to  $f_{.750}$  p.a. c)

Applicants should have experience of high frequency communication equipof mgn frequency communication equip-ment and be prepared to accept respon-sibility for its installation and subsequent trial at locations in U.K. other than Luton. Ref. 456N.

- d) ELECTRONIC ELECTRONIC TRIALS ASSIS-TANTS at a salary up to £12 per week. These assistants will be formed into teams under the leadership of electronic trials engineers (see above) and will be required to assist in the installation and subsequent trial of H.F. communication equipment. Ref. 456P.
- **ELECTRONIC LABORATORY AS**e) SISTANTS at a salary up to £10 per week.

Applicants should have either experience of :

- i) The preparation of radar equipment for field trials for which a sound basic knowledge of radar circuitry is essential and special knowledge of radar equipment, AA No.3.Mk.7., would be advantageous.
- for ii) The preparation of information for drawing office and production department from circuit diagrams. Ref. 1066C.

Applications should be sent to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting appropriate reference.



British or American, ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, DC/AC multirange meters, etc., meters converted and rescaled to specification.

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR SERVICE

329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. LAD 4168

### SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VACANT DEVELOPMENT engineer required by E.M.I. Eng. Dev., Ltd., applicants must have sound basic training in electronics with experi-ence in design of equipment incorporating servo mechanisms; the post carries a good starting salary and prospects.—Apply in writing with full details to Personnel Dept. ED/124, E.M.I. Eng. Dev., Ltd., Hayes, Middx. [1723 LABORATORY assistants required (male or female) for research work on solid dielectric and electrolytic capacitors; H.N.C. or Inter. B.S.c. chemistry or physics, or a recomized equivalent essential.—Write, giving full details of age. education and experience, to A. H. Hunt (Capacitors), Ltd., Bendon Valley, Gar-ratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. [1673 DART-TIME.—No age limit; HI-Fi enthusiast

ratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. [1673 **P**ART-TIME.—No age limit: Hi-Fi enthusiast required to make a monthly report to Mr. Voigt and to help service and assemble Voigt speakers on occasion: residence convenient for Sydenham desirable. Applications, to Voigt Patents, Lid., Part-time Office, 7, The Parade, Wells Park Rd., Sydenham, London, S.E.26, will be examined and forwarded to Mr. Voigt in Canada. [1752]

A LEADING manufacturer of electrical measuring instruments has vacancies in the engineering department for design and de-velopment engineers of good technical ability; previous instrument experience an advantage; write, stating age, qualification, experience and salary required to—The Chief Engineer, The Record Electrical Co., Ltd., Broadheath, Attrincham, Cheshire. [1718]

A'trincham, Cheshire. [1718 JUNIOR electronics engineer required to assist in the development of an analogue computer; previous development experience is essential and a knowledge of d.c. amplifiers would be advantageous; applicants, who should be 21-24 years of age and hold the Higher National Cer-tificate, should write, quoting full particulars. to—The Personnel Officer, E. Cowes, Isle of Wight. ref.: W.W./C.2. [1719]

Wight. ref.: W.W./C.2. [1719 **THE** ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., want a senior graduate familiar with computing techniques (analogue and/or digital) to under-take development work on high priority defence project: must possess initiative and originality; permanent progressive post; salary according to age and experience.—Applications, quoting ref. 862E, to Dept. C.P.S., 356-7, Strand, London, W.C.2. [1754]

W.C.2. [1754] TECHNICAL sales engineer, aged 28-55; engi-neering degree or H.N.C. preferred; ability to discuss the applications of instruments, e.s., bridges, oscillators, frequency standards and resistance networks; also to service these in-struments; able and willing to travel to any part of the British Isles; 16hp saloon supplied. -Apply, stating age, training, experience and salary required, to Box 0373. [1757]

-Apply, stating age, training, experience and salary required, to Box 0373. [1757 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, The Ridgway, Mill Hill, N.W.7, requires an assistant for the instrument labor-atory, G.C.E. or equiv., and an interest in physics essential; experience of the production of experimental apparatus and some knowledge of electronics are desirable; established super-annuated post after probationary period.—Apply in writing to the Administrative Officer. [1710 D from young graduate scientists and engi-neers with good Honours degrees; the posts offer first-class careers with excellent prospects in a construction of a service need apply.—Apply Ref. OPH/I, Decca Radar, Edd., Surbiton, Surrey Class Labo. Surrey

Surrey [0246 TELEVISION field service engineers; why not join a national company and make tele-vision a career instead of just a job? We have vacancies in several areas for engineers with first-clas ability and clean driving licence; per-manent situations with top rates and condi-tions; engineering department information and support; prospect of promotion for progressive men.—Write in confidence to Personnel Manager, Belcher (Radio Services), Ltd., 57. Windsor Rd., Slough, Bucks. [1856 CENIOR and junjot engineers required for re-

Windsor Ka., Slough, Bucks. [1656 SENIOR and junior engineers required for re-sponsible work in radio and television should be able to undertake development work with minimum supervision; excellent conditions and salary available for applicants who are accepted-Apply in first case to Personnel Manager (Dept. R.D.), McMichael Radio, Lid., Wexham Rd., Slough. Applicants must be of British Nationality. [1527]

British Nationality. [1527 OPPORTUNITY, with future prospects for young man to join large company in North West London. Extensive radio knowledge, theo-retical and practical essential and preferably some office experience. Languages regarded additional qualification. Would consider appli-cant leaving Services or Merchant Navy. En-close recent photograph with application for interview to—Box 0318. [1740]

interview to-Box 0318. [1740] **P**ROJECT engineers (aged 28-38) required for development of small electronic, electrical and radio components by well-known manufac-turer; experience of this work and up-to-date manufacturing methods essential. academic or professional qualifications advantageous; the positions are permanent and pensionable and salary commensurate with qualifications.-Applications (which will be treated in com-fidence), giving full details and an indications.-Advertiser's staff are aware of the vacancies. [1675

### Η. FRANKS 58 NEW OXFORD STREET LONDON, W.C.I PHONE : MUSEUM 9594

One minute from Tottenham Court Road Stn. **METAL RECTIFIERS.** 5 plates 6 x 6in., input 17/20 v. A.C. Output 12/14 v. D.C. 8 amps., 35/- each. Ditto 9 plates 6 x 6in., input 32/40 v. A.C. Output 23/26 v. D.C. 8 amps., 57/6 each. **PREDICTOR UNITS**, made by Sperry's, type AA/5, fitted 4 variable speed gear boxes, 115 volts A.C., constant speed motor, numer-ous worm, right-angle gears, approx. 75 ball-Traces, cost over £300 each to make, nett weight 781b., new, in original packing cases. £11 each. £11 each

Ell each. "STANCOR," U.S.A. 2.5 K.V.A. 50/60 cycle auto-transformers. Input, 115/250 v. Output, 110 v. Completely shrouded. £11

each. WESTINGHOUSE RECTIFIER SETS Style 288 G.P.O. Input 200/250 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 50 volts D.C. 14 amps. 23/10/- each. Carriage 10/-. OIL FILLED CONDENSERS. 50 + 50 MFD. 400 volts A.C. working, size Bin. x 10in. x 64 in., £1/10/- each. Carriage 5/-SPERRY'S CONSTANT-SPEED 115 volt 50 cycles motors 2.400 c.o.m 31in diam 50 cycles motors, 2,400 r.p.m. 34in. diam., 6in. long, 5/16in. spindle, 14in. long, Serial No. LB1931. 45/-SPERRY'S FOLLOW-ON MOTORS.

SPERRY'S FOLLOW-ON MOTORS. Selsyn pattern, sold in pairs, one generator, one receiver, 115 volts 50 cycles, Serial No. LB1470. 70/- per pair. S.T.C. METAL RECTIFIER SETS. input 200/250-volts A.C. 50 cycles, Output 220 volts D.C. 14 amps., type 100/1786, housed in metal cabinet 22 x 13 x 11in. £15 each. JS Amp. MERCURY SWITCHES. Fitted with saddle and clip. Price 4/- each. Post paid

paid. CREED MORSE TRANSMITTERS, fitted

control unit transmitter relay with motor, 230 volts A.C. 1/40th h.p., 1,400 r.p.m. £10 each.

210 each. CANADIAN FULLY SMOOTHED ROTARY TRANSFORMERS, housed in metal case 8½ x 6 x 4½in. Input 12 v. 2.5 amps. Output 20 v. D.C. 60 mA. Price 40/- each. HOOVER BLOWER MOTORS, Ref. No. 10(KB/115 for 12/24 volts. A.C./D.C., ideal for car heaters, cooling, etc. 27/6 each. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS, input 180/230 volts A.C., 50 cycles, output 4.2. + 4.2 volts, 10 amps., ideal for soil heating, spot welding, etc. 33/-6 each. SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, Model 7, final speed one revolution per seven days, final speed one revolution per seven days,

SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, Model 7, final speed one revolution per seven days, 200/250 v. A.C., 50 cycles. Price 30/- each. "KLAXON " 24 v. D.C. SHUNT-WOUND MOTORS. I/20th h.p., 2,500 r.p.m. Price 40/- each. 3in. MAGSLIP TRANSMITTERS fitted in cradle, Ref. No. A.P.6547. Price 40/- each. Zin. MAGSLIP HUNTERS, Mark II, Type No. A.P. 10645, 25/-, KENTS 24-VOLT D.C. I/20-h.p. SHUNT-WOUND MOTORS, 3,500 r.p.m. at 24 volts, Will operate on I2-volt D.C. at approx. half speed, double spindle, totally enclosed.

half speed, double spindle, totally enclosed. 27/6.

STAINLESS STEEL AERIAL WIRE, gauge 7/015 in 1600 foot reel. Price 40/- per

MINIATURE IMPULSE MOTORS made

MINIATURE IMPULSE MOTORS made by "Gents," size 3 x 2 x 14 in. Suitable for operating models, switches, etc. Operates on 4/6 volts A.C./D.C. and is very powerful for its size. Price 8/6 each. Post paid. G.E.C. DOUBLE POLE CHANGE-OVER RELAYS Platinum contacts, coil resistance 2,500 ohms. Price 13/- each. PARMEKO output transformers, ratio 43/1 and 61/1, secondary 2.1 and 4.2 ohms, primary tested 5,000 R.M.5., Sec. tested 2,000 v. R.M.S. weight 30 lb. approx. £3/10/-each.

each. B.T.H. SELSYN MOTORS, coupled gear-boxes, Type 5M1406, 230/250 volts, 50 cycles, 2-pole, sold in pairs only, £9 per pair. 10,000 G.P.O. type 3,000 and 600 relays, assorted contacts and coils. Siemen's High Speed Relays, Uniselectors, Telephone Keys, Handsets, etc.

Mailing Lists, Price 6d. each.





9 Band (6 Electrical band spread) with R.F. F.C. 21.F. Delayed Amplified A.V.C. Variable Selectivity. Fly Wheel Tuning. Tropicalised. Suitable for use with any High Quality AmplIfier. £44. Tax paid. S6BS

-TUNERS--

142

3 Wavebands, 16m.-2,000m, R.F. Pre-amplifier, variable selectivity I.F. Delayed amplified A.V.C. Very low distortion. £21/6/8. Tax paid. \$5

S5E As \$5 but 12.5m.-550m. £21/6/8. Tax paid.

The Standard high-quality Feeder Unit, Specification as S5 but without R.F. amplifier. **£16.** Tax paid. 54

A modified version of all models is available for use with Leak or Acoustical Amplifiers

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.

RILEY WKS., RILEY ST., CHELSEA, S.W.10 FLAxman 4577/8

Export Enquiries Invited

**CLOCKWORK & ELECTRICALLY OPERATED** SWITCHES for controlling Window and Poultry hut lighting, heaters, alarms etc. New and reconditioned. All Makes and types. From 35/- each Stamp for illustrated lists to: DONOHOE'S (Timers) & GEORGE ST., NORTH SHIELDS, NORTHUMBERLAND TELECRAFT

AERIALS ENSURE THE **BEST TELEVISION** TRY ONE AND SEE FOR YOURSELE

## BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC Borough Road, S.E.I

**CRYSTAL VALVES & TRANSITORS** A course of six lectures will be given on Tuesday evenings 7-9 p.m. com-mencing Tuesday, 20th October, 1953. Fee for the course £1 10s. 0d.

## FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF PULSE TECHNIQUES

A course of sixteen lectures will be held on Monday evenings 7-9 p.m. commencing Monday, 26th October, Fee for the course £3 0s. 0d. 1953.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

SITUATIONS VACANT A research laboratories of The General Elec-tric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middx, for work on prototype electronic equipment; candi-dates should be used to complete assembly of chassis from theoretical diagrams.—Apply in writing to Staff Manager (Ref. RLO/31), giv-ing full particulars of age, qualifications and experience. [1759

-Apply Box 3964. [1676] MICROWAVE engineers with experience of signers, with up-to-date knowledge of modern trends in materials, are offered exceptional opportunities for advancement, with a rapidly expanding firm of electronic engineers; salaries which will be commensurate with the degree of experience are attractive and the prospects are excellent.—Apply giving full details to the personnel Manager, Permanex, Ltd., St. Iyes, Bunts. [1693]

LONDON, W.8

Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.



SPECIAL COURSE for passing the G.P.O. Morse Test for securing an AMATEUR'S TRANSMITTING LICENCE. It gives details of all Courses Terms : Cash or Monthly



inference that none but the best is good enough for the Rolls-Royce Laboratories.



## SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

SUUINERII INALIO O INTELECO DIMENSIONE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS (Walkie-Talkie), Type 38, Mark II. Complete with 5 valves, micro-phone, headphones and aerial. Less batteries. Guaranteed fully and ready for use. £4/15/e, post paid. Extra junction boxes for above, 2/6. TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS No. 18, Mark III.

Guaranteed fully and reary for the solution of the solution of

portable. Brand new. £2, including conversion sheet and post. RECEIVERS R109, complete with 8 valves. Vibrator pack for 6 volts. Contained in metal case with built-in speaker. 1.8 to 8.5 megs. Guaran-teed. £7, carriage paid. MINISCOPES, G.E.C. M861B. Brand new, complete in carrying case with plugs, £12/10/-. RESISTANCES. 100 assorted useful values, wire-end, 12/6.

CONDENSERS. 100 assorted mica and tubular,

13/r. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS, adjustable 2/in. to 3±in. For use on wood, metal, plastic, etc., 5/9. THROAT MICROPHONES. Brand new magnetic, with long lead and plug, 4/6; American type, 4/6.

type, 4/6. PLASTIC MAP CASES, 14 by 103in., 5/6.

STAR IDENTIFIERS, Type I. A.-N. Covers both hemispheres, complete in case, 5/6. WESTECTORS W x 6 and WI12, 1/- each. MARCONI AERIAL FILTER UNITS (P.O.

spec.), 4/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 impulses per sec. Complete in sound-proof case. Therm control. 11/6. REMOTE CONTACTOR for use with above, 7/6.

REMOTE CONTACTOR for use with above, 7/6. CRYSTAL MONITORS, Type 2. Brand new. in transit cases. Less crystals, 8/-. MORSE TAPPERS. Heavy Duty Type "D". Brand new, with covers on base. Ex-A.M. 8/6. Full list of Radio Books 2½d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD., II, LITLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W,C.2. GERrard 6653

## WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Luton, require an eng.neer possessing a degree or equivalent who is keen to enter a new field in connection with testing guided missiles; previous experience in this field is unnecessary, but a sound know/edge of basic physics with an emphasis on electronics is essential; housing assistance will be given if required. Write, stating age, experience, qualifications, and salary required, to Dept. C.P.S., 336-7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1149A. [1669

Shirty required, to Dept. O.F.S., 536-7, Strand. W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1149A. [1669 ELECTRONIC engineers capable of working mainly on own initiative required for de-velopment work and specialised test gear and electronic equipment in the pulse. VHF or frad. Brit. IR.E. (with Maths.), Grad. LE.E., H.N.C., or City & Guids 5-year group course, final certificate in telecommunications and at least 3 years' practical experience, excellent prospects; salary will be commensurate with ualifications and experience. -Apply. Box 0216. [1725] INSTRUCTORS In radio/radar for wireless and radar fitters and mechanics required for International Aeradio, Ltd., for duty with subsidiary at Malir, Karachi, E.A.F. experience desirable; salary 1,400 rupees per month single. 1,550 married unaccompanied, 1,650 married accompanied; child allowance; kit allowance; pension scheme; free quarters; free air pas-sages; initial tour 2 years; qualified candidates to whom replies only will be sent please write full particulars quoting PAF to-Personnel Officer, 40 Park St., W.I. [1711] CHARGE hand radio mechanic (civillan) re-

Omeer, 40 Park St., w.1. [171] CHARGE hand radio mechanic (civilian) re-quarters, Lambeth; applicants must have good nowiedge of theory of radio communication and expoce of installation, servicing and repair of V.H.F. transmission and receiving equip-ment and be qualified drivers; 187s for 5-day 44-hr. wk; electrical contracting industry con-ditions; prospects permanency with superannua-tion; canteea.—Write Chief Officer, London Fire Brigade, Albert Embankment, S.E.I, stating expce. and age. (899.) [1698

expce. and age. (899.) [1998 SENIOR Aircraft Electrical Draughtsman.— Applicants for this vacancy should have wide practical experience with all types of elec-trical layouts and installations in aircraft; successful applicant must be capable of con-trolling a small section and will be engaged upon high priority work in connection with Service and Civil aircraft; particulars should be sent in writing to: Personnel Manager, The Pairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Haves, Middlesex, quoting reference E.D.1. [1677

quoting reference E.D.I. [167] JOSEPH LUCAS (Gas Turbine Equipment), gineers, some knowledge of servo mechanisms would be an advantage, should have university degree; these appointments are pensionable and offer good prospects to individuals with initia-tive and technical ability, salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications -Details of experience and qualifications should be sent to Personnel Manager, Joseph Lucas (Gas Turbine Equipment), Ltd., Shattmor Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham. [1774

Lane, Hall Green, Birmingnam. [1774 **D**ECCA RADAR, Ltd., requires a senior en-gineer to take charge of the testing of high-power centimetric radar equipment; pre-vious experience of high-power radar, including receivers and A.F.C. systems, is required; a good salary, commensurate with experience, will be offered to the right man, for whom there are excellent prospects in this progress-sive and expanding company; please apply giving fuil details of experience and stating salary required to Ref. F.L.-Decca Radar, Ltd., 1-5, Brixton Rd., London, S.W.9. [0249] TEREGRESON BADIO CORPORATION. Ltd.

Ltd., 1-3, Brixton Rd., London, S.W.9. [0249] **FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION**, Ltd., require an engineer with initiative and good technical background to take charge of a well-equipped laboratory engaged on the develop-ment of television receivers for mass-produc-tion, previous experience in this field is essential; education to degree standard is desirable but not essential; housing assistance considered.—Writen application to Employment Middx., giving full details of qualifications, experience, etc., and quoting Ref. No. 4759. Il668

EXPERIENCE, etc., and quoting Ref. No. 4756 ELECTRONIC engineer required by new divi-Northern Ireland for development work on guided weapons and other projects; degree or equivalent in electrical engineering or physics. with good practical experience, preferably of d.c. amplifiers, electronic computation, pulse techniques, or miniature equipment; good salary and prospects for man with initiative; pension scheme, assistance with housing.—Send full par-ticulars of age, qualifications and experience, and salary required, quoting E.E.2, to Box 8888. []1663

8888. ILEG DATA TIC Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. have a vacancy for a technical writer in their Transmission Division at Liverpool, to prepare operating handbooks for multi-channel carrier telephone systems. Applicants must have had some experience in the operation of this type of equipment. The post is a perma-nent one with contributory pension scheme and usual staff conditions.—Please write Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. Strowger Works, Edge Lane, Liverpool, 7, giving details of experience and qualifications and age. [1749]

LATEST BARGAINS JUST ARRIVED AMPLIETE 9(6. Type 1271. BRAND NEW. Valve EF36, 2 transformers, Relay 400 ohm. Valve Sconteel, reader and realstors, case BETERS, 100 micro-same, New 24 inch square. Made by Weston, 25/6, Also some used but tested (lew with centre reading) at 12 0, Post 1/6 each. 6-VALVE SUPEREET V.H.F. RECEIVER. Ex W.D., brand new condition. 6 Channel switching. Receives taxis, fre, etc. 30.5 to 40 mc/s. Components Include 30 ceramic trimmers, 6 ceramic viholders, 3 Westector recta, 2 transformers, 1 double block condenser, 32 email condensers, 35 realistances, 6 bank Yarley six-way switch, 3 colls, 3 LF, trans-condenser, 30 ensist of bom/s. L.T. 13 volts. Can be converted to A.C. or A.C. /D.C. nains. Drawings available. Complete thasis offered at 7/6. Post 2/6. Also complete with valves at 17/6. Post 2/6. RADIO TELEPHONES. Brand new transmitter/receiver, 53-75 mc/s. Visual range. Valves 106 (2) and 305. Com-plete in canvas carrying case, and indi-vibrator pack from 12 volt accumulator. Batteries or vibrator pack stow inside unit. SPECIAL PRICE, 29/17/6. or



£18/17/6 a pair, less batteries or vibrator. BARGAIN OFFER of 221 a pair with vibrators. All units supplied complete with telescopic aerial, tape measure, and tuning hatructions.



RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS Latest show models, all brand new. Six-wave band (illustrated) with six position tone control, at FIFTEEN GUINEAS. Three-wave band (33) at TWELVE GUINEAS. Alternative three-wave band (34) at £10/17/6. All models have five valves, flywheel tuning, nega-tive feed-back, gram switch, and pick-up sockets. etc. Carriage 4/6. EXTENSION SPEAKERS. Brand new 64 in. P.M. speaker (low impedance). Mounted on polished and veneered baffle stand, with gold sprayed metal fret. 5ft. lead ready connected. ONLY 18/8. Post 1/9.

fret. 5ft Post 1/9.

Post 1/9. Also available in an enclosed Polished Cabinet, Highly Polished, at 25/9, plus 1/9 post. RADIO-CHASSIS. Universal and portable. £5/19/6 Valves 12BE6, 12AT6, 12BA6, 12A6 and 36W4. Covering 3 wave bands and fitted with its own frame aerial. Post and packing 3/6. TELESCOPIC MASTS. Ex W.D., but unused. Extends to 7/t. 6in. closed 12 Inches. Base diameter fin., tip fin. Ideal aerials, etc. PBICE 7/9. post 1/3.

tin, tip in. Ideal aerials, etc. PBICE 7/9, post 1/3.
 COMPONENTS
 CONFORMERS, CLEARANCE OFFER AT 1/9 each. Post 1/-. Will match all normal O.P. valves to 2-5 ohm speech coil.
 TUNING CONDENSERS. Two gang, .0005 mid., standard size. Store solid, but all tested. CLEAR-ANCE OFFER 2/9, Post 9d. BARGAIN of 3 for 7/-.
 MICRO SWITCHES. New American miniatures. 250 volts, 3 a., in. x in. x lin. Bargain offer. 3/6 each.
 EECTFFIERS METAL. 250 volts, 250 m/s. As values from .0001 mid., to .25 mid., 4 mid. 12 and 50 mid. 20 tor 5/-, 45 of 1.0/- and 100 for £1. Also 50 mid. 21 vdc. 3/40. each and 30 x 30 mid., 450 vdc. 3/9, post 94.
 YALVES, We have a large stock of new valves. Bend famp for new valve list and 1953 catalogue of Badio Bargains.
 CWO, or C.O.D. Stamp for Catalogues

stamp for new variance. Bargains. C.W.O. or C.O.D. Stamp for Catalogue. Money Bock Guarantee. **DUKE & CO.** 621, Romford Road, London, E.12. Gra 6677

٩.

144

## -HIGH FIDELITY-FREQUENCY MODULATION

Enjoy the crystal clarity of FM trans-missions up to 50 miles from the Wrotham Kent transmitter. Together with the absence of background noise and great power contrast FM offers the ultimate in contempory speaker music. We make the latest design in receivers and by utilising clever techniques and new components, a high sensitivity with remarkable fidelity is produced. In kit form, wound coils, drilled chassis

etc., £7/5/-, coilsets alone 75/-. Audio Output—2 pin socket—2/10V. Input—coaxial socket—from 5ft. horiz. dipole.

Power Requirements-6.3V. and 220V. 28M A.

## Price £11/17/6

Trade enquiries invited. Demonstrations: 3-4.30 p.m. daily, except Fridays.

BEL SOUND PRODUCTS CO.,

Marlborough Yard, Archway London, N.19

A RC 5078 Nr. Archway (Northern Line) Underground.



## HIGH GRADE TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL PURPOSES SINGLY OR IN QUANTITIES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION VARNISH IMPREGNATED BAKED WINDINGS WITH OR WITHOUT TAG PANELS GOOD DELIVERIES Our rewind dept. will handle your repairs promptly and efficiently. P. HOWORTH (Dept. W.W.) 51 POLLARD LANE BRADFORD Tel.: 37030

## U.S. WAR SURPLUS WANTED

APR-4, APR-5, APR-1, ARC-3, etc.; TS-12, 13, 34, 35, 36, 45, 120, 146, 155, 173, 174, 175, 323 and other "TS"-units, etc., par-ticularly for the MICROWAVE REGION; also U.S. commercial laboratory equipment (General Radio, Ferris, etc.); special tubes such as 723A/B, 3C22, etc.; spare parts technical manuals; single units or large quantities.

Sell direct to us, receive the full top price. Describe and price to :

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES 444 Patterson Road

Dayton 9, Ohio, U.S.A.

### WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT B.B.C. requires limited number of engineers for operation and maintenance duties at trans-mitter, studio, recording and television centres; must be willing to serve anywhere in U.K.; essential qualifications include University Degree, Higher National Cert, or equivalent in electrical engineering. Grad. Brit. I.R.E. with maths, or C. & G. Final Cert, in telecomms. promotion prospects, salary E500 with annual increments to max. £665.—Applications to Engineering "Establishment Omcer, B.B.C., London, W.1. [1599]

Engineering "Establishment Ömeer, B.B.C. [1599] Exceptional opportunities exist in large progressive lighting organisation having vacancies on its technical staffs in orsecent and incandescent lamp factories; applicants should be between 20 and 30 years of age preferably with Ordinary or Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualifications; some industrial experience desirable and previous imp making experience; applications regarded as strictly confidential and should contain fullest opsible details.-Replaes to Box 0045. [1691 PHYSICIST.-A. H. Hunt (Capacitors), Ltd., Tequire the services of a physicist in their develoment, some provident plastic films, release and creamics, and power fields, the situa-tion is progressive, with contributory pension scheme; replies should give full details of qualifications, experience, and approximate salary required, and should be addressed to the -Technical Director, A. H. Hunt (Capacitors), Ltd., Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, Wands-Worth, S.W.18. [1701]

Ltd., Bendon, Valley, Garratt Lane, Wands-II701 THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Brown's Lane, Coventry, require Senior and Junior Electronic Development Englineers for work on Guided Weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Mechanical Development En-gineers. Designer Draughtsmen and Draughts-men, preferably with experience of radar type equipments, also required for the above projects: salary according to age, qualifications and ex-perience; houses available to selected senior staf.—Apply by letter staling age and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.). [0259 A problems, and a reward proportional to effort? An engineering company on the out-skirts of London engaged on an important guided weapon project requires several gradu-tate electronic and mechanical development en-gineers; applicants should be British born between the ages of 25 and 30; saliers range from £600 to £1,000 and depend on qualifica-tions and experience; the project is new, and there are good prospects for promotion; please write, in confidence, quoting reference WW/ 715, giving full details of experience to—Box B971

715, giving full details of experience to -Box [1680] Berlin the London area to full post of chief engineer: candidates must possess university degree in engineering or equivalent and have had considerable experience in the design, deve-lopment and engineering of service equipment over a wide field with emphasis on radar, microwave and associated techniques; they must be capable of directing a team of qualified engineers on this class of work, of controlling a well-eoulpped laboratory and should be very familiar with standard procedure adopted by Government technical establishments; appli-content, preferably British should write, in strict confidence, stating age and salary required and giving details of qualifications and experience to-Messrs. Russell & Mason, St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4. [1704 THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Lid., Luton.

The end of the end of

C.P.S., 336-7. Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref 1149 11572 LECTRICAL engineers wanted by Ministry of Supply for Experimental Establishments sevenoaks, Kent. Duties chiefly concerned with research, development or design in telecom-munications, radar, electronics, instrumenta-tion or light electrical measurements. Posts graded according to age, qualifications and ex-perience in Scientific Officer class (requiring 1st or 2nd-class honours degree in Electrical En-gineering or equivalent) or Experimental Officer class (requiring Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent-although H.N.C. or pass degree may be an advantage). Salaries: S.O. £417-£675; E.O. (min. age 26), £649-S.799; Asst. E.O. £264 (age 18)-£576. Women somewhat less Appointments unestablished. F,S.S.U. benefits may be available for S.O. class.-Application forms from M.L.N.S. Tech-nical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D 23/53A. Closing date 13 October. 1953. [1706]



The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B7G valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated

evacuated. Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s. to 500 kc/s. and from 3 Mc/s. to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodle sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustment accuracy 0.01% Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003%

Early delivery can be given of most frequen-cies, and we will be pleased to quote for your specific requirements.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd. 63-71 Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY Telephone

MALden 0334



## **TRANSFORMERS & COILS** TO SPECIFICATION

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND Filter Coils  $\pm$  1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD.

9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON 'Phone : Torquay 2162

PLESSEY GRAM. MOTORS. New 200 to 250 volta A.O. Shaft has three diameters for 3 speeds. Bargain 12/6 each, post 11d.; £6 per dozen, carriage 2/6. AMPLIFIEN 1134A. New in transit case, less valves, contains P.O. Multi-key switch, transformers, con-densers resistors, etc., suitable making gramophone amplifug, intercom, etc., 7/6 each, post 2/. RELAYS-RELAYS-RELAYS. Large stock of P.O. types, 3,000 and 600 from 10 ohms to 10,000 ohms, new and ex-equipment, all good condition. 3,000 Type, 4/6 each; 600 Type, 9d. each, post 3d. Type 600 colis, new, 150 ohms, 6d. each, post 3d. Type each, 24in scale, post 9d.; 60/- doz., post free. WILLIAMMETERS. 0-59 m/a., moving coli, 7/6 each, 24in scale, post 9d.; 60/- doz, post free. PV.C. COMECTING WIRE. 21 S.W.G. tinned, various colours, 8/- per 100 yards, post 1/. New. ELECTRIC MOTORS. Reversing, 12 or 24 volts. Also can be used on 230 voltas without overheating, pany uses, state which connection required, price 10/-, post 1/-sent SALE for Lift. Callers are welcomed at our met showrooms at.

new showrooms at 353 BEARWOOD ROAD, SMETHWICK,

L. C. NORTHALL 16 Holly Road, Qu'nton, Birmingham 32. Tel.: WOO 3166



## "AUTOMAT" HOME CHARGERS. CHARGER KITS. **SELENIUM H.T. & L.T. RECTIFIERS**

New Goods with Full Guarantee Our selenium rectifiers are new, not reconstructed Gov't, surplus material.



AUTOMAT " DUTY HOME CHARGER, weight Silb., virtually DUTY HOME CHARGER, weight 3|hb, virtually unwreckable, for your car-battery or radio cells, selenium rectification, 12 months' genuine guarantee, foolproof operation, damp-proof, std. model for A.C. 2020/250, 6 v.12 v. output 2 amp. 59/6, p. 4: p. 2a. 12 v. 3 amp. 72/-; 6: v.12 v. 5 amp. 115/-, 24 v. 3 amp. £7.

E7. FOOLPROOF CHARGER KITS. Really trouble free FOOLPROOF CHARGER KITS. Iscally trouble free and reliable with full data sheet and circuit, standard kt 12 v. 2 amp, sciencium rectifier, 46 watt impregnated transformer, ballast bulb for 2 v. 6 v. 12 v. charger, 38/6, post 1/6, or with handsome steel case, 52/-post 2/-, senior model 12/14 v. 3 amp. Westallie rect. post 2/-, senior model 12/14 v. 3 amp. Westallie rect. post 2/-, also 12 v. 4 amp. rect., 75 with trans., ballast bulb for 8 v. / 12 v. charger, 55/-, dith ballest amp 5.T.C. rect, and 86 watt trans., 4 and 16 v. 6 amblest bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest, bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest, and 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest, bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest, bulb 75/-. Heavy dider kt, 12 v. 6 amblest, bulb 75/-. J. 20 v. charge 42/12/-. soid to 2, and 4 amble. Large trans., else trans., else trans h.t. and 14. trickle charge for 2 v. 20/30 mA. eliminator with 4 amb, trickle charge 73/6, post 1/6, or less case. 55/7 with PECTELERE Many 18 mm. 25 mm and

a map. trickle charge, 37/6, pose 19, or test and 32/-S2/-. SELENUM RECTIFIERS. Many 18 mm, 25 mm, and c.t. types, H.T. and L.T., new stock, not surplus, 2 v./6 v. types, H.T. and L.T., new stock, not surplus, 2 v./6 v. types, H.T. and L.T., new stock, not surplus, 2 v./6 v. types, H.T. and L.T., new stock, not surplus, 2 v./6 v. types, H.T. and L.T., new stock, not surplus, 2 v./6 v. types, 14 v. L5 a., 16/6, all post 8d; c v. 4 amp., 16/6; 24 v. L5 a., 16/-; 12 v. 5 amp., 27/6; 24 v. 6 amp., 54/c; iarge finned type, 12 v. 6 amp., 53/c; all post 11d. H.T. rects., small space scientum, 31/c; all post 11d. H.T. rects., 200 w.A. bridge, 24/-; ditto 300 mA., 34/6. Elim. rect. 135 v. 30 mA. of app. 54.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS 43 Uplands Way, LONDON, N.21 Phone LAB 4457

## An EXHIBITION

fifty-two weeks of the year ; and every year SINCE 1925!

People who know the market in Radio, Television, High-Fidelity Audio, Magnetic and Disc Recording, and allied Equip-ment, KNOW that for super-lative SERVICE, instead of wasting time trying numerous sources; they can count on us. We can give off-the-shelf delivery of more items than anyone else in the Industry. We go to almost ridiculous lengths to obtain speedily (or have made specially) non-stock items.

The only thing we don't have is a Catalogue; we could produce one (about six inches thick) if we didn't spend so much time and energy collating THE GOODS !

2

Ľ

Don't worry about a Cataloguecontact us and see how fast we act!

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED (Proprs. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.) Personal direction of R. H. Cosky since May 1925

264-266, Old Christchurch Road, **BOURNEMOUTH**, Hants. Bournemouth 4567. Cables : Limitrad, Bournemouth.

SITUATIONS VACANT SITUATIONS VACANT Ministray of Civil Aviation.—Radio tech-inclinas required at aerodromes and radio stations. Special training courses for keen technicians with basic quals. Interesting work in progress providing electronic alds to navi-gation. Prospect of permanent pensionable posts. Rates of pay (London) from £330 p.s. at age 19, to £445 at 25, rising, subject to qualitying test to £540. Slightly lower for provinces. Candidates aged 19 or over with practical experience in maintenance of radio or radar equipment should apply to Ministry of Labour and National Service, Barnsbury Rd, London, N.1, quoting Order No. 576. [1743 A VACANCY exists in a large London firm for telecommunication engineers for a junior capacitor engineer; the successful candidate will be trained in the design of capacitors for a very wide variety of applications, and the dutles include the technical supervision of their manu-facture, testing and, where relevant, their instaliation; applicants require at least to have passed their Ordinary National or Inter. B.Sc. examinations in physics or engineering with the intention of completing their studies to Higher National level, and to have some workshop or laboratory experience; salary according to age and experience.—Write, giving full details. to Eox 8839. [1664

Box 8859. WACANCIES exist in the Plessey Co., Ltd., Ilford, for ambitious young men to train as specialists in various aspects of radio and television receiver development; applicants should be between 23 and 26 years of age and should be keenly interested in radio or elec-tronics, previous industrial experience is not necesary but a good technical background will be an advantage; the prospects in these posts are sufficiently good to make the vacancies worthy of consideration by men having pass or honours degrees in physics or engineering. —Please write, in confidence, quoting reference, wW/710, giving full details of qualifications, experience and salary required. [1649

Between the sense of the sense

PRODUCTION and quality control engineer required; this is a vacancy for a trained, ex-perienced, practical engineer who will work with the chief engineer and who will spend all day in the factory finding faults and putting them right himself, he will have to control quality in medium-sized factory, near King-ston-on-Thames, mass producing small electro-mechanical assemblies; plant is self-contained producing own bakelite mouldings, turned parts, press parts, die-castings, etc.; this is a perma-nent progressive, responsible position; commenc-ing salary £15 per week; write stating age qualifications, education, training, experience, present position and salary to-Box 0027. [1692 1682

[1682 DECCA RADAR, Ltd., invites applications from experienced microwave engineers to join the company in its extensive work in a wide field of microwave link and radar develop-ment; the company offers excellent starting salaries and first-rate opportunities for men to exploit their initiative and to rise rapidly to responsible posts; graduates without indus-trial experience who are prepared to under-take intensive training are also invited to apply for junior posts; applicants must be of Paritash nationality; "Only Candidates who have completed their National Service need apply."-Apply in writing quoting ref MW to-Research Director, Radar Laboratory, 2, Toi-worth Rise, Subtions, Surrey. [0250]

worth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. [0250 **M** OSTRALIA:-Engineers and technical assis-organisation at the Long-Range Weapons Etalsis organisation at the Long-Range Weapons Estab-lishment, Salisbury, near Adelaide: posts are available for electronic, electro-mechanical and hydraulic engineers as well as for those who vish to gain experience subsequent to gradua-tion or apprenticeship. For the more senior posts experience with servo-mechanisms would be an asset; suitable service in the Armed Forces will also be taken into consideration in assessing suitability; initial period of training for some months near London; passages for employees and family, assistance in obtaining accommodation.-Apply with full details quoting No. 1424, to Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyro-scope Co., Ltd., Great West Rd., Brentford., Middx. [1773

### SITUATIONS WANTED

TV service eng., fully in charge of dept., sires change; experienced all makes; a immaterial; accommodation reqd.-Box 043 [1767

TECHNICAL Assistant in Switzerland with high industrial experience in electronics and valwe development work seeks post in England, Box 0300 [1736

EXPERIENCED engineer (29) wishes to lead field team on v.h.f./u.h.f. surveys or re-search tests; minimum reward £900 p.a., plus all expenses.—Box 8582. [1657]



## A WINDOW WORTH LOOKING INTO

American Valve Testers, Radio City type W.134. Brand new, A.C. mains 230 volt, covering practically the whole range of American valves, full working instructions,

£12/19 6 each. A.C. Mains 200/250-Volt 50-cycle Meter A.C. Mains 200/230-4016 30-5766 Precent Movements, complete with gear train down to 4 revs. per min., wonderful value, 12/6 each. American Rotary Transformers, 12 volt D.C. input Output 255 volts at 60 M/a size 43\*x23\* brand new condition 22/6 each. 455 1.F. Transformers, dust core tuned, 40 nair

6/9 pai

High Stab Resistors. 2 Meg., 2% I watt, 1.2 Meg. 2%  $\frac{1}{2}$  and I watt, 1.5 Meg. 5%  $\frac{1}{2}$  and I watt, 29.5 K. 2%  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt, 150 K. 5% I watt

1.2 Meg. 2% 1 and 1 watt, 1.5 Meg 5% 1 and 1 watt, 29.5 K. 2% 1 watt, 150 K. 5% 1 watt
6/- per doz. min'quantity.
Bleeder Resistors, 100 K. 150 watts, 200 ohms 150 watts adjustable, 800 ohm 150 watts, 350 ohm 40 watts, 40 K. 150 watts 80 ohm 50 watts, 24 ohm 100 watts, 41 at 2/-each.
Venner Hour Meters, for operation on 200/250 A.C. 50 cycle, synchronous movement, tapacity zero-10,000 hours. 62/6 each, brand new.
Rectifier Units. Ex-W.D. Input voltage 200/250 volts A.C. mains. Output 24 volt 10/12 amps, complete with 2¼ in meter, and fitted with dual output controls, 12/20/-each.
Crystal Microphones. Ex-Deal Aid Units, 4/6 each.
Midget I Meg Pots with switch. Ex-Deal Aid Units, 1/- each.
Arc Welding Transformers. 200/250 wolts 50 cycle, output 16/16 volt, 65/75 amps., 82/6 each.

amps., 82/6 each. Mains Transfo

amps., 82/6 each. Mains Transformers. Ex-W.D. Input voltages 230 volt A.C., output 500 × 500 volt 170 mA., 4 volt 3 amp, 22/6. Smoothing Chokes, Ex-W D. 15 Henries, 275 mA., Resistance 125 ohms, 10/6 each. Dural Masts, Telescopic ISin. to 7ft. 6in., 2/6 ea., ideal for making own T/V aerial. Mains Isolation Transformers. 230 volt-230 volt 50 cycle 1,000 watts, ex-W D. £6/10/- each. £6/10/- each.

230 voit 30 cycle 1,000 watts, ex-W D. (6/10)- each.
Battery Chargers. Ex-W.D. Input voltage 200/250 volts 50 cycle. Output 12 volt 5/7 amps., tapped at 6 volt, complete with 2¼in. meter, manufactured by Heayberds. Brand new, (6/10)-.
Chokes. Ex-W.D. Heavy Duty. 20 Henries 300/400 mA, Resistance 180 ohms. 17/6 each.
Valves. Brand New and Boxed. VUIII 4 volt E.H.T. Rectifiers, 2/6 each.
H.R.O. 6 Voit Vibrator Power Packs. Output 165 volt 80 M.A., using 6 × 5 Rectifier Brand new, boxed, 39/6 each.
Rotary Converters. 24 volt D.C input, 230 volt A.C. 50 cycle output @ 100 watts, 72/6 each.
A.C. Mains Transformers. 200/250 volt input, output 45 volt 4 amp., 19/6 each.
Don't forget your postage.

Don't forget your postage. Open all day Saturday.



THE

CHAFFEY

CABINET COMPANY



Designed by the man who gave us the "Viewmaster" Home-Constructed Televisor and shown stage-by-stage in the same clear fool-proof manner.



For Flack's 26 page "Soundmaster" Booklet with 6-Stage Construction Sheets, Amplifier Circuits, Price-Lists, Etc. 6/6 Post Free.

## H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD. 287/9 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Telephone : Paddington 5891 Hours 9 till 6 (Thursday 1 o'clock)

Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan & Bakerloo

### MORLEY TRANSFORMERS

MORLEY TRANSFORMERS QUALITY P.P.0/P TRANS. 20 w., super Silcor lams Sectionalised low leakage windings, prim. Ind. 70H. leakage ind. 073H. Secondary linp. 3 and 15 ohme Primary linp. to individual requirements. Fully abrouded and terminated. 3 gms. Ditto 18 w., 24 gms. LF, CHOKES. 10H, 65 mA. 4/6. 15H. 100 mA., 10/8. -20H. 160 mA., 12/6. 5H. 250 mA., 15/-MAINS TRANS. 0-200/250 v. tapped prim. 350-0-350v. 80 mA. 5 v. 2 n., 6.3 v. 4 n., ditto 300 v., ditto 250 v., 21/-, Quotations for specials and rewinds by re-turn. Part poet and packing 1/- extra, please. 2, PAWSONS RD., W. CROYDON, THO 1665







Contractors to The Ministry of Supply Acpairs by skilled eraitsmen of all makes and types o foltmeters, Animeters, Multrange Test meters, Electrical Thermometers Recording Instruments etc. Quick deliveries-icor speedy estimate send defective instruments by registered post to:-



L. GLASER & CO. Electrical Instrument Repairers 96-100 ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.I. (Tel. : MONarch 6922)

SITUATIONS WANTED T/V, radio service eng., 35, married, City Guilds, in trade 16 years, requires post manager service dept. or similar, S. Eng., S. Wales; accom. desired; own car.-Box OST

Malasi accom. desired; own car.-Box 037; Walesi accom. desired; own car.-Box 037; GERMAN wireless and TV engineer, 284 Juai, in uitra short-w. Mri, and Lit tech. prac-and theor. knowledge TV, good exper. with magn. recorders, W. 1. Comms, altcraft, radar; walists at least 1 yr. tech. exper. in Gt. Br. avaliable immediately.-A. Dont, North Hough-ton Manor. Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants; [178]

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OLD-ESTABLISHED firm of exporters in the electronic field, invite manufacturers seek-ing overseas sales, to communicate Box 0239. [0252]

PROFESSIONAL tage recording panel design, all rights, orders in hand, for outright sale to permit small development group to con-centrate on new project; orders at present beyond manufacturing capacity and growing rapidly; electrical and mechanical design to craftsmanship standard and complete panel a superby engineered product; excellent oppor-turity for light electrical/elecronic manufac-turer to acquire an advanced design. at present in production.—Box 0468. [1794

A production.—Box 0466. [1794 CAPACITY AVAILABLE [1794 A.I.D. approved British subsidiary of well-known American organisation engaged in the whole field of electronics, has capacity available for production, assembly and wiring of electro-mechanical or electronic equipment; highest standards of workmanship and finish.— Box 81:8

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS FULLY qualified radio and television service engineer seeks partner with capital or existing business.—Box 0028, [1663]

existing business.—Box 0028, [1683 PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC. MILLER'S Pani, air dry.ng black crackle; from dealers, 3/6 jar. or direct 4/6 (in-cludes postage).—8, Kenton Park Cres., Kenton, Middx. [1695 PAINT spraying handbook 3/6, post free/celu-lose and synthetic paints and all spraying requisites supplied; catalogue free.—Leonard Brooks, 53. Harold Wood, Romford. [0207

The second secon

and the park Rd. London. W. 4 (Associated with H.M.V.). TUTION TOTAL AND A CONSTRUCT A CONSTRUCTION TO A CONSTRUCT A CONSTRUCTION TO A CONSTRUCT A CO

Borner 95% Successes, ior details of exams and courses in all branches of engineerine, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook—firm, etc., write for 144-page handbook etc., write for the form the secretary etc., and off etc., and statist etc., write for the fore particular etc., write for the fore etc., and the professional examinations. Train with the College operated by Britain's largest electronic granisation: moder fore, solution, write fores, write for etc., and the professional examination.





387 Shakespeare Hse. 17-19 Stratford Place-London, W.1.

THE TYPE HISTITUTE OF ENDINCERING ECONOLOGY



To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I

## PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- RATE: 7/- for TWO LINES. 3/6 every Additional Line. Average six words per line.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words, plus 1/-.
- Cheques, etc., payable to lliffe & Sons Ltd., and crossed & Co.
- Press day, October 8th for November issue.

REMITTANCE VALUE.....ENCLOSED

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	A.B. Metal Products Ltd.	Engineering Associates	Osmor Radio Products. Ltd 18
	A.B. Metal Products, Ltd	English Electric Co., Ltd., The	Oxley Developments Co., Ltd 136
	Adcola Products, Ltd	Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 5	Painton & Co., Ltd
•	A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. 128 Advance Components, Ltd	Ever Ready Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd., The 97 Excel Sound Services, Ltd	Painton & Co., Ltd
	Aerla.ite, Ltd		Partridge Transformers, Ltd 129
	Aircraft Radio Industries. Inc 104	Factor, J., Ltd. 144 Ferranti, Ltd. 13	P.C.A. Radio 122
	Allen Components, Ltd	F.uxite, Ltd 132	Pearce, T. W. 132 Philips Electrical, Ltd. 63
	Almex Recovery & Refining Co., Ltd., The 134	Foyle, W. & G., Ltd	Plasticable. Ltd
	Alpha Radio Supply Co., The 119	Franks, H. 141 Frith Radiocraft, Ltd. 102	Past Radio Supplies
1	Altham Radio Co		Premier Radio
	Ambassador Radio & Television	Galpins 135 Garland Bros. 125	Price, Norman (Publishers). Ltd 54
	Amplivox, Ltd 102	Gee Bros, Radio, Ltd 139	Pye, Ltd. 10 Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd. 98
	Anders Electronics, Ltd. 140 Antex	General Electric Co., Ltd. 23 Glaser, L., & Co. 146	Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd 98
	Antiference, Ltd.	Glaser, L., & Co. 146 Goodmang Industries, Ltd. 9, 44	Quality Mart 133
	Appointments Vacant 128. 141	Goodsell, Ltd 142	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd 144
	Arcolectric Switches, Ltd	Gray, Arthur, Ltd	Radford Electronics
	Ariel Sound 14	Grundig (Gt. Britain), Ltd	Radio & Electrical Mart, The 124
	Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd. 13	Hallam. Sleigh & Cheston, Ltd 36	Radio Mail 134
	Ashdown, H. 100 Ashworth, H. 99	Hail Electric, Ltd	Radio Resistor Co., Ltd., The 19 Radiospares, Ltd. 146
	Associated Cine Equipments. Ltd 90	Hanney, L. F	Radio Supply Co 116, 117
	Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equip- ment Co., Ltd., The	Harris, H. 130 Harvey Electronics, Ltd. 94	Radio Traders, Ltd. 107 Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd. 51
	Autoset (Production), Ltd.	Hatfield Instruments, Ltd 64	Roding Laboratories
	A.W.F. Radio Products 4	Hayes Co., The 138	Rogers Development Co 59
		Haynes Radio, Ltd. 136 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co	Rola-Celestion, Ltd. 96 Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd. 144
	Bakers "Selburst" Radio	Ltd 130	Runbaken Electrical Products
	Bakers '' Selhurst '' Radio	Henry's 118 Ho.ley's Radio Stores	and the second
	Barton's (Radio) 12	Homelab Instruments. Ltd	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd 102
	Belling & Lee, Ltd	Household Electrix, Ltd	Sallis, A. T. 130 Samsons Surplus Stores
	Bel Sound Products. Ltd	H.P. Radio Services. Ltd. 122 Howorth, P	Savage Transformers, Ltd 143
	Berry's (Short Wave). Ltd 10	Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd 4	Savage, W. Bryan, Ltd
	Bird, S. S., & Sons. Ltd	Hunton, Ltd	Scharf, Erwin
	B. K. Partners. Ltd	Iliffe Books 26, 38, 56, 90. 108	Sherman's Supply Co 137
	Boosey & Hawkes, Ltd	Industrial Electronics 101 International Aeradio, Ltd. 103	Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd 34 Sky-Masts
	Bradmatic, Ltd. 10	International Aeradio, Etd	Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd:
	Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd 12		Smith, H. L., & Co., Ltd 146
	British Communications Corpn., Ltd 1.	Jackson Eros. (London), Ltd	Smith, W. H., & Son, Ltd
	British Industries Fair 6 British Institute of Engineering Tech-		Sound Sales, Ltd
	nology 153, 14	Kenroy, Ltd. 136 Kenrowitch Co. The 66	Southern Radio Supply, Ltd 143
	British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Cover i	Keyswitch Co The	Spencer-West 120 Stamford Industries, Ltd. 139
	Eritish Iron & Steel Federation 7		Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 12, 71, 80
	British National Radio School 12 British Physical Laboratories	Lasky's Hadio	Staravia 138
	British Sarozol. Ltd	Leak. H. J., & Co., Ltd. 85 Lee Products (Gt. Britain). Ltd. 38	Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd 8 Stern Radio, Ltd 95, 114, 115
	Brookes Crystals, Ltd	Leevers-Rich Equipment, Ltd	Sugden, A. R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. 95
	Buigin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. Edit. 50	Lewis Radio Co 34	Supacoils 56 Szymanski, S. 138
	Bull, J., & Sons 5	London Central Badia Stores 137	Szymanski, S 138
	Bullers, Ltd 4	Lowther Mfg. Co 40	Tannoy Products, Ltd 147
	Calders 13	L. R. Supply Co., Ltd. 91 Judfry, Ltd. 146	Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd.39Telecraft, Ltd.142
	Candler System Co 14	Lustraphone. Ltd	Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd Cover ili
	Caxton Publishing Co., Ltd	Lyons Padio 108	Telemechanics, Ltd. 67
	Champion Products 14	Magnetic Coatings, Ltd	Tele-Radio (1943), Ltd. 106 Thermionic Products, Ltd. 2
	Chapman, C. T. (Reproducers), Ltd 14	Mail Order Supply Co 29, 30, 31	Thompson, J. Langham, Ltd 92
	Cinema Television, Ltd		Transformer Supply Co., The
	City Sale & Exchange. Ltd 10	Marks, C., & Co 122	Trix Electrical Co., Ltd Edit. 501
	Classic Electrical Co., Ltd 5	Marris & Cartin, Ltd 140	Trusound, Ltd
	Clydesdale Supply Co. 12 Cohen, D. 12		Universal Electronics
	Cole, E. K., Ltd 2	McMurdo Instruments Oo., Ltd 100	University Electrical Instruments Corpn. 127
	Collaro, Ltd	Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd 109	
	Cosmocord, Ltd		Valradio. Ltd. 42 Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 52
	Coventry Radio 14	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Ltd 62	V.E.S. Wholesale Services. Ltd 106
	Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd	Modern Book Co	Vortexion. Ltd
	Direct T.V. Replacements	Modern Sound Equipments	Waterloo Radio 140
	Donohoe's (Timers) 14	Morley Transformers 146	Wayne-Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The 21
	Duke & Co. 14 Dulci Co., Ltd., The		West End Radio, Ltd. 142
	Dun (Electronics) & Co.	M.S.S. Recording Co., Ltd	Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd 63 Wharfedale Wireless Works
		Multicore Solders, Ltd Cover iv	Whitaker, G., & Son 96
	Easco Electrical, Ltd	Murex, Ltd 52	White, S.S. Co. of Gt. Britain. Ltd., The 67
	Egen Electric, Ltd	Neo Electrical Industries. Ltd 147	Whittemore. A. J. (Aeradio), Ltd. 142 Wilkinson, L. 108
	Electradix Radios	Newman, J. & S., Ltd	Willesden Transformer Co., Ltd 62
	Electrical Instrument Repair Service. The 14 Electro-Acoustic Developments	Northall, L. C	Winter Trading Co., Ltd,
	Electro-Acoustic Industries. Ltd 1	Northern Transformer Co 134	Woden Transformer Co., Ltd
	Electronic Precision Equipment 86, 87, 88, 8		Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd 36
	Electro-Winds, Ltd	Oddie, Bradbury & Cull, Ltd 134	Wright & Weaire, Ltd 7
	E.M.I. Institutes	Oryx Electrical Laboratories	Young, C. H 124

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFR & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden. London, S.E.1. Wireless Werd can be obtained abroad from the following: AUNTRALMA AND NEW ZRALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDMA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Win. Dawson Subscriptions isorrice Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: CANTHA New Sagency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.). Ltd. UNITED STATE: The International News Co.

# FOCUS ON LEADERSHIP

# Safeguarding the TV serviceman

The Service engineer depends upon the reliability of the components he uses to safeguard his own reputation: he must be certain they will give trouble-free service. The fact that so many Service men use only T.C.C. Condensers is evidence of their supremacy.

T.C.C. "Lectropack" Dry Electrolytic Condensers are robust yet compact and employ ALL-ALUMINIUM non-corrosive internal construction. The range below is a useful guide to the types available, which in the majority of cases will be found the exact replacement.

Capacity	D.C. Volts		Ripple	Dimensions in inches		T.C.C.	List Price
μF.	Wkg.	Surge	Max.M/A	L	D	Type No.	Price
60 - 100	275	325	450	41/2	13	CE 37 HE	16/-
60 - 250		.,,	530	4 <u>1</u>	134	CE 60 HE	28/-
100 - 200			650	41/2	134	CE 60 HEA	28/-
100	350	400	450	23/4	138	CEÍOLE	13/6
200	11	s, 9	770	41	11/2	CE 36 LE	24/-
60 - 100	2.9		450	41/2	138	CE 37 LEA	21/-
60 - 100	11	,,	500	41/2	11/2	CE 36 LEB	23/-
64 - 120	22	,,	530	41/2	13	CE 60 LE	24/-
60 - 250			500	41/2	134	CE 60 LEB	34/-
100 - 100	**		530	4 <u>1</u>	12	CE 36 LEA	26/-
100 - 200	**	12	700	41/2	34	CE 60 LEA	33/-
100 - 200		.,	700	41/2	2	CE 15 LE	34/-
60	450	550	450	$3\frac{1}{4}$	13	CE 38 PE	14/-
60 - 100	,,	,,	500	4 <u>1</u>	134	CE 60 PE	29/-

T.C.C. TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 28 IS NOW AVAILABLE detailing full ranges of TV condensers

## THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

NORTH ACTON ' LONDON ' W.3 ' Telephone: ACORN 0061

SPECIALISTS IN CONDENSERS SINCE 1906

"LECTROPACKS"

## Wireless World

OCTOBER, 1953



FOR SMALL APPLIANCES. This MADRESCO Hearing Aid has Joints soldered with Ersin Multicore. The bench-type iron is fastened by a wing nut, leaving the operator's hands free.



FOR RADIO Ersin Multicore is being used in the assembly of a KB (GR 40 T) radio receiver.

## RADIO & T/V SERVICE ENGINEER'S

**1 LB. REEL** containing 167 feet of 50/50 Alloy, 18 S.W.G. Ersin Multicore Solder. Cat. Ref. R.5018, 15/- (subject).

**SIZE 1 CARTONS, 5'- (SUBJECT)** available in four specifications as shown.

				forma and	2
Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	s.w.g.	Approx. length per carton		
C 16014	60/40	14	21 feet	Understand .	5
C 16018	60/40	18	55 feet	State Barrister	1
C 14013	40/60	13	19 feet	SOLDER	í
C 14016	40/60	16	3 feet	Connector	1

Manufacturers are invited to write for new technical information and samples.

Whether you are soldering joints on the simplest circuit or the most complex electronic equipment, you can rely on Ersin Multicore Solder to make every joint a perfect electrical connection and keep it corrosion-free throughout the life of the equipment.

Every batch of Ersin Multicore has guaranteed characteristics because its lead and tin are alloyed in unvarying proportions. The three-core construction of even the finest gauges of Multicore means thinner walls, quicker wetting, speedier soldering. Ersin Flux is specially activated to prevent oxidation during soldering and to remove oxides from metal surfaces. With correct soldering technique, dry and high-resistance joints are, therefore, avoided. For these reasons, Ersin Multicore is the automatic choice of leading manufacturers of electrical and electronic equipment throughout the world.



FOR TELEVISION At the Kolster Brandes Radio Works, St. Mary Cray, Kent, the operator is using Ersin Multicore Solder for the joints of the KB (HV 40) television set --- 14 in. table model.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. BOXMOOR 3636